

Store use only -
NOT for sale

Cumulative Index

to

The Palimpsest

1973-1995

Volumes 54-76



State Historical Society of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa

2005

Cumulative Index

to

The Palimpsest

1973-1995

Volumes 54-76



**State Historical Society of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa**

2005

The cumulative index was compiled and edited by Mary Bennett with the valuable assistance of several staff and volunteers in Special Collections at the State Historical Society of Iowa. Always dedicated to Iowa history, volunteer Char Hixon entered data from fifteen volumes. Lauren Van Waardhuizen typed entries from six volumes and volunteer Philip Bergman typed entries from two volumes. Summer Star, Molly Kotval, Danielle Mahmens, and Carla González helped with proofreading and verification of entries. The cumulative index was based the index for each volume compiled by the following people:

Vol. 54 (1973)	Timothy N. Hyde
Vol. 55 (1974)	Robert K. Bower and Timothy N. Hyde
Vol. 56 (1975)	Robert K. Bower and L. Edward Purcell
Vol. 57 (1976)	Charles Phillips
Vol. 58 (1977)	Charles Phillips
Vol. 59 (1978)	Martha K. Hess and Diana J. Fox
Vol. 60 (1979)	Katherine Prunty
Vol. 61 (1980)	Steven J. Fuller
Vol. 62 (1981)	no credit given (William Silag, editor)
Vol. 63 (1982)	no credit given (William Silag, editor)
Vol. 64 (1983)	no credit given (William Silag, editor)
Vol. 65 (1984)	no credit given (Mary K. Fredericksen, editor)
Vol. 66 (1985)	no credit given (Mary K. Fredericksen, editor)
Vol. 67 (1986)	John Melvin
Vol. 68 (1987)	John Melvin and Paul Stolt
Vol. 69 (1988)	Katharyn Bine Brosseau and Paul Stolt
Vol. 70 (1989)	Terry Ofner, Boyd White, and Katharyn Bine Brosseau
Vol. 71 (1990)	Mark Meacham and John Thompson
Vol. 72 (1991)	Mary Flanagan, Marjorie Levine, and Mark Meacham
Vol. 73 (1992)	Sonia DeLuca and Marjorie Levine
Vol. 74 (1993)	Jeff Nichols
Vol. 75 (1994)	Stephanie Coon
Vol. 76 (1995)	Jacqueline Smetak

The cumulative index covers the time span of 1973 to 1995 for two reasons. Following the end of William J. Petersen's term as editor of *The Palimpsest* in 1972, the format and size of the magazine were changed. Published six times a year instead of monthly, readers found original articles and a fresh layout. *The Palimpsest* was issued on a quarterly basis from 1987 until 1995, when the magazine was renamed *Iowa Heritage Illustrated* by editor Ginalie Swaim.

- A
- Aaberg, Herman
67 (1986), 198
- Aall, Hans
56 (1975), 132
- Abbott (Iowa)
73 (1992), 119, 120
- ABC
see Atanasoff Berry Computer
- ABC Companion Company
69 (1988), 137
illus.,
69 (1988), 135
- Abercrombie, J. J. (Capt.)
63 (1982), 170
- Abie (Nebraska)
58 (1977), 66, 69
- Abolition
see also Civil War
see Slavery
60 (1979), 79, 94
68 (1987), 12-21
70 (1989), 186-197
73 (1992), 53, 134
- Abolitionism
Beecher Family and
63 (1982), 39
- Abolitionist movement
72 (1991), 20-33
- Abolitionist sentiment
in Iowa
63 (1982), 74, 81
- Abry, John D.
55 (1974), 137, 138
- Acadians
72 (1991), 34-37
- Accidents
railroad
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135-145
67 (1986), 202-207
photo of
67 (1986), 206
steamboat
67 (1986), 191-192
- Ackley (Iowa)
73 (1992), 116, 132
- "An Acre of Hill"
68 (1987), 22-31
- "Across Iowa in 'Forty-nine'" by Theo. C. Ressler
55 (1974), 2-17
- Acting and actors
see also Television
75 (1994), 162-183, 184-191
home talent
71 (1990), 173-175
in stock companies
71 (1990), 154, 157, 171, 175-176
- Acting and actors (*Continued*)
photos of
71 (1990), 168, 175, 176
racial stereotypes and
71 (1990), 68-79
- Action for Mental Health* (commission report)
54:6 (1973), 21
- "Active Turners,"
photo of
61 (1980), 15
- Acton, Lord
see Acton, Richard (Lord)
- Acton, Richard (Lord)
"An Iowan's Death at Harpers Ferry"
70 (1989), 186-197
"A Remarkable Immigrant: The Story of Hans
Reimer Claussen"
75 (1994), 87-100
biog. of
70 (1989), 50-51, 160, 208, following 112
72 (1991), following 48
73 (1992), following 48
75 (1994), inside back cover, Summer
- "Great Names and Rattling Skeletons: A
Cautionary Tale"
73 (1992), 2-5
- "'Hawkeye': What's in a Name?"
70 (1989), 114-120
- "The Story of Ann Raley: The Mother of the
Coppoc Boys"
72 (1991), 20-33
- "To Go Free"
70 (1989), 50-61
- Actors Repertory Company of New York
57 (1976), 188
- Adair County (Iowa)
58 (1977), 109
76 (1995), 59, 68, 69
- Adams, Austin (Judge)
70 (1989), 136
- Adams, Bertrand
66 (1985), 6
- Adams, C. G.
55 (1974), 124
- Adams, Charles Francis
55 (1974), 115
- Adams, Dudley W.
55 (1974), 67
- Adams, Ephraim
68 (1987), 18
picture of
54:4 (1973), 12
- Adams, Harvey
56 (1975), 43
picture of
56 (1975), 43

- Adams, Henry
and *North American Review*
64 (1983), 26
- Adams, Henry H.
63 (1982), 28
- Adams, John
56 (1975), 162
- Adams, Mary Newbury
74 (1993), 187
- Adams, Minnie D.
photo of
75 (1994), 52
- Adams, Ortus
70 (1989), 37
- Aday, Matt, Jr.
71 (1990), 116
- Addams, Jane
54:2 (1973), 18
- Ade, George
56 (1975), 25
- Adel (Iowa)
56 (1975), 166
72 (1991), 104
75 (1994), 16
photo of
75 (1994), 18, Spring back cover
- Adel Democrat*
55 (1974), 125
- "Aden Auld's Hotel Register" by L. Edward Purcell
58 (1977), 12-17
- "Adjusting to America" by Lilly Setterdahl
68 (1987), 136-144
- Adler & Sullivan (architectural firm)
61 (1980), 56, 57
- Adoption
69 (1988), 145-150
- Advance Threshing Company
62 (1981), 145
- "The Adventures of the Nineteenth Iowa" by Donald M. Anderson
58 (1977), 162-173
- Advertisements
68 (1987), 141, 151
for quilting
71 (1990), 16, 18, 26
- Advertising
political
73 (1992), 133-143
1920s-30s
69 (1988), 132-139
- Advertising cards
58 (1977), 144
- Aero Club of Illinois
62 (1981), 165
- Aetna Flour Mill (Davenport)
60 (1979), 24
- Africa
54:2 (1973), 2
- African-Americans
see also Blacks
72 (1991), 16-19, 171
and 1893 World's Fair
74 (1993), 187
at Fort Des Moines
74 (1993), 45-48
stereotypes of, in dime novels
73 (1992), 103
- African Baptist Society
63 (1982), 75
- African Methodist Episcopal Church
61 (1980), 82, 87, 90
63 (1982), 77
- African Methodist Episcopal Church (Sioux City)
71 (1990), 74
- Afton (Iowa)
71 (1990), 25
- Agar, Adam
76 (1995), 139
- Agassiz, Louis
59 (1978), 35
76 (1995), 13, 19
- Agassiz Nature Society
70 (1989), 19
- Agram (Austria-Hungary)
54:1 (1973), 11
- Agrarian sports and games
definition of and description of
65 (1984), 10
- Agricultural Adjustment Act (AAA)
62 (1981), 171
63 (1982), 23
72 (1991), 92, 98, 102
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA)
57 (1976), 14, 22
62 (1981), 116
63 (1982), 183
- Agricultural change
64 (1983), 177
- Agricultural Marketing Act
63 (1982), 14
- Agricultural pioneer
Henry Field
64 (1983), 156
- Agricultural revolution
65 (1984), 88
- Agricultural societies
Iowa State
63 (1982), 186, 190
Muscatine County
63 (1982), 186
- Agricultural Workers Union (Sioux City Local #400)
61 (1980), 153

Agriculture

- see also* Horticulture
- see also* Rural life
- 54:3 (1973), 9
- 59 (1978), 2-19
- 68 (1987), 2-6, 9, 84-96, 146
- and canning industry
 - 76 (1995), 101, 110, 112, 114
- and hog raising
 - 55 (1974), 126
- and the Mesquakies
 - 55 (1974), 46, 47
- article about Henry A. Wallace and the merchandising of Iowa agriculture
 - 65 (1984), 82-93
- article about the Ames corn mural
 - 66 (1985), 14-16, 25-29
- at Centennial Exposition
 - 57 (1976), 79-81
- at 1893 World's Fair
 - 74 (1993), 164-165
- crops
 - 67 (1986), 170
- diversification in 1880s
 - 65 (1984), 4
- drought
 - 67 (1986), 170, 194-201
- Eastern investors
 - 70 (1989), 126-128, 135-136
- effect of Great Depression on
 - 57 (1976), 14-29
- effect on wildlife
 - 70 (1989), 166-168, 180-181
- farm life
 - 67 (1986), 162-172
- frontier
 - 55 (1974), 103-104
 - 57 (1976), 56, 157-160
 - 69 (1988), 52-63, 79, 155-162
- grasshoppers
 - 67 (1986), 172
- hired men
 - 74 (1993), 146-155
- House Agriculture Committee
 - 59 (1978), 121
- in Amana Colonies
 - 69 (1988), 5
- in Amish communities
 - 54:3 (1973), 11-13, 17, 18, 21-22
- in Clayton County, problems of
 - 55 (1974), 84, 85
- in Europe
 - 54:3 (1973), 21, 22
- in Hutterite communities
 - 54:3 (1973), 15-16, 18, 21
- in Idaho
 - 55 (1974), 108, 115, 116

Agriculture (*Continued*)

- in Iowa compared with mining
 - 55 (1974), 94
- in Iowa, type of
 - 55 (1974), 76
- in Louisiana, midwestern practices
 - 72 (1991), 35
- in Nebraska
 - 55 (1974), 105
- in 1920s
 - 73 (1992), 87
- in 1930s
 - 72 (1991), 90-104
- in Sac County, 1940s
 - 69 (1988), 35-48
- in 1840s-1880s
 - 72 (1991), 114-147
- Jewish immigration and
 - 71 (1990), 148
- mechanization
 - 74 (1993), 154
- modernization of
 - 54:3 (1973), 16, 18, 21-22
- photos of
 - 69 (1988), 106-111, 113
- political issues
 - 57 (1976), 148-149, 152, 154
- prisoners of war labor (WWII)
 - 65 (1984), 71-75
- publications distribution in 4th District
 - 59 (1978), 123-125
- rural life
 - 59 (1978), 66-76, 130-132
- seed distribution in 4th district
 - 59 (1978), 124
- soybeans
 - 70 (1989), 152
- "The House on the Hill"
 - 66 (1985), 115-128
- tools, photos of
 - 73 (1992), 72, 73
- wheat harvests and transient labor
 - 70 (1989), 76-81, 84
- Aguinaldo, Emilio (Gen.)
 - 55 (1974), 162, 165, 175, 177
- picture of
 - 55 (1974), 167
- Aid to Dependent Children
 - 55 (1974), 187
- Aid to Dependent Children Council
 - 75 (1994), 144
- Ainsworth, J. D.
 - 55 (1974), 124
- Airplane crash
 - Buddy Holly killed in
 - 63 (1982), 159

- Airplanes
in Iowa
62 (1981), 162-169
- Air show (Sheldon)
70 (1989), 148-149
- A. J. Stasny Co.
56 (1975), 33
- Ak-Sar-Ben
56 (1975), 115
- Alabama
54:3 (1973), 25-26
56 (1975), 115
57 (1976), 154
58 (1977), 22
60 (1979), 79, 169
61 (1980), 84
63 (1982), 67
- Alabama* (ship)
62 (1981), 60
- "Alabama Hobo" (hobo)
70 (1989), 110
- Albany (New York)
54:3 (1973), 4
63 (1982), 26
- Albany (New York) Argus*
57 (1976), 108
- Albany Street (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 87
- Albert Lea (Minnesota)
55 (1974), 98
- Albert Lea Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power plants
- Albert, Noxon, and Toomey Studios (St. Louis)
69 (1988), 176, 177
- Albia (Iowa)
54:1 (1973), 3, 4, 13
54:4 (1973), 19
56 (1975), 56, 62
58 (1977), 20, 23-31, 84-87
photos of
58 (1977), 23, 24
- Albia and Centerville Railroad
60 (1979), 145
- Albia & Centerville Railway
58 (1977), 29
- Albia Interurban
58 (1977), 20, 24, 26, 28, 31
photos of
58 (1977), 23, 24, 26, 27, 28
- Albia Light & Railway Company
58 (1977), 31
- Albia Republican*
58 (1977), 26, 27, 29
- Albia Union*
58 (1977), 26
- Albin, Fred
68 (1987), 61-64
- Albinson, Dewey
72 (1991), 152
- Albion Flour Mill (Davenport)
60 (1979), 24
- Albion Seminary
57 (1976), 49
- Albrecht, Father
57 (1976), 160
- Albright, Esther
67 (1986), 147, 159
- Albrook, Charles
73 (1992), 127
- Alcohol consumption
in early 20th century
70 (1989), 145
in territorial Iowa
70 (1989), 122, 124-125
- Alcott, A. Bronson
56 (1975), 35
- Alden (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 18
- Aldrich, Ben
69 (1988), 148
- Aldrich, Charles
54:4 (1973), 13
55 (1974), 116, 124
56 (1975), 43
67 (1986), 84, 86
- Aldrich, Herbert (Mr. and Mrs.)
69 (1988), 148
- Aldrich, Minnie
see Ketchum, Minnie (Merkle Aldrich)
- Aldrich, Nelson
U.S. Senator
59 (1978), 120
- Alexander (apple)
55 (1974), 73
- Alexander, Archie Alphonso
see "Alexander the Great, 'Bridge Builder'"
66 (1985), 78-87
see "He Opened Holes Like Mountain Tunnels"
66 (1985), 87-92, 97-100
photo of
66 (1985), 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90-92, 98,
May/June front cover
- Alexander, Mary
56 (1975), 2
- Alexander, Moses
55 (1974), 190, 191
- Alexander, N. J.
73 (1992), 149
- "Alexander the Great, 'Bridge Builder,'" by
Charles E. Wynes
66 (1985), 78-87
- Alexandria (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 165, 170, 187
Iowa troops at
63 (1982), 120-124, 125-126

- Alexandria (Virginia)
61 (1980), 24
- Alger, Horatio
56 (1975), 98
58 (1977), 114
- Algona (Iowa)
see "Some Thoughts on Prisoners of War in Iowa, 1943 to 1946"
65 (1984), 68-80
61 (1980), 57, 58, 180-192
70 (1989), 155
prisoners-of-war camp
73 (1992), 170-188
photos of
73 (1992), 170, 173, 176, 180-181, 183, 184-188
- Algona Junior Chamber of Commerce (1940s in Algona)
73 (1992), 182
- Allamakee County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 85
58 (1977), 183
61 (1980), 175
- Allardyce, William
55 (1974), 137, 139
- Alleman, George (Father)
61 (1980), 175
- Alleman, John
74 (1993), 84-96
- Allen, Anne Beiser
biog. of
73 (1992), 96, following 48
76 (1995), Summer inside back cover
"Friendly's Frontier: Images from the Life of Friendly Lucas, Iowa's First 'First Lady'"
73 (1992), 18-31
"Her Honor the Mayor: Iowa City's Emma Harvat"
76 (1995), 76-96
"'Suspicion of Disloyalty': Silas Totten, Beleaguered University President, 1859-1862"
73 (1992), 50-61
- Allen, B. F.
55 (1974), 124
- Allen County (Ohio)
60 (1979), 78, 93
- Allen, Franceswayne
61 (1980), 26-28
- Allen, Gracie
60 (1979), 129
- Allen, Henry D.
61 (1980), 24
- Allen-Hogan prizefight
64 (1983), 8, 9, 11-13
- Allen, Hugh (Lt.)
57 (1976), 85
- Allen, Isaac
70 (1989), 4, 7, 11
- Allen, Joseph
67 (1986), 196
- Allen, L. P. ("Tune")
63 (1982), 70
70 (1989), 59
- Allen, Mary
70 (1989), 7
- Allen, Milt
photo of
70 (1989), 127
- Allen, Tom
64 (1983), 3, 5-8, 13
illus. of, 6
- Allen, William L.
60 (1979), 144
- Allen, William S.
65 (1984), 114-115
- Allerton (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 16
- All Hallows Seminary
61 (1980), 175
- Allied Temperance Committee of Iowa
69 (1988), 195
- Allison, Buck
72 (1991), 46
- Allison, Jerry
63 (1982), 152, 153
- Allison-Lighthall Photographers (Chicago)
76 (1995), 180
- Allison Memorial Commission
67 (1986), 92-93
- Allison, William Boyd
55 (1974), 118
56 (1975), 10, 164
57 (1976), 142
58 (1977), 95, 96
59 (1978), 120
63 (1982), 32
64 (1983), 188, 191-192, 195, 196, 197-199
73 (1992), 133 (caption) 161
photo of
64 (1983), 193, 197, November/December cover
- Allouez, Claude (Father)
54:3 (1973), 4
- "All the Way with L.B.J."
56 (1975), 162
- Allyn, Eunice E. Gibbs
67 (1986), 81, 83
- Almgrens, John
59 (1978), 8
- Alsace
61 (1980), 20
- Alstad, John S.
56 (1975), 141, 142

- Alstad, John S. (*Continued*)
 picture of
 56 (1975), 143
- Alstynne, Egbert van
 55 (1974), 77
- "Althea Sherman and the Birds of Prairie and Dooryard: An Iowa Scientist's Witness to Change" by Sharon E. Wood
 70 (1989), 164-185
- "Altobelli's, Tito, Italian Band"
 54:1 (1973), 7
- Alton (East Orange, Iowa)
 59 (1978), 191
- Alvord, S. Artelissa
 56 (1975), 52
- "An Amana Album" by Mary Bennett
 58 (1977), 48-53
- Amana Colonies
 55 (1974), 36
 60 (1979), 101, 114
 61 (1980), 12, 37
 69 (1988), 3-15, 16-33
 70 (1989), 103-106
 72 (1991), 179
 73 (1992), 6-17
- article about
 58 (1977), 34-47
- documentation of
 70 (1989), 19-20
- photos of
 69 (1988), 2, 4, 6, 7, 9-12, 14, 15, 17-33, Spring covers
 73 (1992), 8-11, 13-17
- pictures of
 58 (1977), 35, 36, 37, 38, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49-53
- "Amana Folk Art and Craftsmanship" by James R. Dow and Madeline Roemig
 58 (1977), 54-63
- Amana Heritage Society Museum
 58 (1977), 54
- Amana Society
 63 (1982), 4
- "Amana Society: A History of Change, The" by Barnett Richling
 58 (1977), 34-47
- Amana Society Board of Trustees
 58 (1977), 36, 38, 39, 41, 43
- The Amana That Was - Amana That Is*, by Bertha M. Horack Shambaugh
 58 (1977), 48
- Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, by Bertha Shambaugh
 61 (1980), 37
- Amana: The Community of True Inspiration* by Bertha M. Horack Shambaugh
 58 (1977), 48
- Amana: The Community of True Inspiration*, by Bertha Shambaugh
 61 (1980), 37
- Amaryllis
 58 (1977), 100
- Amberg, John
 65 (1984), 190
 photo of
 65 (1984), 195
- America
 58 (1977), 183
 map of
 59 (1978), 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86
- Americana
 58 (1977), 84
- American Anti-Slavery Society
 56 (1975), 173, 177
- American Association (baseball)
 61 (1980), 106
- American Association of Museums
 56 (1975), 138
- American Bar Association
 54:6 (1973), 16
- American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology
 54:6 (1973), 25
- American Bowling Conference (1904 Championships)
 61 (1980), 106
- American Citizen*
 64 (1983), 67
- "American Classic" by Laurence Lafore
 62 (1981), 2-9
- American Commercial and Savings Bank (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 61
 illus. of
 63 (1982), 60
- American Electorencephalographic Society
 54:6 (1973), 25
- American Falls (Idaho)
 55 (1974), 101, 110, 120
- American Federation of Arts (Fort Dodge)
 72 (1991), 154
- American Federation of Labor
 61 (1980), 157
 63 (1982), 20, 30
 74 (1993), 158
- American Freedom Train
 59 (1978), 113
 illus. of
 59 (1978), cover, July/August issue
- American Friends Service Committee
see article about the Scattergood Refugee Hostel
 65 (1984), 42-52
- American Fur Company
 54:1 (1973), 18
 63 (1982), 171

- American Historical Association
57 (1976), 175, 176, 192
- American Home Missionary Society
56 (1975), 41
- "American Homestead–Autumn" (Currier and Ives print)
55 (1974), 74
- American Hospital Association
55 (1974), 28–29
- American Indians
74 (1993), 64, 68–74, 78, 169, 187
illus. of
74 (1993), 68–74
- American Institute of Public Opinion
see Gallup Poll
- Americanism
54:3 (1973), 28
- American Issues Forum
56 (1975), following 160
- American Legion
61 (1980), 156
63 (1982), 178
- American Legion (Red Oak)
54:3 (1973), 29
- American Lutheran Church, Iowa Synod
see Lutheran Church, Iowa Synod
- American Medical Association
55 (1974), 28–29
- American Motor Oil
see American Petroleum Company
- American Ornithologists' Union
70 (1989), 166, 177
- American Orthopsychiatric Association
54:6 (1973), 25
- American Peace Society
56 (1975), 180
- The American Penman* (magazine)
61 (1980), 144
photo of
61 (1980), 144
- American Penmanship* (magazine)
61 (1980), 139
- American Petroleum Company (Davenport)
70 (1989), 202–203
- American Philosophical Society
74 (1993), 63, 82–83
- American Pomological Society
55 (1974), 70
- American Psychiatric Association
54:6 (1973), 16, 21, 22, 25
- American Psychopathological Association
54:6 (1973), 25
- American Relief Administration
63 (1982), 6
- American Relief Committee
63 (1982), 6
- American Revolution
57 (1976), 66–75, 82, 174, 176, 185, 186, 192
- American Revolution (*Continued*)
61 (1980), 50
- American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
56 (1975), following 160
- American Sabbath Union
74 (1993), 158–159
- American School Food Service Association
75 (1994), 146, 148
- American Telephone and Telegraph
74 (1993), 3
- American Trust and Savings Bank (Cedar Rapids)
photo of
68 (1987), 35
- American Veteran's Committee (AVC)
76 (1995), 172–173
- American Weekly*
56 (1975), 31
- American Woman's Home* by Catharine Beecher
63 (1982), 36–37
- Ames (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 9
55 (1974), 75, 163
56 (1975), 77
58 (1977), 100, 101, 103, 159
60 (1979), 173
61 (1980), 104
63 (1982), 7
- "The Ames Corn Mural" by Mary L. Meixner
66 (1985), 14–16, 25–29
- Amherst (Mass.)
59 (1978), 51
- Amish
58 (1977), 42
article about
54:3 (1973), 9–23
pictures of
54:3 (1973), 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 23
- "An Amish Mennonite Farmer Chooses Iowa"
by William B. Graber
69 (1988), 154–162
- Amish-Mennonites
61 (1980), 20
- Amish Society* (book)
54:3 (1973), 13
- Amity College (Iowa)
61 (1980), 147
- Amity community (Scott County, Iowa)
62 (1981), 131–132
- Ammons, Jakob
54:3 (1973), 10–11
- Amtrak
54:4 (1973), 24
- Amusement
see Circuses
see Fire eating
see Sports
- Anabaptists
see also Amish

- Anabaptists (*Continued*)
see also Hutterites
 54:3 (1973), 10, 16
- Anamosa (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 5, 7
 54:6 (1973), 19, 20
 56 (1975), 120
 59 (1978), 88, 89, 90, 91, 95, 96
 61 (1980), 137
 76 (1995), 62
 photo of
 59 (1978), 96
- Anamosa Eureka*
 59 (1978), 88, 90, 96
- Anamosa Journal*
 59 (1978), 90
- Anamosa Prison
 article about
 59 (1978), 88–following 96
 photos of
 59 (1978), 89, 91, 94, 96
- Anamosa Reformatory
 55 (1974), 29
- Anarcho-Syndicalists
 61 (1980), 148
- "And a Time to Graduate: Some Considerations of
 the World in 1933," by Graham Hovey
 64 (1983), 200–213
- Andelson, Jonathan G.
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 48
 "Tradition, Innovation, and Assimilation in
 Iowa's Amana Colonies"
 69 (1988), 2–15
- Andersdotter, Andrew F.
 59 (1978), 5
- Andersdotter, Carl Johan
 59 (1978), 5
- Andersdotter, Catharina
 59 (1978), 5
- Andersdotter, Gustav Albert
 59 (1978), 5
- Andersdotter, Maria Matilda
 59 (1978), 5
- Andersdotter, Sara Lovisa
 59 (1978), 5
- Andersen, Leonard
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 5
- Anderson, Anders August
 59 (1978), 5
- Anderson, Andrew
 62 (1981), 74
- Anderson, Bill ("Bloody")
 60 (1979), 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75
 photo of
 60 (1979), 68
- Anderson, Carroll
 63 (1982), 158
- Anderson, Christina Louisa
 59 (1978), 5
- Anderson, Christina Sophia
 59 (1978), 5
- Anderson, Daniel
 63 (1982), 77
- Anderson, Donald M.
 biog. of
 58 (1977), 200
 "The Adventures of the Nineteenth Iowa"
 58 (1977), 162–173
- Anderson, Ellen "Aunt Nellie"
 63 (1982), 77
- Anderson, Eric Peter
 59 (1978), 5
- Anderson, George (Ens.)
 54:6 (1973), 8
- Anderson, H. George
 67 (1986), 116–117
 photo of
 67 (1986), 117
- Anderson, Horatio W.
 58 (1977), 166
- Anderson, James Sturges
 58 (1977), 162, 172
- Anderson, Jeremiah
 70 (1989), 189, 196
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 189
- Anderson, J. P.
 59 (1978), 8
- Anderson, Katherine
 photo of
 76 (1995), 181
- Anderson, K. T.
 59 (1978), 124
- Anderson, Magnhild
 68 (1987), 141
- Anderson, Maxwell
 59 (1978), 61
- Anderson, Myron S.
 biog. of
 59 (1978), 130
 "Story of a Country School"
 59 (1978), 130–132
- Anderson, O.L.
 56 (1975), 145
- Anderson, Peter
 59 (1978), 5
- Anderson, Quentin
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 20
- Anderson, Rasmus B.
 67 (1986), 128–129
- Anderson, Sherwood
 59 (1978), 51, 52

- Andersonville Prison Camp
63 (1982), 82
- Anderson, William
68 (1987), 64-68
photo of
68 (1987), 67
- Andover (Iowa)
68 (1987), 37 caption
- Andover (Mass.)
56 (1975), 43
- Andover Theological Seminary
54:4 (1973), 2
- Andreas, Alfred T.
59 (1978), 136
- Andreas Atlas of Iowa, 1875*
illus. from
58 (1977), 94, 123
- Andres, Miss
55 (1974), 124
- Andrew (Iowa)
"Andrew Clique"
58 (1977), 92
- Andrews, Clarence A.
A Literary History of Iowa: reviewed
54:1 (1973), 31
biog. of
68 (1987), following 48
70 (1989), following 160
"Cedar Rapids in the Roaring Twenties"
68 (1987), 32-48
photo of
70 (1989), 113
"Sheldon, Iowa during World War II"
70 (1989), 146-155
- Andrews, Frank M.
76 (1995), 193
- Andrews, R.J.
61 (1980), 150
- Andrew, William
55 (1974), 138, 147, 149
- "And Young Men Fight Them" by Kathryn Helene
63 (1982), 147-149
- "Angels, Meet Me at the Cross Roads"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 49
- "Anglo-American"
essay by Ralph Waldo Emerson
59 (1978), 39
- Anglophobia
54:1 (1973), 11
- Angora rabbits
58 (1977), 155
- Angus (Iowa)
55 (1974), 120
- Angus Black Diamond*
55 (1974), 124
- Anita Republican*
55 (1974), 124
- Anita Times*
55 (1974), 124
- Anka, Paul
63 (1982), 154
- Ankeny, Betty
75 (1994), 152, 154, 156, 159
- Ankeny, Betty Malvern
65 (1984), 69
- Ankeny, Hattie (Miss)
55 (1974), 124
- Ankeny, Henry
75 (1994), 152, 154, 156, 159
- Anna Karenina* by Leo Tolstoy
57 (1976), 179
- Annals of a Western Missionary*, by Charles C. Townsend
60 (1979), 188, 194
- Annals of Iowa* (magazine)
54:4 (1973), 9, 13, 14
- Annals of St. Louis in its Early Days*
57 (1976), 67
- Annan, Catherine
photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Annapolis
54:6 (1973), 4, 9, 10
- Ann Arbor (Michigan)
61 (1980), 53
- Annie Wittenmyer Children's Home
55 (1974), 19
- Annie Wittenmyer Home
54:6 (1973), 25
- Annuity payments
to Sauk and Fox
63 (1982), 170-171
- Anoka (Minnesota)
61 (1980), 180, 181
- "An Old Friend with a New Name"
by Ginalie Swaim
76 (1995), 146-147
- Ansley, Clarke Fisher
59 (1978), 44, 48, 49, 60
- Anson, Adrian ("Cap")
64 (1983), following 184
article about
61 (1980), 98-107
photos of
61 (1980), 99, 106
- Anson, Sturgis
61 (1980), 100
- Anson, Virginia
61 (1980), 100
- Antays, Josette
57 (1976), 11
- Antebellum Iowa
68 (1987), 101-102
- Anthony, Susan B.
see Woman suffrage

- Anthony, Susan B. (*Continued*)
 56 (1975), 173, 178
 60 (1979), 167
 61 (1980), 43
 72 (1991), 4, 15
 women's leader
 62 (1981), 130
- Anthropology
 55 (1974), 34, 38-39, 50, 52, 54, 56
- Antietam
 battle of
 63 (1982), 100
- Anti-Monopoly movement
 61 (1980), 48
- Anti-Negro Suffrage party
 63 (1982), 117
- Antioch Baptist Church (Waterloo)
 61 (1980), 87
- Anti-Saloon League
 61 (1980), 148
 69 (1988), 191-200
- Anti-slavery movement
 56 (1975), 170-183
- Anti-temperance
 75 (1994), 91, 93-96
- Anti-war sentiment
 in 1970
 63 (1982), 142-146
 in Iowa in 1960's
 63 (1982), 138-141
- Anundsen, B.
 56 (1975), 141, 143, 147
- Anundsen Publishing Company
 56 (1975), 130
- Anundson, George
 59 (1978), 128
- Anundson, J. H.
 59 (1978), 128
- "A Place of Peace in a World of War: The Scattergood Refugee Hostel, 1939 to 1943"
 by Peter H. Curtis
 65 (1984), 42-52
- Apostles' Creed
 54:4 (1973), 5
- Appanoose County (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 19, 20
- Appeal to Reason*
 64 (1983), 142
- Appert, Nicholas
 76 (1995), 101, 137
- Appleby, Paul
 63 (1982), 30
- Apple orchards
 of James Weed
 63 (1982), 185, 186
- Apples
 62 (1981), 65, 83, 84, 86, 87
- Appleseed, Johnny
 55 (1974), 66
- Appleton (Wisconsin)
 63 (1982), 159
- Arbor Vitae Summit School (Delaware County)
 68 (1987), 23
- Archaeology
 at Fort Atkinson
 56 (1975), 15-21
 63 (1982), 172-173
- Archerd, L. N.
 69 (1988), 152
- Architects
see "Patton and Miller: Designers of Carnegie Libraries"
 64 (1983), 110-122
 drawings of
 63 (1982), 64
- Architectural styles
 Art Deco
 73 (1992), 32-48
 Art Nouveau
 56 (1975), 100, 106, 119
 Basic House
 62 (1981), 6
 Byzantine Revival
 55 (1974), 146
 Classic Revival
 55 (1974), 137, 140, 141, 146
 56 (1975), 106
 62 (1981), 8
 Craftsman
 56 (1975), 106, 119
 Egyptian Revival
 55 (1974), 141, 142, 146
 Georgian
 55 (1974), 146
 62 (1981), 8
 Gothic
 56 (1975), 100, 104
 61 (1980), 96
 Gothic Revival
 55 (1974), 137, 144, 145, 146, 147
 62 (1981), 6, 47
 Greek Revival
 61 (1980), 92, 96
 73 (1992), 28
 "I houses"
 72 (1991), 36
 photo of
 72 (1991), 36
 Italianate
 55 (1974), 140, 146
 56 (1975), 102, 119
 Italian Renaissance Revival
 55 (1974), 140, 144
 Italian Villa
 55 (1974), 148

Architectural styles (*Continued*)

- Jacobean
 - 55 (1974), 146
- Mansard
 - 56 (1975), 102, 115, 119
- Modern
 - 56 (1975), 126
 - 62 (1981), 9
- neo-Georgian
 - 62 (1981), 8
- Norman Revival
 - 55 (1974), 144
- Prairie School
 - 61 (1980), 56-64
 - 62 (1981), 34-43
- Queen Anne
 - 56 (1975), 100, 101, 102, 104, 113, 119
- Renaissance
 - 61 (1980), 56
- Romanesque
 - 55 (1974), 140, 144
- Tudor Revival
 - 62 (1981), 9
- Victorian
 - 55 (1974), 147
 - 61 (1980), 92-96
 - 62 (1981), 5, 8
- Architecture
 - see also* Architectural styles
 - see also* Bankers Life Building
 - see also* Frontier
 - see also* Moffitt houses
 - see also* Old Stone Capitol
 - see also* Restoration
 - see* article about Prairie School architecture in Mason City
 - 65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
 - 57 (1976), 106, 108, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124
 - 58 (1977), 83-87
 - 60 (1979), 2-15, 34-46
 - 67 (1986), 130, 132-133
 - 68 (1987), 130-135
 - 71 (1990), 34-36, 178-181
 - 74 (1993), 182-184
 - at Fort Atkinson
 - 63 (1982), 165, 166-167, 168, 171-172
 - changes in styles of
 - 56 (1975), 120-127
 - church and Gothic
 - see* "Gothic Splendor in Northeast Iowa"
 - 66 (1985), 146-160, 169-173
 - components ordered from catalogues
 - 56 (1975), 98-119
 - home of James Weed (Muscatine, Iowa)
 - 63 (1982), 190, 191-193
 - in Amana
 - 69 (1988), 83

Architecture (*Continued*)

- in Davenport
 - 20th century
 - 63 (1982), 52-64
 - in early Dubuque, article about
 - 55 (1974), 130-151
 - library
 - 64 (1983), 110-122
 - Mesquakie home building
 - 55 (1974), 47
 - Midwestern
 - 62 (1981), 7
 - of railroad stations
 - article about and pictures of
 - 54:4 (1973), 16-25
 - Period houses
 - 73 (1992), 146-160
 - state capitol ornamentation
 - 69 (1988), 173-185
 - Arduser's (barbershop, Manchester)
 - 70 (1989), 142
 - Arensdorf, John
 - 62 (1981), 190, 192
 - "A Reunion of Images: Reassembling Peale's Vision"
 - by Jodene K. Evans
 - 74 (1993), 82-83
 - Argo, G. W.
 - attorney
 - 62 (1981), 192
 - Argyle (Iowa)
 - 76 (1995), 52-55, 62
 - Arkansas
 - 55 (1974), 118
 - 56 (1975), 12, 115, 167
 - 58 (1977), 45, 163, 187
 - 60 (1979), 83, 86, 186, 188
 - 61 (1980), 174
 - 63 (1982), 72, 100
 - First Iowa Cavalry in
 - 63 (1982), 125
 - fruit from
 - 62 (1981), 84
 - Iowa troops in
 - 63 (1982), 104
 - Arkansas River
 - 54:3 (1973), 7
 - Arkansas Territory
 - map of
 - 59 (1978), 84
 - Arkansas, Territory of
 - 60 (1979), 19
 - Armistice Day
 - see also* World War I
 - 60 (1979), 119-20
 - Armstrong, Carl
 - agriculturist
 - 62 (1981), 69

- Armstrong, Louis
 59 (1978), 99, 107
 62 (1981), 183, 184
- Armstrong, Merle
 62 (1981), 122, 124-126
- Armstrong, Robert
 68 (1987), 33
- Army Air Forces Band
 62 (1981), 185
- Army Corps of Topographic Engineers
 74 (1993), 63
- Army of the Ohio
 63 (1982), 103
- Army of the Tennessee
 63 (1982), 103
- Army Specialized Training Program
 76 (1995), 162-167
- Arneson, Mrs.
 56 (1975), 145
- Arnold, Joseph H.
 60 (1979), 67
- Arnold's Park (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 86, 87, 91, 92
 68 (1987), 72-83
 photo of
 68 (1987), 72-83
 75 (1994), Spring inside cover
- Arno Press
 56 (1975), 88
- "Arrival of the First Teacher"
 mural by Herbert O. Myres
 63 (1982), 96
- "Art and Advertising: The Thos. D. Murphy Co.
 of Red Oak" by L. Edward Purcell.
 57 (1976), 162-173
- Art and artists
see also Folk arts and culture
see also Landscape architecture
see also names of individual artists
see article about Lowell Houser
 66 (1985), 2-13
see article about the Ames corn mural
 66 (1985), 14-16, 25-29
 54:1 (1973), 16, 21-22
 54:3 (1973), 31
- American scenists
 72 (1991), 151-152, 160
- Art Deco
 73 (1992), 32-48
 at 1893 World's Fair
 74 (1993), 156-157, 165, 171, 180
- Charles Bird King
 72 (1991), 82
- commercial
 59 (1978), 133-147, 176-181
- drawing
 67 (1986), 118-129
- Art and artists (*Continued*)
 frontier
 74 (1993), 50, 62-81, 82-83
- George Catlin
 72 (1991), 82
- Henry Ossawa Tanner
 72 (1991), 16-19
- in Iowa
 in 1930's
 63 (1982), 86-96
- Karl Bodmer
 72 (1991), 76-77
- Mexican muralists (1920s)
 73 (1992), 34
- modern
 72 (1991), 148-160
- Native American
 69 (1988), 64-68
- painting
 67 (1986), 71, 74
- regionalism
 72 (1991), 148-160
- sculpture
 67 (1986), 71-93
- 1940s German prisoner-of-war nativity scene
 73 (1992), 176-188
- 1930s mural movement
 73 (1992), 32-48
- uses of glass in
 73 (1992), 32-48
- Art calendars
 57 (1976), 162-167, 170
- Art Circle (Iowa City)
 67 (1986), 97
- Arthur, Anthony
 63 (1982), 76
- Arthur, Chester A.
 56 (1975), 11
 61 (1980), 78
- Arthurdale (W. Va.)
 58 (1977), 160
- Arthur, T. S.
 58 (1977), 112
- Articles of War
 63 (1982), 119, 127
- Artifacts
see Automobiles
see Mesquakie
- Art Institute of Chicago
 68 (1987), 161, 163-167
- The Art of Wing Shooting*, by William B.
 Leffingwell
 61 (1980), 168
- Art pottery
 68 (1987), 113-129
 photo of
 68 (1987), 113, 115, 118-120, 122-128, Fall
 cover

- Arts and crafts movement
68 (1987), 114-129
- Artz, H. H.
55 (1974), 124
- Arwine, Isaac
 article about
60 (1979), 76-
 following
60 (1979), 96
- Ashby, Newton B.
see also The Riddle of the Sphinx
58 (1977), 102
- Ashcraft, Ida Jessup
 photo of
67 (1986), 35
- Ashley, James
68 (1987), 14-15
- Ashtabula (Ohio)
60 (1979), 186
- Ashton, Charles
55 (1974), 124
74 (1993), 157, 163, 165-166, 168, 170, 173,
 176-177
 photo of
74 (1993), 166
- Aspen Grove Cemetery (Des Moines County)
54:4 (1973), 8
- Assimilation
68 (1987), 136-144
- Amana Colonies
69 (1988), 5, 8, 10 13-15
- Amish Mennonites
69 (1988), 154-156
- Tai Dam
69 (1988), 163-172
- Associated General Contractors
54:5 (1973), 22
- Associated Milk Producers (Mason City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 128
- Association for Improving the Condition of the
 Poor (AICP)
63 (1982), 11, 25
- Assumption High School (Granger, Iowa)
58 (1977), 157
- Astor, William B.
60 (1979), 189
- Atanasoff Berry Computer
65 (1984), 159-163
 illus. of ABC
65 (1984), 177
 illus. of prototype
65 (1984), 150, 159
 photo of
65 (1984), 161, 163, 164
 technical description of
65 (1984), 175-177
- Atanasoff, John Vincent
*see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital
 Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"*
65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
 illus. of
65 (1984), 150, September/October cover
 photo of
65 (1984), 153, 173, 174
- Atchafalaya River
58 (1977), 164
- Atcheson, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway
59 (1978), 112
 illus. of
59 (1978), 116, 117
- Athelney Book*
59 (1978), 49
- Athelney Club
59 (1978), 48, 49, 57
- Athena Society
59 (1978), 47
- Athens (Greece)
56 (1975), 115
- Athens (Iowa)
56 (1975), 42
- Athens (Missouri)
56 (1975), 6
- Athens (Ohio)
61 (1980), 3
- Athens County (Ohio)
60 (1979), 7, 8
- Atherton, Margaret
see Bonney, Margaret Atherton
- Atkins (Iowa)
67 (1986), 53-68
 growing up in, articles by Lenore Salvaneschi
65 (1984), 118-123, 207-213
66 (1985), 106-112, 216-221
 photo of Atkins girls' choir
65 (1984), 120, July/August cover
- Atkins, Henry
55 (1974), 124
- Atkinson, Edward
55 (1974), 175
- Atkinson, Henry
56 (1975), 15
- Atkinson, Henry (Brig. Gen.)
63 (1982), 164
- Atlanta (Georgia)
54:2 (1973), 17
54:4 (1973), 6
 battle of
57 (1976), 130
63 (1982), 103
- Atlantic (Iowa)
62 (1981), 165
73 (1992), 105, 109-110
76 (1995), 98-137

- Atlantic (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 photo of
 76 (1995), Fall back cover
- Atlantic Canning Company (Atlantic)
 76 (1995), 98-115, 134-137
- cans
 76 (1995), 137
- photo of
 76 (1995), 98-99, 102-115, 134-135, Fall
 inside front cover
- Atlantic City (New Jersey)
 63 (1982), 20
- Atlantic Daily Telegraph*
 55 (1974), 100, 125
- Atlantic Democrat*
 55 (1974), 124
- Atlantic Messenger*
 55 (1974), 125
- Atlantic News-Telegraph*
 74 (1993), 110
- Atlantic Ocean
 54:3 (1973), 5
 57 (1976), 166
- Atlantic People's Advocate*
 55 (1974), 124
- "Atlantic's Canning Season of 1902"
 by Marcia Chinitz Goldbert and Phillip Chinitz
 76 (1995), 98-137
- Atlantic Telegraph*
 57 (1976), 74
- Atlantic Weekly Telegraph*
 73 (1992), 106, 108-110
- "At Luther College, 1877-1881" by Anderw A.
 Veblen
 56 (1975), 150-160
- Attebery, Louie W.
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 192
 "Phil Stong's *Buckskin Breeches*"
 68 (1987), 184-188
- Atwood, Roy Alden
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 32
 "Iowa's Handwritten Newspapers"
 62 (1981), 10-13
- Atzen, Emily
 photo of
 76 (1995), 181
- Auctions
 farm
 70 (1989), 140
 photo of
 70 (1989), 140
- Auditorium Building (Chicago, Illinois)
 61 (1980), 56
- Audubon (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 88
 74 (1993), 158
- Audubon County (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 107
- Audubon Society
 69 (1988), 42
- Auge, Thomas
 biog. of
 57 (1976), 32
 61 (1980), 192
 74 (1993), following 96
 "The Dream of Bishop Loras: A Catholic Iowa"
 61 (1980), 170-179
 "The Life and Times of Julien Dubuque"
 57 (1976), 2-13
 "The Priest Behind the Legends: Father John
 Alleman"
 74 (1993), 84-96
- Augsberg, Peace of
 54:3 (1973), 13
- Augusta (Georgia)
 57 (1976), 84
- The Augustana*
 59 (1978), 19
- Auld, Aden W.
 article about
 58 (1977), 12-17
- Auld, Adrian W.
 62 (1981), 71
- Auld, James
 58 (1977), 12
- Aurner, Clarence
 58 (1977), 2
- Austin, Eric
 "Iowa in 20th-Century Wars: Can You Help Us
 Save the Stories?"
 73 (1992), 96
- Austin, J. J.
 55 (1974), 71
- Australia
 58 (1977), 154
 61 (1980), 104
- Austria
 56 (1975), 57
 60 (1979), 108
- Austria-Hungary
 58 (1977), 66
- Austrians
 58 (1977), 154
- Austro-Hungarian Empire
 54:1 (1973), 11, 12
- Autobiographical writing
 70 (1989), 2-13, 14-17, 96-102, 103-106,
 139-145, 146-155, 156-160
 72 (1991), 50
 at prisoner-of-war camp
 73 (1992), 178-179
 by Mesquakie woman
 72 (1991), 73, 75, 79, 81, 82

Autobiographical writing (*Continued*)

- Civil War letters and diary
 - 72 (1991), 51-69
- coal mining
 - 71 (1990), 118-125
- county agricultural agent in 1930s
 - 72 (1991), 90-103
- encounter with Bonnie and Clyde
 - 72 (1991), 104
- Italian-American girlhood in coal camp
 - 74 (1993), 118-126
- Memorial Day, 1920s
 - 72 (1991), 83-88
- nineteenth-century rural life
 - 72 (1991), 114-147
- oral history
 - 72 (1991), 89
- photographer's diary on Mississippi, 1870s
 - 73 (1992), 82-83
- rural childhood in 1910
 - 74 (1993), 53
- rural hired men
 - 74 (1993), 146-155
- rural life
 - 71 (1990), 52-55, 56-67, 94-96
- rural 1920s
 - 73 (1992), 84-88
- 1920s collegiate
 - 71 (1990), 38-48
- small towns
 - 71 (1990), 173-177
- 1860s revival meeting
 - 71 (1990), 12-15
- switchboard operator's son
 - 74 (1993), 14-19
- traveling salesman's letters
 - 71 (1990), 186-192
- women and genealogy
 - 74 (1993), 188-196
- Autocracy
 - 60 (1979), 110
- Automobile repair shop
 - photo of
 - 61 (1980), 6
- Automobiles
 - see* Oil companies
 - 68 (1987), 37-39
 - 69 (1988), 13, 47
 - 72 (1991), 106-113
 - article about
 - 61 (1980), 2-11
 - Brush runabout
 - 62 (1981), 106, 107
 - photo of
 - 62 (1981), 106
 - Firestone-Columbus '30
 - 62 (1981), 127

Automobiles (*Continued*)

- photo of
 - 68 (1987), 37, 42-43, 91, 93
 - 72 (1991), 106-113, Fall covers
- racing
 - 62 (1981), 123-127
- Avard, Sampson
 - 60 (1979), 56
- Avenson, Donald
 - picture of
 - 54:5 (1973), 20
- Avery, Robert
 - nurseryman
 - 62 (1981), 82
- Avery's Nursery
 - 55 (1974), 68
- Aviation
 - 68 (1987), 47-48
 - history
 - 62 (1981), 162-169
 - photo of
 - 68 (1987), 47
- Avoca (Iowa)
 - 57 (1976), 74, 146
- Avoca Delta*
 - 55 (1974), 124
- Axelrod, Alan
 - "A Century of Light: The Development of Iowa's Electric Utilities"
 - 60 (1979), 130-55
 - biog. of
 - 60 (1979), following 160
- Ayres, O. B.
 - 63 (1982), 118
- B
- Babbage, Charles
 - 65 (1984), 156-157
- Babbage, R. A.
 - 55 (1974), 138, 147, 149
- Babcock, David
 - 63 (1982), 82
- Babcock, Frances Edith
 - 63 (1982), 44
 - 71 (1990), 49
 - photo of
 - 71 (1990), Summer cover
- Babcock, Frank
 - photo of
 - 70 (1989), 127
- Babcock, Orville E.
 - 57 (1976), 134
- "The Babel Proclamation" by Nancy Derr
 - 60 (1979), 98-115
- Baby Saving Campaign
 - 60 (1979), 172
- Baccam, InNgeun
 - see* Soulinthavong, InNgeun Baccam

- Baccam, Khao
 69 (1988), 164-167
 photo of
 69 (1988), 164
- Baccam, Toui
 photo of
 69 (1988), 169
- Bacchi, Siang
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 204
 "'So We Stayed Together': The Tai Dam
 Immigrate to Iowa"
 69 (1988), 163-172
- Badger Creek
 55 (1974), 13
- Badger, Milton
 74 (1993), 55
- Badger, Oscar (Rear Admiral)
 64 (1983), 55
- Bailey, Al
 photo of
 75 (1994), 104
- Bailey, A. L.
 68 (1987), 41
- Bailey, Alfred M.
 59 (1978), 55
- Bailey, Bert H.
 66 (1985), 46-47
- Bailey, Bill
 71 (1990), 13, 15
- Bailey, Edward N. ("Bailey of Britt")
 70 (1989), 89-90, 92
 photos of
 70 (1989), 49, 89
- Bailey, E. L.
 photo of
 70 (1989), 89
- Bailey, Gideon
 56 (1975), 44
- Bailey, Gideon S.
 54:2 (1973), 7-8
 picture of
 54:2 (1973), 3
- Bailey, James A.
 54:1 (1973), 6
- Bailey, Jennings (Judge, U.S. District Court)
 61 (1980), 24
- Bailey, Joseph
 58 (1977), 170
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde
 professor
 62 (1981), 101, 104, 105
- Bailey, Muriel (Eggenberg)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 104, 107
- Bailey, Oakley
 59 (1978), 136
- Bailey, O.S.
 photo of
 70 (1989), 89
- Bairnsfather, Bruce
 59 (1978), 55
- Baker, F.D., of Council Bluffs
 61 (1980), 78
- Baker, George
 54:2 (1973), 16
- Baker, Jacob
 66 (1985), 9
- Baker, Jesse
 73 (1992), 150
- Baker, Nathaniel B.
 56 (1975), 10
 63 (1982), 119-120
 adjutant general
 62 (1981), 155-157
- Baker, Newton
 75 (1994), 38, 41
 photo of
 75 (1994), 41, 43
- Baker, Newton D.
 56 (1975), 66
- Baker, Walton
 63 (1982), 71
- Baldani, Mr.
 56 (1975), 145
- Baldwin, Bird (Dr.)
 60 (1979), 177
- Baldwin, Madge
 67 (1986), 147, 159
- Baldwin, William
 74 (1993), 63
- Balkans
 58 (1977), 66
- Ballast burning
see "An Early Industry in Mills County: Ballast
 Burning"
 65 (1984), 214-223
- Ball, Charles J.
 72 (1991), 53
- "Ballet and Traveling Clothes, Manhattan and
 Bungalows--All the World's a Palimpsest"
 by Ginalie Swaim
 75 (1994), 132-133
- Ballew, T.W.
 64 (1983), 135-137
- Ball, George W. (Lieut. Col.)
 65 (1984), 80
 photo of
 65 (1984), 78
- Ballinger, Richard A.
see "The Boonesboro Connection: Richard A
 Ballinger and Ray Lyman Wilbur"
 66 (1985), 30-40
 photo of
 66 (1985), 31

- Ballinger, Richard A. (*Continued*)
 political cartoons about
 66 (1985), 32, 33, following 40
- Ball, J. J.
 68 (1987), 105
- Ballou, Smith
 musician
 62 (1981), 184
- Ballou, V. A.
 55 (1974), 124
- Balmer and Weber Co.
 56 (1975), 42, 48
- Balmforth Co.
 55 (1974), 79, 81
- Baltimore
 58 (1977), 151
- Baltimore (Maryland)
 63 (1982), 11, 116
- Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends
 56 (1975), 175
- Banbury, Thomas M.
 54:1 (1973), 21
- Bancroft, Brigade Commander General in Spanish-American War
 70 (1989), 40
- Bancroft, David "Beauty"
 64 (1983), following 184
- Bancroft, George
 54:4 (1973), 10
- "Band Concert"
 mural by Marion Gilmore
 63 (1982), 89
- Bandholtz, F. J.
 photo by
 75 (1994), 167
- Banditti of the Prairies*, by Edward Bonney
 60 (1979), 49, 52, 58
 illus. from
 60 (1979), 48-49
- Band Mother's Club
 Manly, Iowa
 63 (1982), 137
- Bankers
 Wall Street
 63 (1982), 177
- Bankers Life Building (Des Moines)
 73 (1992), 32-48
 photos of
 73 (1992), 32, 35-37, 45, 47, inside Spring front cover, Spring back cover)
- Bank failures
 in 1920s
 63 (1982), 177
- Bankhead, Billie
 68 (1987), 88
 photo of
 68 (1987), 88
- Bankhead, Tallulah
 60 (1979), 129
- Bank Holiday of 1933
 63 (1982), 64
- Banking and currency
 54:4 (1973), 28, 30
 during the Civil War
 54:2 (1973), 13, 14
 54:6 (1973), 28-30
- Bank of the United States
 65 (1984), 181-182
- Bankruptcy
see article about Parsons College
 65 (1984), 190-206
- Banks
 69 (1988), 100
 cooperative
 63 (1982), 182
 photos of artifacts
 69 (1988), 84, 100
- Banks, Nathaniel (Gen.)
 63 (1982), 104
- Banks, Nathaniel P. (Gen.)
 58 (1977), 169, 187, 188
- Bannigan, Amos
 73 (1992), 120, 124
- Bannister, Keota Williams
 67 (1986), 35
- Bannock (Indians)
 55 (1974), 109-110
 picture of camp of
 55 (1974), 109
- Bantz, D. J.
 67 (1986), 204-205
- Banvard, John
 59 (1978), 135
- Baptist church
 Manly, Iowa
 63 (1982), 134
- Baptiste, Aaron
 63 (1982), 75, 76
- Baptists
see also Religion
 56 (1975), 34, 123
 60 (1979), 19, 188
 72 (1991), 120
- Baraboo (Wisconsin)
 54:1 (1973), 4
- Barber, Newman S.
 54:2 (1973), 13
- Barber, Samuel
 60 (1979), 186, 189, 190
- Barbershops
 70 (1989), 142
- Baring-Gould, Sabine
 54:4 (1973), 26
- Barker, Olive
 66 (1985), 143-144

- Barker, Olive (*Continued*)
 photo of
 66 (1985), 125, 143
- Barlow, John
 59 (1978), 92
- Barnard, Henry
 63 (1982), 41
- Barnes, Albert C.
 72 (1991), 155
- Barnes, Almon
 photo of house
 62 (1981), 4
- Barnes, Anne
 74 (1993), 10–11, 13
- Barnes, Milford (Mrs.)
 67 (1986), 99
- Barnett, Charles
 65 (1984), 199–200
- Barnett, George
 aviator
 62 (1981), 168–169
- Barney, Mary
 70 (1989), 6, 8, 12
- Barney, William Joshua, office building
 55 (1974), 137
- Barngrover, A. L.
 72 (1991), 94
- Barn, pegged frame
 64 (1983), 170–178
- Barns
 71 (1990), 178–181
 photo of
 71 (1990), 178–179
- Barnsdale Corporation (Oklahoma)
see Mona Motor Oil Company
- Barnum and Bailey Circus
 60 (1979), 130, 132, 134
- Barnum & Bailey (circus)
 54:1 (1973), 2, 6, 11
- Barnum, Bud
 60 (1979), 67
- Barred Rocks
 58 (1977), 109
- Barrett, Edward N.
 61 (1980), 121
- Barrett, F. F.
 Fenian leader
 62 (1981), 57
- Barrett, Mary
 61 (1980), 119
- Barrett, Mrs.
 67 (1986), 97
- Barrett, Paula Colby
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 128
 "The Colby Motor Company"
 62 (1981), 118–128
- Barron, Mr.
 58 (1977), 67
- Barrow, Buck
 72 (1991), 104
- Barrow Gang
 72 (1991), 104
- Barrow, Joseph Louis
 photo of
 76 (1995), Winter back cover
- Barrows, Sidney
 56 (1975), 189, 191
- Barrows, Willard
 63 (1982), 171
- Barry, John W.
 photos by
 69 (1988), 2, 4, 6, 7, 9–12, 14, 15, inside
 front cover Spring
- Barta, Milo
 76 (1995), 33–35
 photo of
 76 (1995), 35
- Bartlett, Wes
 73 (1992), 184
- Barton, Bruce
 57 (1976), 146
- Barton, Clara
 74 (1993), 187
- Barton, Janet Borland
see Smith, Janet Barton
- Barton, Mr.
 60 (1979), 52
- Baseball
 65 (1984), 15–16
 article about
 61 (1980), 98–107
 Commissioner of
 61 (1980), 107
 in Manly
 63 (1982), 134, 135
 map
 Iowa's Hall of Famers, Iowa's Major Leaguers
 64 (1983), following 184
- Bashore, J. L.
 54:2 (1973), 12
- Basic House
 architectural style, example of
 62 (1981), 6
- Basketry
 69 (1988), 5, 14, 22–23
 photos of
 69 (1988), 4, 22–23, 80
- Bassett, H. M.
 70 (1989), 6, 10
- Bass, George
 58 (1977), 140
- Bass, Lyman
 57 (1976), 134

- Bass, Melinda
63 (1982), 80
- Bass, Sion
the elder
63 (1982), 80-81
the younger
63 (1982), 80-81
- Bass, T. R.
63 (1982), 80-81
- Bast, Fred
62 (1981), 76
- Bastille (France)
54:2 (1973), 10
- Bateman, George A.
57 (1976), 179
- Bates, Edward
75 (1994), 93
- Bates, John
74 (1993), 45
- Bates Street (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 87
- Bath (New York)
58 (1977), 137
- Battle Creek (Iowa)
74 (1993), 147, 155
- Battle Creek (Michigan)
62 (1981), 145
- "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" (song)
54:4 (1973), 5
- Battle of Athens
56 (1975), 6
- Battle of Black River Bridge
66 (1985), 188-191, 195-196, 215
map of battlefield
66 (1985), 190
- Battle of Quinga (Philippine Insurrection)
55 (1974), 173
- Battles
invasion of North Africa, World War II
65 (1984), 53-54
- Battleships *Iowa*
BB-4
64 (1983), 45-46
photo of
64 (1983), 46
BB-53
64 (1983), 45, 46
BB-61
article about
64 (1983), 45-48, 53-57
photo of
64 (1983), 45, 53, 54, 55, 57, March/April
cover
- Bauer, Philomena
67 (1986), 146, 159
photo of
67 (1986), 147
- Bauman, S.H.
55 (1974), 124
- Baumer, Menia
54:2 (1973), 19, 20, 26-27
- Baumer, William
55 (1974), 137
- Bavaria
61 (1980), 14
- Bawden, John
67 (1986), 81-82
- Baxendale, Pauline
75 (1994), 143 (caption)
- BCR&N
see Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern (RR)
- Beach, Abel
54:1 (1973), 31
- Beachey, Lincoln
aviator
62 (1981), 165
- Beachy Amish
see Amish
- Beacon (Iowa)
58 (1977), 21, 22, 23, 26, 27
Post Office
59 (1978), 30
- Beacon Hill
61 (1980), 148
- Beadle & Adams (also Irwin P. Beadle & Co.)
73 (1992), 99-111
- Beall, Paul R. (Dr.)
57 (1976), 125
- Beaman (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 19
photo of theater curtain
71 (1990), 163
- Beaman, Ed
55 (1974), 90
- Beam, Burt
60 (1979), 5
- Beam, Charles
60 (1979), 5
- Beane, Abbie (Jacobs)
76 (1995), 21
- Beane, Albert
76 (1995), 21, 22
- Beane, Burnice H.
76 (1995), 13-16, 21-29
photo of
76 (1995), 14, 16, 20, 22-24, 27
- Beane family (Elmo, Joseph, Lewis, Raymond)
76 (1995), 21
- Beane, Nellye (Carey)
76 (1995), 21
- Beane, Ralph
76 (1995), 21, 25, 29
- Bear Creek
55 (1974), 8, 9

- Beardley, Amzi M.
61 (1980), 67-79
- Beardshear, W. M.
university president
62 (1981), 67, 69
- Beardshear, President
60 (1979), 173
- Beardsley, Aubrey
56 (1975), 106
- Beardsley Drug Store (Council Bluffs)
61 (1980), 67-79
- Beardsley, William S.
Iowa governor
54:3 (1973), 26
- Bear, Jim
55 (1974), 52
- Bear, Young
55 (1974), 52
- Beatrice (Nebraska)
58 (1977), 135
- Beatrice Creamery Company (Dubuque)
photo of
67 (1986), 10
- Beatty, E.M.
55 (1974), 124
- Beauregard, P.G.T. (Gen.)
63 (1982), 109
- Beauregard, P. G. T. (Gen.)
caricature of
55 (1974), 180
- Beaver (H-ma-kwa)
picture of
55 (1974), 63
- Beaver (Iowa)
57 (1976), 14, 15
- Beaver (Utah)
58 (1977), 123
- Beavers, Mary A.
56 (1975), 178
- Bechley, F. J.
67 (1986)
206-207
- Bechtel, George
63 (1982), 62, 63
drawing of
63 (1982), 64
- Becker, Almeda Sarvay
57 (1976), 176, 180, 183
- Becker, Carl
article about
57 (1976), 174-192
pictures of
57 (1976), 175, 181, 188
- Becker, Charles DeWitt
57 (1976), 174, 176-178, 184, 189
picture of
57 (1976), 177
- Becker, Frederick
57 (1976), 184
- Becker-Hazelton Company (Dubuque)
photo of
67 (1986), 24
- Becker, Jessie
57 (1976), 176, 178, 185
- Becker, Maude Hepworth Ranney
57 (1976), 184
- Becker, Robert
75 (1994), 150
- Becker, Virginia
75 (1994), 150, 155
- Beckham, Fontaine
72 (1991), 24
- Beckley (W. Va.)
hospital dedicated to John L. Lewis
63 (1982), 21
- Beckmann, Max
72 (1991), 155, 159
artwork by
72 (1991), 155
- Beckwith (Iowa)
68 (1987), 90
- Bedford (Indiana)
60 (1979), 78
- Bedford Free Press*
58 (1977), 134
- Bedford (Indiana) limestone
70 (1989), 73-74
- Bedford Tribune*
55 (1974), 124
- Beecher, Catharine
55 (1974), 142
63 (1982), 34-41
American Woman's Home
63 (1982), 36-37
*A Treatise on Domestic Economy for the Use of
Young Ladies at Home and at School*
63 (1982), 36
photo of
63 (1982), 35
Reminiscences
63 (1982), 41
- Beecher, Edward
63 (1982), 39
"The Beecher Family," by Alan M. Schroder
63 (1982), 39
- Beecher, Henry Ward
59 (1978), 35
63 (1982), 34, 39
- Beecher, Lyman
63 (1982), 34, 39
*The Beef Bonanza; or, How to Get Rich on the
Plains*, by Gen. James S. Brisbin
58 (1977), 121
- Beekman, Jay
72 (1991), 43

- Beenk, Emma
68 (1987), 36
- Beers, Amy
67 (1986), 144-148, 155-156, 159
- Beetison, Harry "King David"
photo of
70 (1989), inside Summer front cover
The Beginnings of the American People
57 (1976), 186, 188
"Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B. Lawther and
the Winning of Suffrage for Iowa Women,"
by Steven J. Fuller and Alsatia Mellecker
65 (1984), 106-116
- Beiderbecke, Leon ("Bix")
62 (1981), 183
article about
59 (1978), 99-109
photo of home of
59 (1978), 106
photos of
59 (1978), 98, 101, 103, 104, 108
- Beineke, John A.
biog. of
66 (1985), following 112
"The Mark of Horace Mann on Iowa Education"
66 (1985), 101-105
- Bein, Gary
photo of
75 (1994), 161
- Bein, Ginalie
see Swaim, Ginalie
photo of
75 (1994), 161
- Belding, Robert E.
"An Iowa Schoolgirl--1860s Style"
58 (1977), 2-11
biog. of
58 (1977), 32
61 (1980), 160
63 (1982), following 64
"The Dubuque Female Seminary: Catharine
Beecher's Blueprint for 19th-Century
Women's Education"
63 (1982), 34-41
"The Penman Builds an Empire"
61 (1980), 138-145
- Belgian-American Education Foundation
68 (1987), 71
- Belgium
54:1 (1973), 11, 12
- Belknap, Al
55 (1974), 124
- Belknap, Amanda "Puss" Tomlinson
57 (1976), 132, 135-138, 140-142, 144
illus. of
57 (1976), 138
picture of
57 (1976), 132
- Belknap, Ann Clark
57 (1976), 130
- Belknap, Carita Tomlinson
57 (1976), 131, 132, 134-137, 139, 140, 142,
145
- Belknap, Cora Leroy
57 (1976), 130
- Belknap, George
69 (1988), 54, 57
- Belknap, Kitturah
69 (1988), 54, 57, 80, 82
- Belknap, Robert
57 (1976), 132, 135, 137, 145
- Belknap, William G. (Gen.)
57 (1976), 130
- Belknap, William H.
72 (1991), 60, 69
- Belknap, William Worth
65 (1984), 35
article about
57 (1976), 131-145
illus. of
57 (1976), 135, 138, 143, 145, preceding 129
illus. of Washington home of
57 (1976), 141
pictures of
57 (1976), 131, 134
- Bellas, Mary
photo of
75 (1994), 13
- Bell, Don
63 (1982), 156
- Bell, Edith
drawing by
57 (1976), 38
- Belle Plaine (Iowa)
58 (1977), 22
- Belle Plaine Union*
55 (1974), 124
- Bellevue (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 13
58 (1977), 91, 93
63 (1982), 71
70 (1989), 121
photo of
67 (1986), 181
- Bellevue City
60 (1979), 103
- Bell, Frank
73 (1992), 109
literary character with same name
73 (1992), 108-109, 110
- Bell, Grace Shirley
67 (1986), 147, 159
- Bellizzi, Nicola
64 (1983), 66
- Bell Laboratories
65 (1984), 152

- Bell, Michael J.
 biog. of
 71 (1990), following 196
 "To Light Out for the Territories Ahead of the Rest"
 71 (1990), 146-153
- Bell, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 7-8, 10-12
- Bell's Mill (Iowa)
 71 (1990), 192
- Bell Tavern (Dubuque)
 55 (1974), 133
- Bell Telephone System
 74 (1993), 3-5, 10, 11, 16
- Bellview
 see Bellevue
- Beloit College (Wisconsin)
 61 (1980), 148
- Beloit (Wisconsin) Journal*
 59 (1978), 36
- Belt, Alice
 54:2 (1973), 19
- Beltrami, J. C.
 54:4 (1973), 13
- Bement, A. F.
 picture of
 56 (1975), 70
- Ben Davis (apple)
 55 (1974), 71, 73, 75
- Bender, Laretta (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Bends (decompression sickness)
 photo of treatment
 62 (1981), 19
- Benedict School (Des Moines)
 68 (1987), 177
- Beneke, Gordon "Tex"
 musician
 62 (1981), 185
- Benet, Stephen Vincent
 59 (1978), 55
- Benge, Eddie
 photo of
 72 (1991), 188
- Bennett, Carolyn
 74 (1993), 53
- Bennett, Carrie
 63 (1982), 70
- Bennett, Charles
 73 (1992), 109
- Bennett, Charles P.
 "A Prairie Chicken Vignette"
 74 (1993), 52-53
 biog. of
 71 (1990), following 96
 74 (1993), following 96
 "Threshing with Steam as I Remember It"
 71 (1990), 52-55
- Bennett, Iva
 67 (1986), 164
- Bennett, John C.
 60 (1979), 56
- Bennett, John W.
 54:3 (1973), 15
- Bennett, Mary
 "An Amana Album"
 58 (1977), 48-53
 biog. of
 58 (1977), 48
 61 (1980), following 64
 63 (1982), following 64
 71 (1990), 96, 144, 196, following 48
 75 (1994), Fall inside back cover
 "Images of Victorian Iowa"
 61 (1980), 34-41
 "The Man Behind the Camera: Fred W. Kent"
 75 (1994), 102-131
 "The Stereoscope: 3-D View of the Past"
 73 (1992), 64-65
 "Tips on Displaying Historical Photographs in Albums and Frames"
 71 (1990), 182-185
 "Tips on Handling and Labeling Historical Photographs"
 71 (1990), 37
 "Tips on Storing Historical Photographs"
 71 (1990), 93
 "Tips on Storing Negatives of Historical Photographs"
 71 (1990), 130-131
 "Women at Home: A Photographic Essay"
 63 (1982), 42-51
- Bennett, N.
 55 (1974), 124
- Bennett Players
 75 (1994), 179
- Bennett, Thayer
 74 (1993), 53
- Bennett, Wayne
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 20
- Bennis, Edith
 76 (1995), 176, 179
- Benson (Minnesota)
 56 (1975), 136
- Benson, Carl
 72 (1991), 6
- Bentley, Beryl
 photo of
 62 (1981), 100
- Benton Barracks
 58 (1977), 163, 185
- Benton County (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 83
 60 (1979), 62
 61 (1980), 43, 46

- Benton County (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 63 (1982), 190
 71 (1990), 94-96
 orchard in
 62 (1981), 83
 out-migration to Louisiana
 72 (1991), 35
- Benton, Robert
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 18
- Bentonsport (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 69, 70
- Benton, Thomas Hart
 59 (1978), 55
- Benton, Thomas Hart, Jr.
 54:2 (1973), 7
 54:4 (1973), 13
- Benton, Thomas Hart, Jr. (Gen.)
 63 (1982), 117
- Bentonville (N.C.)
 battle of
 57 (1976), 131
- Benzinger, F.
 55 (1974), 124
- Berg, E. E.
 56 (1975), 149
- Berge, Kurt
 75 (1994), 192
- Berger, A.
 56 (1975), 145
- Berger, Arne K.
 56 (1975), 146
- Berger, George
 photo of
 69 (1988), 20
- Berger, Henrietta
 photo of
 69 (1988), 17
- Berger, Jeremy
 photo of
 69 (1988), 20
- Berger, Victor
 64 (1983), 142, 147
- Bergh, Axel
 56 (1975), 141
 picture of
 56 (1975), 143
- Bergholm (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 12
- Bergman family (Billy, Jane, Lolly, William)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 58
- Bergman, Irvin
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 5
- Bergman, Marvin
 75 (1994), 151
- Bergmann Players
 75 (1994), 178 (caption), 179
- Berigen, Bunny
 59 (1978), 106
- Berkove, Lawrence I.
 biog. of
 69 (1988), 204, following 152
 "De Quille Sells a Christmas Story"
 69 (1988), 188-190
 "Iowa Pioneers Find a Lost Child: A Dan De
 Quille Memoir"
 69 (1988), 120-123
- Berkshire Mountains
 58 (1977), 2
- Berlitz School of Languages
 54:1 (1973), 9
- Bernard, Father
 57 (1976), 159
- Berry, Chuck
 63 (1982), 154, 159
- Berry, Clifford
see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital
 Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
 65 (1984), 159-164, 175-176
 photo of
 65 (1984), 157, 160
- Berry, Don
 60 (1979), 6
- Berry, Earl C.
 photo of
 75 (1994), 23, 24
- Berryhill, Dewitt
 54:1 (1973), 21
- Berry, Jean
 "Bertha Shambaugh's Frog Folk"
 70 (1989), 18-31
 biog. of
 70 (1989), following 48
- Berry, John V.
 70 (1989), 56
- Berry, Mildred Freburg
 biog. of
 59 (1978), following 32
 "Memories of a Swedish Christmas"
 59 (1978), 20-23
- Berry, Samuel
 68 (1987), 105
 "Bertha Shambaugh's Frog Folk," by Jean Berry
 70 (1989), 18-31
- Bertillon, Alphonse
see also Criminology
 58 (1977), 135, 136
- Berto, John
 71 (1990), 117
- Bertrand (steamboat)
 55 (1974), 101-102
- Berwanger, Jay
 63 (1982), 4

- Besinger, Curtis
65 (1984), 104–105
- Bess, I.W. (Rev.), of Waterloo
61 (1980), 80–91
 photos of
61 (1980), 87, 89
- Bethel Church (Woodbury County)
67 (1986), 163
 photo of
67 (1986), 169
- Bettendorf (Iowa)
 Davis Gardens in
62 (1981), 37, 41
 interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 34–43
- Bettendorf brothers
 factories of
62 (1981), 37
- Better Homes and Gardens*
57 (1976), 148
- "Between Science and Art: Titian Ramsay Peale's
 Long Expedition Sketches, Newly
 Recovered at the State Historical Society of
 Iowa" by Kenneth Haltman
74 (1993), 62–81
- Beving, Joe
72 (1991), 100, 102
- Bevo Mill Restaurant
58 (1977), 86
- Beyer, S. W.
60 (1979), 61
- Bezanson, Randall
 photo of
75 (1994), 63
- Bianco, Frank
64 (1983), 67
 photo of
64 (1983), 68
- The Bible*
54:3 (1973), 12, 26
58 (1977), 34, 35, 91, 111
61 (1980), 50
- Acts
58 (1977), 34
- Matthew
58 (1977), 42
- New Testament
58 (1977), 111
- Norwegian-American
56 (1975), 136
 picture of
56 (1975), 136
- Bicentennial
57 (1976), 70, 72, 83, 120, 175, 192
- Bicycle racing
65 (1984), 11
- Biddle, George
66 (1985), 9–10
- Biddle, George (*Continued*)
73 (1992), 34
- Biddle, Nicholas (U.S. Attorney General)
61 (1980), 19
- Bieger, Paul
71 (1990), 21, 30
- Biermann, Fred
59 (1978), following 128
 U.S. Congressman from Iowa
62 (1981), 178
- Bierring, Walter L. (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 20
- Bierstadt, Albert
59 (1978), 134
- Big band era
 article about
62 (1981), 181–185
- "Big Beat Tour" rock and roll show
63 (1982), 153, 155
- Big Brother Mission (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 82
- Big Four Co-op Soybean Processing Mill
 (Sheldon)
see Mills
70 (1989), 152
- Biggs, John
73 (1992), 129
- Biggs, Milton
73 (1992), 128
- "The Big Mill Near the Big Muddy: The Allen-
 Hogan Fight of 1873" by Raymond A.
 Smith, Jr.
64 (1983), 2–13
- "Big Store"
see "John C. Mabray: A Con Artist in the Corn
 Belt"
64 (1983), 123–124, 133–139
- Bilau's Drug Store (Cedar Rapids)
60 (1979), 132
- Bilderback, Master
58 (1977), 127
- Biles, A., and Co.
55 (1974), 139
- Billings, Henry
60 (1979), 138, 139, 140, 151
- Billings, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 12
- Billion, Frederic
57 (1976), 67
- Bill of Rights
57 (1976), 71
- Bilsland, Amy
69 (1988), 139
- Bi-metalism
58 (1977), 106
- Binary enumeration
65 (1984), 155, 156–157, 158; 175–177

- Bink, L. M.
55 (1974), 88
- Binns, Charles Fergus
68 (1987), 115-116, 118, 122, 126
- Biology
see articles about Iowa Lakeside Laboratory
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65, 66-68
- Biondi, Joseph
58 (1977), 154
- Birch, Brian P.
biog. of
66 (1985), following 184
"Possessed of a Restless Spirit: A Young Girl's
Memories of the Southern Iowa Frontier"
66 (1985), 174-184
- Birch, Kendall
55 (1974), 88
- Bird, Alice
56 (1975), 178
- Bird, Carol
biog. of
68 (1987), following 192
"Core Sample of Iowa History: The Mather-
Bush Collection"
68 (1987), 174-183
- Bird, Lily
60 (1979), 62
- Birds
see Ornithology
- Birdsall, E. N.
67 (1986), 203-204
- Bird's-eye-views
article about
59 (1978), 133-147
examples of
59 (1978), 37, 38, 41, 133-147, cover for
September/October issue
- Birkby, Bob, and Janice Nahra Friedel
biog. of
64 (1983), 184
"Henry, Himself"
64 (1983), 150-164, 169
- Birk Hill (England)
61 (1980), 137
- Birmingham (England)
54:1 (1973), 9
- Birmingham, K. E.
Iowa Democratic party leader
62 (1981), 176
- Birney, Theodore (Mrs.)
60 (1979), 166, 168
- "The Birth of a Nation" (film)
61 (1980), 82, 88
photo from
61 (1980), 83
- Bischoff, Harold L.
biog. and picture of
55 (1974), 96
- Bischoff, Harold L. (Continued)
"Clayton's Silica Mine"
55 (1974), 84-95
- Bishop, C. A. (Hon.)
60 (1979), 127
- Bishop, Doris
75 (1994), 145 (caption), 148
- Bishop, E. C.
educator
62 (1981), 109
- Bismarck, Otto von
56 (1975), 115
- Bissell-Babbage-Andrew house (Dubuque)
55 (1974), 138, 147
picture of
55 (1974), 149
- Bissell, Frederick E.
55 (1974), 138, 147, 149
66 (1985), 101
- Bitter Root Valley
55 (1974), 101-102
- Bittle, Edgar
picture of
54:5 (1973), 20
- Bixby, Amasa G.
"California"
68 (1987), 18
- Bixby, Amos
68 (1987), 14-16, 19, 21
- Bixby, Augusta
68 (1987), 14-17, 20
- Bixby, Sarah
68 (1987), 19
- Black, Alexander
58 (1977), 112
- Blackbourn, Joe
69 (1988), 151
- Blackburn, Joseph
57 (1976), 134, 136, 137
illus. of
57 (1976), 138
- Black Cloud (Ma-ka-ta-wa-kwa-twa)
picture of
55 (1974), 61
- "Blackface in the White Mind: Racial Stereotypes
in Sioux City, Iowa, 1874-1910" by William
L. Hewitt
71 (1990), 68-79
- Blackfoot (Idaho)
picture of house in
56 (1975), 104
- Black Hawk
55 (1974), 35, 45
57 (1976), 5
70 (1989), 117-120, 122
illus. of
70 (1989), 118, Fall cover

- Black Hawk Cession
see also Indians
60 (1979), 21
- Black Hawk Cession Treaty of 1832
55 (1974), 132
- Black Hawk County (Iowa)
57 (1976), 176, 186, 191, 192
59 (1978), 67
- Black Hawk County (Iowa) Board of Supervisors
57 (1976), 178
- Blackhawk Hotel (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 56, 61
- Black Hawk Purchase
see also Indians
54:4 (1973), 21
56 (1975), 37, 40
57 (1976), 34
60 (1979), 18
69 (1988), 95, 156
70 (1989), 115-117
- Black Hawk War
54:2 (1973), 5
55 (1974), 35
63 (1982), 68
- Black Hills (North Dakota)
58 (1977), 120
- Black, Hugo
 U.S. Senator
62 (1981), 171
- Black, J.D.
61 (1980), 67
- Black, Jeremiah
57 (1976), 142
- Black lung disease
71 (1990), 109, 122
- Blackmar, E. C.
72 (1991), 53, 61, 64, 68
- Black River (Miss.)
58 (1977), 185
- Black River Bridge
58 (1977), 186
- Blacks
see also African-Americans
see also Anti-Negro Suffrage Party
see also Negro Regiments (World War I)
see also Negro suffrage
 community of near Kankakee, Illinois
63 (1982), 80
 education of
63 (1982), 76, 78, 81
 in Bradford
63 (1982), 82
 in Dubuque
63 (1982), 70-76
 in Fayette County
63 (1982), 79-82
 in Iowa, article about
61 (1980), 80-91
- Blacks (*Continued*)
 in Iowa before Civil War
63 (1982), 66-82
 in Manly
63 (1982), 130-137
 in Muscatine
63 (1982), 76-79
 occupations of
63 (1982), 75, 76, 77, 78, 81
 reports of crimes by
63 (1982), 132-133, 134
- Blacks and Mulattos Act of 1839
70 (1989), 54-56
- "Blacks and Whites in Manly: An Iowa Town Overcomes Racism" by William J. Maddix
63 (1982), 130-137
- Blacksmithing
 at Fort Atkinson
63 (1982), 164, 166
 photo of
69 (1988), 7
- Blackwell's Island
58 (1977), 114
- Blaine, James G.
56 (1975), 11
62 (1981), 61
- Blair, John I.
58 (1977), 88, 89, 95
- Blair, Montgomery
57 (1976), 136, 137, 142
- Blake, Charlie
55 (1974), 86, 94
 pictures of
55 (1974), 86, 92
- Blake, Edith Gallo Widmer
74 (1993), 127-129
 "An Italian-American Girlhood in Iowa's Coal Country"
74 (1993), 118-126
 biog. of
74 (1993), following 144
 photo of
74 (1993), 118
- Blakesburg (Iowa)
 theater curtains
71 (1990), 160-162
- Blakesley, Ray
73 (1992), 148, 149
 photo of
73 (1992), 148
- Blakstvedt, Mr.
56 (1975), 145
- Blanck, Henry (Capt.)
58 (1977), 188
- Blanden, Charles G.
72 (1991), 154
- Blanden, Elizabeth Mills
72 (1991), 154

- Blanden Memorial Art Gallery (Fort Dodge)
72 (1991), 154-157, 160
- Blank Children's Hospital (Des Moines)
photo of
75 (1994), 76
- Blank, Dora
67 (1986), 147, 159
- Blank Memorial Hospital (Des Moines)
photo of
75 (1994), 9
- Blaski, Steven
biog. of
71 (1990), following 48
"Quilts Reveal Lives of Early Iowans"
71 (1990), 33
- Blechschmidt, Louise (Schuerer)
69 (1988), 23, 31
- Bliss, E., Jr.
57 (1976), 113
59 (1978), 44
- Bliss, R. K.
62 (1981), 107, 109
72 (1991), 96
- Block, Lawrence
56 (1975), 185
- Blodgett, Charles
55 (1974), 110, 115, 124
- Bloomer, Amelia
see Woman suffrage
56 (1975), 178
57 (1976), 46, 47, 53
61 (1980), 49
72 (1991), 13
- Bloomer, Dexter C.
66 (1985), 190, 209, 210
- Bloomers
61 (1980), 49
- Bloomfield (Iowa)
56 (1975), 10, 179
60 (1979), 163
63 (1982), 175
- Bloomfield Clarion*
56 (1975), 4
- Bloomfield Democrat*
55 (1974), 124
- Bloomington (Illinois)
60 (1979), 54
- Bloomington (Muscatine) (Iowa)
see also Muscatine (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 6, 7
73 (1992), 25, 27
illus. of
59 (1978), 142
newspapers in
62 (1981), 10
- Bloomington (Muscatine) Herald*
57 (1976), 116
62 (1981), 10
- Bloom, John
"Cattle"
63 (1982), 91, 128
- Bloom, Lora
"Iowa in 20th-Century Wars: Can You Help Us
Save the Stories?"
73 (1992), 96
- Bloom, Moses
71 (1990), 147
- Blough, Ron
65 (1984), 200
- Blouin, Michael
picture of
54:5 (1973), 5
- Blow, Peter
63 (1982), 67
- Blow, Sam
see Sam
- Blue Grass (Iowa)
interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 36, 39, 40
- Blue laws
74 (1993), 156-159
75 (1994), 94-96, 190-191
- "Blue Man" (circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Blue Mills
battle of
63 (1982), 109
- Blue Ribbon Jubilee (Marshalltown, Iowa)
62 (1981), 191
- Blue Ribbon Movement
temperance movement
62 (1981), 191
- Bluff Creek Township (Iowa)
58 (1977), 21
- Blunt, Gen.
58 (1977), 163
- Blythe house
65 (1984), 101, 102, 105
illus. of plan for
65 (1984), May/June cover
photo of
65 (1984), 95
- Blythe, James E.
65 (1984), 95, 102, 103
- Blythe, Joseph
63 (1982), 176
- Boal, Theodore D.
67 (1986), 81-82
- Board of Economic Warfare
63 (1982), 24
- Board of Health
State of Iowa
influenza epidemic of 1918
62 (1981), 28-32

- Board of Immigration
Iowa
62 (1981), 151
- Board of Land Commissioners (St. Louis)
57 (1976), 8, 9, 10
- Boating
article about
61 (1980), 124-128
- Boat people
see Tai Dam
- Boatright, Kevin
"A Simple Little Building"
68 (1987), 60-71
biog. of
68 (1987), following 96
- Boats
73 (1992), 62-83
images of
73 (1992), 65, 67, 74-76, 79, 83
"Bob Burdette and the *Hawkeye* Sharpshoot a
General" by Philip D. Jordan
58 (1977), 120-128
- Bodmer, Charles
see Bodmer, Karl
59 (1978), 135
- Bodmer, Karl
69 (1988), 66-67
72 (1991), 76
article about
60 (1979), 178-183
illus. by
69 (1988), 67
72 (1991), 76-77
paintings by
60 (1979), 178-179, 180, 181, 182, 183,
cover November/December issue
- Boeding, Francis X. (Rev.)
66 (1985), 155, 158
- Boe, O.
56 (1975), 145, 149
- Bogardus, Ralph F.
biog. of
58 (1977), following 128
"Reverend G. D. Forssell and His Magic
Lantern Shows; A Clue to America's
Popular Imagination in the 1890s"
58 (1977), 111-119
- Bogue, Martin
54:4 (1973), 30
- Bohemia
58 (1977), 66
- Bohemians
see also Immigration
60 (1979), 108
- Boies, Horace
Iowa governor
56 (1975), 164
62 (1981), 193
- Boies, Horace (*Continued*)
64 (1983), 190
74 (1993), 162
- Boilvin, Nicholas
57 (1976), 2, 6-8
- Boise (Idaho)
55 (1974), 112, 120
56 (1975), 114, 115
- Bolks, Seine
59 (1978), 191, 193
- Bollin, William A.
58 (1977), 29
- Bolsheviki
61 (1980), 152
- Bolshevists
61 (1980), 150, 152, 156, 157
- Bolstad, G. A.
56 (1975), 145
- Bolton, Frederick
54:6 (1973), 11
- Bonebright-Closz, H.
see *Reminiscences of Newcastle, Iowa*
- Bonewitz, P. G.
59 (1978), 90
- Bonfield, Elizabeth
67 (1986), 147
- Bonham, A.S.
61 (1980), 78
- Boniface, Abbot
61 (1980), 177
- Bonnewell, Latha Shannon
75 (1994), 192
- Bonney, Edward
60 (1979), 49, 52, 56, 58
- Bonney, Margaret Atherton
biog. and picture of
56 (1975), following 64
"The Salubria Story," 34-45
- Bonnie and Clyde
see Barrow Gang
- Bonson, Richard
70 (1989), 54 (caption), 59
- Bonus, G. Y.
70 (1989)
136, 138
- Booge, Henry
65 (1984), 27-28
- Booge, James
65 (1984), 29-31
- Booge Packing Company
illus. of plant (1888)
65 (1984), 31
- Book, Earl
67 (1986), 204
- Boole, George
65 (1984), 156
- Boone (Iowa)
56 (1975), 77

- Boone (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 76 (1995), 138, 177
- Boone (Maj., CSA)
 58 (1977), 165
- Boone County (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 84
 57 (1976), 14, 28
 58 (1977), 149
 59 (1978), 8
 60 (1979), 6, 35
 agriculture in
 62 (1981), 116
- Boone Electric Company
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Boone Electric Railway and Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Boone Light
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Boone News Republican*
 56 (1975), 77, 82
- "The Boonesboro Connection: Richard A. Ballinger and Ray Lyman Wilbur," by Thomas Tanner
 66 (1985), 30-40
- Boone Speedway
 photo of
 75 (1994), 76
- Boone Standard*
 55 (1974), 124
- Booneville (Missouri)
 58 (1977), 179
- Booth, Anna
 71 (1990), 99
- Booth, Harry
 71 (1990), 99, 104, 114, 116
 biog. of
 71 (1990), 119
 "You Got to Go Ahead and Get Killed: Lost Creek Remembered"
 71 (1990), 118-125
- Booth, John Wilkes
 63 (1982), 116, 117
- Booth, William
 71 (1990), 99
- Booth, William A.
 71 (1990), 99, 102, 116
- Borah, Mt.
 55 (1974), 99
- Borah, William E.
 55 (1974), 119
 63 (1982), 182
- Bordeaux (France)
 54:1 (1973), 10
- Border, Byron
 54:2 (1973), 28
- Border, Hattie
 54:2 (1973), 28
- Borlaug, Norman
 55 (1974), 120
- Bortell, Glen
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 20
- Bostock's, Frank C., Hippodrome
 54:1 (1973), 9
- Boston (Mass.)
 54:3 (1973), 29
 55 (1974), 78, 98, 142
 56 (1975), 29, 31, 34, 35, 38, 41, 43
 57 (1976), 163, 179
 63 (1982), 39, 118
- Boston American*
 56 (1975), 29
- Boston Carnival and Concert Company
 75 (1994), 167
- Boston Daily Record*
 56 (1975), 31
- Boston Evening-American*
 56 (1975), 30-31
- Boston Investigator*
 56 (1975), 34, 35, 36, 37, 38
- Boston Mountains
 58 (1977), 163
 60 (1979), 86
- Boston Pilot*
 61 (1980), 173
- Boston Statesman*
 57 (1976), 108
- Boston Sunday Advertiser*
 56 (1975), 31
- Boston Tea Party
 57 (1976), 174
- Bosworth, George L.
 63 (1982), 136
- Bothne, Erling A.
 photo of
 67 (1986), 106
- Bothne, Gisle
 56 (1975), 147
- Bothne, Thron
 56 (1975), 144, 148, 150, 153-154, 157, 160
 picture of
 56 (1975), 154
- Bothne, Thron (Fru) (Mrs.)
 56 (1975), 152
- Bouffleur, Ethel
 68 (1987), 117
- Boulder (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 80
- Boulder (Montana)
 picture of house in
 56 (1975), 116
- Boulder Canyon Project
 66 (1985), 36-37
- Bourne, William
 59 (1978), 136

- Bowdoin College
63 (1982), 39
- Bowen, Howard
73 (1992), 156
- Bowen, Jesse
68 (1987), 103-104
- Bowen, Thomas M.
54:5 (1973), 5, 7
55 (1974), 118, 121-122
picture of
55 (1974), 118
- Bower, Annette (Mrs. E. L.)
photo of
71 (1990), 83
- Bower, Robert K.
biog. of
56 (1975), 200
57 (1976), following 128
58 (1977), following 128
"Frontier Stone: The Story of Iowa's Old Capitol"
57 (1976), 98-121
"Index for 1975"
56 (1975), 192-199
"Joseph A. Dugdale: A Friend of Truth"
56 (1975), 170-183
"On Growing Up in Iowa--An Oral Memoir"
58 (1977), 98-110
- Bowers, Hal Richard
photo of
75 (1994), 15
- Bowers, Martha
and Hans Muessig
"Spanning the Missouri"
62 (1981), 14-25
biog. of
62 (1981), following 32
- Bowles, J. W.
photo of farm
74 (1993), 20
- Bowles, J.W. (Rev.), of Waterloo
61 (1980), 88
- Bowles, O. D.
72 (1991), 139
- Bowling Green (Kentucky)
63 (1982), 100
- Bowman, John
67 (1986), 35
- Bowman, John Gabbert
59 (1978), 48
- Bowne, W. B.
70 (1989), 135-136
- Boxing
65 (1984), 11
- Boyden (Sheridan) (Iowa)
mention of
59 (1978), 193
- Boyd, H.C. (Rev.)
61 (1980), 88
- Boyd, Margaret
61 (1980), 68
- Boyd, Robert
61 (1980), 68
- Boyd Theatre (Omaha)
58 (1977), 139
- Boyd, Willard L.
57 (1976), 123
63 (1982), 143, 146
biog. of
69 (1988), following 152
"Why Bother with Museums?"
69 (1988), 140-143
- Boyer River (Iowa)
74 (1993), 68-69
- Boyes, Judge
58 (1977), 140
- Boyington, Laura
73 (1992), 28-29
- Boyington, Rhoda (Sumner)
73 (1992), 30, 31
- Boyle, Matthew
biog. of
63 (1982), 160
"Serving the Cause of Peace: The Iowa Campuses' Vietnam Protest"
63 (1982), 142-146
- Boys Corn Clubs
62 (1981), 99, 105
- Boy Scouts
58 (1977), 157
- Boys Farm Camp
62 (1981), 109
- Boyt, Richard
76 (1995), 11, 16
- Bozarth farm (Cedar County)
69 (1988), 123, 124, 128
map of
69 (1988), 122
- Braby, Junia
biog. of
60 (1979), following 64
"The Hodges Hanging"
60 (1979), 48-58
- Brace, Charles Loring
60 (1979), 189
69 (1988), 145, 150
photo of
69 (1988), 146
- Brackett, Gustavus B.
55 (1974), 67
- Brackett, Reuben
55 (1974), 67
- Bradfield, Barbara
68 (1987), 2

- Bradford (Iowa)
 blacks in
 63 (1982), 82
 photo of
 69 (1988), 117
- Bradford, W. E.
 70 (1989), 88
- Bradley, C. C.
 69 (1988), 200
- Bradley, D. C.
 58 (1977), 29
- Bradley, Kelley
 photo of
 69 (1988), 118
- Bradley's Academy (Council Bluffs)
 61 (1980), 68
- Bradstreet, Mr. (Cedar Rapids, 1849)
 72 (1991), 116
- Bradstreet, S. Y.
 55 (1974), 137
- Brady, Caroline
 63 (1982), 71
- Brady, J. T.
 70 (1989), 37
- Brady, Robert
 72 (1991), 155-156
- Brady Street (Davenport)
 60 (1979), 25
- Brady Street (Davenport, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 42
- Bragg, Braxton
 63 (1982), 102
- Brainard, J. M.
 55 (1974), 124
- Brakin, Matthew (Ensign)
 57 (1976), 85
- Branch, J. E.
 74 (1993), 186 (caption)
- Brandeis, Louis
 66 (1985), 32-33
- Brandt, A. E.
 65 (1984), 153
- Brandt, Diderikke
 67 (1986), 120, 128
 illus. of
 67 (1986), 121, 128-129
- Brandt, F. G.
 55 (1974), 138
- Brandt, Margrethe
 67 (1986), 120
 illus. of
 67 (1986), 121
- Brandt, N.
 56 (1975), 154, 156
- Brandt, Nils
 67 (1986), 120
 illus. of
 67 (1986), 121
- Branstad, Terry E.
 Iowa governor
 69 (1988), 163
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 20
- Brant, David
 60 (1979), 102
- Brayton, Emma Louise
 67 (1986), 34
 photo of
 67 (1986), 33
- Brazil
 60 (1979), 179
- Brecher, Irene
 photo of
 76 (1995), 180
- Bredesen, Adolf
 56 (1975), 132, 155, 156
- Brennan, George
 57 (1976), 152, 154
- Brennan, John
 Fenian leader
 62 (1981), 61, 62
- Brett, Sereno
 56 (1975), 66, 80
- A Breviary of Worship* (book)
 54:4 (1973), 5
- Brewer, Luther
 68 (1987), 34, 39
- Brewster, Benjamin H.
 54:2 (1973), 14
- Bridge Engineering* by James A. L. Waddell
 62 (1981), 16
- Bridges
 see Railroads
 71 (1990), inside Winter back cover
 photo of
 71 (1990), Summer back cover
 73 (1992), 68, 81
- Bridges (over Des Moines River)
 61 (1980), 21
- Bridges, S. G.
 72 (1991), 63
- Briggs, Agnes
 57 (1976), 47
- Briggs and Stratton
 69 (1988), 138
- Briggs, Ansel
 Iowa governor
 55 (1974), 121
- Briggs, Elias L.
 60 (1979), 10
- Briggs family (Elaine, LaVerne, Reva)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 13
- Briggs, John
 55 (1974), 121

- Briggs, Mary Wear
 biog. of
 73 (1992), following 96
 photo of
 73 (1992), 84
 "The Road by Home: Harrison County, Iowa, in
 the 1920s"
 73 (1992), 84-88
- Brigham, Johnson
 56 (1975), 162
- Bright, Carrie
 61 (1980), 91
- Brighton (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 12
- Brighton American Bible Society
 58 (1977), 12
- Brighton Mason Lodge
 58 (1977), 12
- Brighton Methodist Church
 58 (1977), 12
- Briles, James
 54:5 (1973), 5
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 5
- Brimley, Clement S.
 68 (1987), 50-59
- Brimley, Herbert H.
 68 (1987), 50-59
 photo of
 68 (1987), 54
- Brinck, Adrian
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 20
- Brinkmann, Joseph (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 147
- Brinton, Frank
 70 (1989), 43
- Brisbane, Arthur
 56 (1975), 30
- Brisbin, James S. (Gen.)
 article about
 58 (1977), 120-128
 picture of
 58 (1977), 121
- Briscoe, Keith G.
 72 (1991), 39, 48
- Bristol (Illinois)
 61 (1980), 4
- Bristol (Pennsylvania)
 56 (1975), 170
- Britain
 see England
 Irish nationalism and
 62 (1981), 56-64
- Britt (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 87-92, 107, 110, 112
 photos of
 70 (1989), 99-100, inside Summer front cover
- Britton, L. N.
 poster by
 59 (1978), 181
 "Britt's First Convention"
 by George A. Horton
 70 (1989), 87-92
- Broadlawns Hospital (Des Moines)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 4, 11
- Broadwell, Eleanor T. (Mrs.)
 54:4 (1973), 13
- Broaten, Einar
 65 (1984), 103, 104
- Brock, Bob
 74 (1993), 153-154
- Brockett, Glenn
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 20
- Broderick, James Lonsdale
 72 (1991), 198, 201
 excerpts from diary of
 57 (1976), 157-160
 journal of
 61 (1980), 130-137
 photo of
 61 (1980), 136
- Brodie, Daniel
 61 (1980), 178
- Broken Blossoms* directed by D. W. Griffith
 58 (1977), 112
- Brokenbow (Nebraska)
 61 (1980), 8
- Bronn, Chubb
 74 (1993), 17
- Brooke, George (Brig. Gen.)
 63 (1982), 170
- Brookhart, Jennie
 75 (1994), 35, 40
- Brookhart, Smith Wildman
 64 (1983), 163-164
 70 (1989), 35-37, 40-41, 45-46, 48
 75 (1994), 30-45
 article on
 63 (1982), 174-183
 cartoons about
 63 (1982), 178-179
 drawing of
 63 (1982), 174
 letter on
 75 (1994), Summer inside back cover
 photo of
 63 (1982), 177, 180-181, 183
 70 (1989), 37
 75 (1994), 1, 31, 34-36, 45
- Brooklyn (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 100
- Brooklyn (New York)
 55 (1974), 191

- Brooklyn Chronicle*
55 (1974), 124
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle*
55 (1974), 191
- Brooks (Iowa)
58 (1977), 137
- Brooks, Cleanth
59 (1978), 61
- Brooks, H. Allen
65 (1984), 103
- Brooks, Jack and Maude Brooks Stock Company
75 (1994), 185
- Brooks, Phillips
73 (1992), 60
- Brooks Stock Company, Jack and Maude
71 (1990), 157, 169
- Broom, B. A.
Sioux City engineer
62 (1981), 55
- Brose, David A.
biog. of
72 (1991), following 208
"Ethnographic Crossroads: Iowa as a Cultural
Conduit"
72 (1991), 176-191
"Treestump Tombstones in an Iowa Cemetery"
70 (1989), 73-74
- Brotherhood of Fenians
see Fenians
- Browere, Albertis
painting by
55 (1974), 10
- Brower, Steven
biog. of
61 (1980), following 96
"The Durable Buildings of Burlington"
61 (1980), 92-96
- Brown, Aaron
63 (1982), 82
- Brown, Annie
70 (1989), 192-194
- Brown, Billy
60 (1979), 118
- Brown, Clara ("Aunt")
72 (1991), 164
- Brown, C. T.
58 (1977), 140, 143
- Brown, Darold J.
biog. of
59 (1978), following 128
"In a Mist: The Story of Bix Beiderbecke"
59 (1978), 98-109
- Brown, Edwin
68 (1987), 109
- Browne, Ilo
63 (1982), 10
- Browne, Jesse B.
69 (1988), 97
- Brown, Elizabeth "Betsy"
73 (1992), 20
- Brown, Fred
57 (1976), 148
- Brown, Jim
72 (1991), 94, 97
- Brown, John
56 (1975), 183
63 (1982), 85
68 (1987), 14
70 (1989), 186-197
72 (1991), 20-33
illus. of
70 (1989), 193
photo of gravesite
70 (1989), 197
portrait of
73 (1992), 134
sketch of
72 (1991), 24
- Brown, John L.
see "A Struggle for Office: The Sherman-
Brown Imbroglia"
65 (1984), 33-40
65 (1984), 7
- Brown-Link, Linda
biog. of
73 (1992), following 192
"Living in a 'Moffitt House': Affordable
Housing and True Artistry"
73 (1992), 160
- Brown, Oliver
70 (1989), 195
- Brown, Ralph
54:5 (1973), 12
picture of
54:5 (1973), 11
- Brown, S. Joe
72 (1991), 18
- Brown, Sue
72 (1991), 18
photo of
72 (1991), 18
- Brownsville (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 168, 172
- Brown, Thomas
60 (1979), 50, 52, 55
- Brown, Thomas C.
63 (1982), 76
- Brown, Walter S. (Mrs.)
65 (1984), 109
- Brown, Watson
70 (1989), 195-196
illus. of
70 (1989), 192
- Brown, W. C.
businessman
62 (1981), 106, 108

- Broyles, R.A. (Rev.), of Waterloo
61 (1980), 87
- Brua, Joseph A.
72 (1991), 24
- Bruce, Edward
66 (1985), 10, 11
PWAP Director
63 (1982), 86
- Bruce, Henry
58 (1977), 140
- Bruce, John (Lt. Col.)
58 (1977), 173
- Brucemoor (Cedar Rapids)
picture of
56 (1975), 121
- Bruck, Ella Mae
photo of
76 (1995), 184
- Bruderhofs*
54:3 (1973), 13
- Brueck, Fred ("Fritz")
74 (1993)
153-155
- Brundate, Floy
74 (1993), 187
- Brunow, John
picture of
54:5 (1973), 20
- Brunskill, Simon
57 (1976), 159
- Brunswick and Coral Records
63 (1982), 154
- Brush, Charles
60 (1979), 130
- Brush Creek Rangers
58 (1977), 93
- Brush runabout
automobile
62 (1981), 106, 107
photo of
62 (1981), 106
- Brutus, Marcus Junius
61 (1980), 55
- Bryan, Charles
57(1976), 152, 154
- Bryant Nursery
55 (1974), 76
- Bryan, William Jennings
see Presidential campaigns
55 (1974), 162
56 (1975), 162, 163
57 (1976), 152
58 (1977), 106
59 (1978), 121
cartoon of
71 (1990), Spring back cover
picture of
57 (1976), 151
- Bryce, Lloyd
North American Review and
64 (1983), 27
- Bryson, J. R.
sketches by
57 (1976), 168, 171
- Buchanan County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 77, 78, 80
The Buchanan County Guardian
60 (1979)
80, 82, 94
- Buchanan, Robert
65 (1984), 159
- Buckley, Barbara
68 (1987), 74
- Bucknell (Iowa)
56 (1975), 63
- Budapest (Hungary)
54:1 (1973), 11
- Budd, J. L.
55 (1974), 75
- Budd, J. L. (Prof.)
agriculturalist
62 (1981), 81, 86, 87
photo of
62 (1981), 83
- The Buddy Holly Story*
film
63 (1982), 159
- "Buddy Holly: The Iowa Connection" by Kathryn
Helene
63 (1982), 150-159
- Bud School (Des Moines, Iowa)
photo of
62 (1981), 31
- Buechle's Meat Market (Dubuque)
photo of
67 (1986), 27
- Buena Vista (Iowa)
photos of
73 (1992), 69, 71-73
- Buena Vista College (Storm Lake)
63 (1982), 21
72 (1991), 38-48
- Buena Vista County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153-154
photo of
69 (1988), 106, 110
- Buffalo (Iowa)
60 (1979), 23
interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 37, 42
- Buffalo (New York)
56 (1975), 24
58 (1977), 36
61 (1980), 56

- Buffalo Bill
see Cody, William F. ("Buffalo Bill")
- Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show
54:1 (1973), 2-3, 6-11
56 (1975), 69
 illus. of
54:1 (1973), 5, 6, 7, 8, 10
- Buffalo Center Commercial Club
60 (1979), 104
- Buffalo Convention on Irish Emigration
61 (1980), 174
- Bufford, J. H.
56 (1975), 46, 49
- Buford, Thomas (Capt.)
57 (1976), 85
- Buhl (Idaho)
55 (1974), 190, 191
- Buhlman, Julius
55 (1974), 85
- Buhlman, William
55 (1974), 84, 85
- Building materials
see "Sod Dwellings in Iowa"
65 (1984), 124-134
- Buildings
 in Davenport
63 (1982), 52-64
- Bukoski, Anthony
 biog. of
59 (1978), following 64
 "Emerson in the Middle Border"
59 (1978), 34-43
- Bull, Charles Livingston
 poster by
59 (1978), 176
- Bull, J. W.
55 (1974), 124
- Bull Moose Party
56 (1975), 166
- Bullock, Motier A.
61 (1980), 121
- Bull, Ole
56 (1975), 148
- Bumppo, Natty
61 (1980), 169
- Bunch, Cy
62 (1981), 164-165
- Bundy, Rachel (legal case)
70 (1989), 61
- Bunger, John
73 (1992), 128
- Bunkers, Barbara [Simmerl]
74 (1993), 188-196
 photo of
74 (1993), 194
- Bunkers, Frank
74 (1993), 191-192
- Bunkers, Frank (*Continued*)
 photo of
74 (1993), 188
- Bunkers, Henry
74 (1993), 191-192
 photo of
74 (1993), 194
- Bunkers, Lillian Welter
74 (1993), 191-192
 photo of
74 (1993), 188
- Bunkers, Rachel Susanna
74 (1993), 192, 195-196
 photo of
74 (1993), 195
- Bunkers, Suzanne
 biog. of
74 (1993), following 200
 "In Search of Susanna"
74 (1993), 188-196
 photo of
74 (1993), 188
- Bunkers, Tony
74 (1993), 192
- Bunkers, Verna
74 (1993), 188
- Bunker, Wallace L.
70 (1989), 155
- Burch, Emily
71 (1990), 23
- Burchfield, Robert
 biog. of
61 (1980), following 64
- Burchfield, Robert and Kerber, Linda K., eds.
 "The Household: Conducted by Mrs. Nellie M.
 Rich,"
61 (1980), 42-55
- Burdette, Robert J.
 article about
58 (1977), 120-128
 picture of
58 (1977), 121
- Burdick, E. E.
55 (1974), 124
- Bureaucracy
54:2 (1973), 8-9
- Bureau of Military Affairs
 Lake View
60 (1979), 111
 Sac County
60 (1979), 114
- Bureau of Refugee Programs (Iowa)
see Des Moines
- Burger, Evan
72 (1991), 104
- Burger, Helen
62 (1981), 184

- Burgess, A. E.
Sioux City businessman
62 (1981), 53
- Burgy, Will
54:2 (1973), 24, 25
- Burham, Ruth
photo of
74 (1993), 22
- Burhop, Henry
61 (1980), 18
- Burke, J. W.
55 (1974), 124
- Burke, Nellie
65 (1984), 12-13
- Burk's Blacksmith Shop (Manchester), Billie
70 (1989), 141
- Burleigh, C. C.
56 (1975), 177
- Burleigh, Lucien
59 (1978), 136
- Burlington (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 6, 7, 14
54:4 (1973), 17
54:5 (1973), 11
54:6 (1973), 2, 8, 10
55 (1974), 68, 70, 77, 118
56 (1975), 52, 126
57 (1976), 70, 71, 98, 109, 111, 113, 139
58 (1977), 121
59 (1978), 6
60 (1979), 50, 67
63 (1982), 69, 99
69 (1988), 159
70 (1989), 56, 59, 81, 115, 117, 119, 120,
123-125
72 (1991), 195
73 (1992), 2-5, 19, 24, 25, 83
74 (1993), 158
76 (1995), 13
and crinoid fossils
76 (1995), 12, 13
article about
61 (1980), 92-96
drawings of
61 (1980), 92-95
Evangelical Lutheran Bethanian Church
71 (1990), 21, 30-31
illus. of
59 (1978), 41, 139, 142
1850 illus. of
54:4 (1973), 7
life of Wm. Salter in
54:4 (1973), 2-15
lithograph of
60 (1979), 54
nursery exhibit of 1855
62 (1981), 83
- Burlington (Iowa) (*Continued*)
photo of
61 (1980), 96, 172, 176, 178
76 (1995), 155
photo of home in
54:4 (1973), 11
photo of Old Zion
69 (1988), 96
- Burlington and Great Western (RR)
54:4 (1973), 23
- Burlington and Missouri River Railroad
ballast burning project in Mills County
65 (1984), 214-223
land advertising circular
65 (1984), 217
- Burlington Board of Trade
61 (1980), 95
- Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern Railway
54:4 (1973), 18, 19
57 (1976), 93
- Burlington City Council
54:4 (1973), 14
- Burlington Colored Baptist Church
54:4 (1973), 6
- Burlington Commercial Exchange
54:4 (1973), 14
- Burlington Congregational Church
see also Salter, William (Rev.)
54:4 (1973), 2, 7, 8, 11
pictures of
54:4 (1973), 9, 15
- Burlington Division of the Brotherhood of
Locomotive Engineers
72 (1991), 195
- Burlington Gazette*
54:4 (1973), 7, 8
- Burlington Hawkeye*
54:4 (1973), 5, 8, 12
56 (1975), 43, 179, 183
57 (1976), 109, 111, 139
58 (1977), 120, 121, 125, 126, 127
59 (1978), 17
60 (1979), 49, 50, 54, 57, 58
62 (1981), 10
illus. from
60 (1979), 49
- Burlington House Hotel (Burlington)
70 (1989), 119
- Burlington Jail
60 (1979), 50
- Burlington Methodist Church
60 (1979), 50, 53, 55
- Burlington Methodist Meeting House
54:4 (1973), 13
- Burlington Power and Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
Southern Utilities

- Burlington Railroad
see Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad
55 (1974), 91
- Burlington Road
58 (1977), 130
- Burlington Route
see Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad
- Burlington Sunday School Union
54:4 (1973), 6
- Burnham, Daniel
74 (1993), 182
- Burnham, Daniel H.
63 (1982), 54, 55, 57
 photo of building designed by
63 (1982), 55
- Burnham, Donald C.
72 (1991), 109–110 (captions)
- Burnham, James
70 (1989), 41
- Burns, Alexander
56 (1975), 180
- Burnside, Ambrose
63 (1982), 102
- Burns National Detective Agency
58 (1977), 137
- Burns, Tommy
61 (1980), 105
- Burow, Fred
74 (1993), 153
- Burrell, H. A.
55 (1974), 109–110, 111, 124
- Burris, Benjamin
58 (1977), 179, 181
- Burris, Bernice
 photo of
75 (1994), 11
- Burroughs, Carl
66 (1985), 137–138
- Burroughs, Cliff
55 (1974), 184
- Burroughs, John
 naturalist
62 (1981), 113
- Burrows, J. M. D.
60 (1979), 26
- Burton, Effie
68 (1987), 36
- Burton-on-Trent (England)
54:1 (1973), 9
- Burzette, Red
69 (1988), 196
- Busey, Gary
63 (1982), 159
- Bush, August A., Sr.
58 (1977), 86
- Bush, Millicent
 photo of
68 (1987), 182
- Bushnell, Dr. (1850s educator)
73 (1992), 54
- Bush, Rachel
see Mather, Rachel
- Bush, Rachel Mather
63 (1982), 44
- Bush, R. L.
74 (1993), 45
- Bush, Sargent J.
59 (1978), 64
- Bush, Stephen Hayes
68 (1987), 178, 180, 183
 photo of
68 (1987), 182
- Bush, Vannevar
65 (1984), 152
- Business
 in 1920s Iowa City
76 (1995), 79–81, 84–95
- Business and Administration Leaders for
 Economic Improvement, Conference of
 picture of
54:4 (1973), 27
- Business and Commerce
58 (1977), 41–42, 83–87
- Business development
see Economic development
- Businessmen's Temperance Association
69 (1988), 195
- Business Week* (magazine)
61 (1980), 21
- Bussey, Cyrus (Gen.)
 father of Cora Bussey Hillis
60 (1979), 163, 164, 174
- Bussey, Ellen
 mother of Cora Bussey Hillis
60 (1979), 163, 164
- Bussey, Laura ("Lollie")
 sister of Cora Bussey Hillis
60 (1979), 164, 169, 172, 177
- Bussey Press*
58 (1977), 28
- "Butchering"
 painting by Tom Savage
63 (1982), 95
- Butler County (Iowa)
76 (1995), 62
- Butler County Union Guards (Iowa)
68 (1987), 106–107
- Butler, Dennis
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 20
- Butler, Edward B.
68 (1987), 130
- Butler, Edward Earle
68 (1987), 130–135
 photo of
68 (1987), 130

- Butler, Eugene K.
68 (1987), 130
- Butler, Fannie Harriet
68 (1987), 130-135
photo of
68 (1987), 130
- Butler House (Des Moines)
68 (1987), 130-135
photo or illus. of
68 (1987), 131-135
- Butler, Jack
61 (1980), 120
- Butler, Sarah
68 (1987), 130
photo of
68 (1987), 130
- Butterworth, Alexander
63 (1982), 72
70 (1989), 53-55
- Butterworth, Benjamin
see The Growth of Industrial Art
- Butterworth, Mrs. (Dubuque 1830s)
70 (1989), 54
- Butz, Alice Paul
57 (1976), 54
- Buxton (Iowa)
58 (1977), 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
61 (1980), 89
photos of
58 (1977), 20, 21
- Buxton Gazette*
58 (1977), 22
- Byalag
59 (1978), 13
- Byerhoff, W. G.
politician
62 (1981), 174
- Byerly, Richard
picture of
54:5 (1973), 20
- Byers, Fred
71 (1990), 166
- Byers, S. H. M. (Major)
54:3 (1973), 31
58 (1977), 188
60 (1979), 83
- Byrne, Barry
65 (1984), 102, 103-104, 105
- C
- Cabell, J. C.
56 (1975), 2, 8
- Cadillac
61 (1980), 129
1903 model
72 (1991), 106-113
photos or advertisements of
72 (1991), 106-113, Fall covers
- Caesar, Julius Augustus
61 (1980), 54
- Caffrey, James
picture of
54:5 (1973), 20
- Cain, Paul
63 (1982), 73, 74
- Cairo (Illinois)
56 (1975), 12
58 (1977), 172
- Caissons
construction
62 (1981), 18
- Cajuns
72 (1991), 34-37
- Calamus (Iowa)
76 (1995), 79
- Caldwell (Idaho)
55 (1974), 112, 119
- Caldwell, Caroline
60 (1979), 44
- Caldwell, Jimmy
59 (1978), 101, 102
- Caldwell, J. R.
55 (1974), 41
- Caldwell, Roy
60 (1979), 44
- Caldwell Tribune*
55 (1974), 119
- Calhoun County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
photo of 1901 baseball team
65 (1984), 15
- Calhoun, John
55 (1974), 182
- Calhoun, John C.
63 (1982), 74
74 (1993), 64, 77
portrait of
74 (1993), 65
- California
54:4 (1973), 8, 16
55 (1974), 2, 3, 17, 70, 164, 165
56 (1975), 81
57 (1976), 151, 152
58 (1977), 18
60 (1979), 164, 165
63 (1982), 6, 13
- The California and Oregon Trail*, by Francis Parkman
59 (1978), 35
- California Gold Rush
60 (1979), 24
- Calkins, E. H.
55 (1974), 70
- Callanan, James S.
74 (1993), 82-83

- Call, Asa C.
61 (1980), 180, 189
- Callaway, Beulah
58 (1977), 141
- Calliope (Iowa)
see Hawarden
- Call's Grove (Kossuth County)
61 (1980), 180
- Calmar (Iowa)
56 (1975), 142, 143
 Spanish-American War cannon at
59 (1978), 125
- Calumpit (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 166, 170
- Calvinism
see also Religion
60 (1979), 102
- Calvinist Methodist Churches
 Howard County
59 (1978), 31
- Calvin, Samuel
66 (1985), 43-46, 49, 50
 photograph by
59 (1978), 46
 photo of
66 (1985), 42
- Camanche (Iowa)
 interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 40, 41
- Camanche Township (Clinton County, Iowa)
56 (1975), 83
- Cambodian invasion
 reaction to
63 (1982), 143, 146
- Cambridge (Massachusetts)
61 (1980), 180, 181, 189
- Cambridge University
56 (1975), 115
- Cameron, Julia Margaret
58 (1977), 112
- Cameron, Simon
63 (1982), 116
- "Campaign Collections: Reminders of Iowa's
 Political Past"
73 (1992), 133-144
- Camp Algona
see article about prisoners of war in Iowa, 1943
 to 1946
65 (1984), 68-80
- Campbell, Edward
59 (1978), 150
- Campbell, Isaac
63 (1982), 70
- Campbell, John
see John
57 (1976), 7
- Campbell, Martha
56 (1975), 92
- Campbell, Miss
55 (1974), 50
 picture of
55 (1974), 51
- Campbell, W. Glenn
68 (1987), 68
- Campbell, William
60 (1979), 21
- Camp Carrolton (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 171
- Camp Clarinda
see article about prisoners of war in Iowa, 1943
 to 1946
65 (1984), 68-80
 photo of
65 (1984), 68-69, 71
- Camp, Courtland
72 (1991), 27-30
- Camp Cuba Libre (Florida)
70 (1989), 39-46
 photos of
70 (1989), 40-41, 45-46, inside cover Spring
- Camp Dodge (Des Moines, Iowa)
61 (1980), 90
62 (1981), 27-32
75 (1994), 40-41
 photo of
75 (1994), 40
- Camp Glasgow (Washington)
 photo of
75 (1994), 32
- Camp Halleck (Arkansas)
see also Civil War
60 (1979), 86
- Camp Henderson (Dubuque, Iowa)
 illus.
63 (1982), 100
- Campion, F. L.
75 (1994), 23
- Camp Lauman (Burlington, Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 6
- Camp McClellan
58 (1977), 180, 183, 184, 185, 186
- Camp McKinley (Des Moines, Iowa)
55 (1974), 163, 164
70 (1989), 35-37, 47
 photo of
70 (1989), 37, 38
- Camp Merriam (California)
55 (1974), 164
- Camp Merritt (California)
55 (1974), 164, 165
- Camp of the Golden Maidens (Page County, Iowa)
62 (1981), 109
- Camp Perry (Ohio)
75 (1994), 35, 41-42, 44
 letter to editor
75 (1994), Summer inside back cover

- Camp Perry (Ohio) (*Continued*)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 31, 35
- Camp Pike (Arkansas)
see also Civil War
 58 (1977), 45
 60 (1979), 103
- Camp Pope
 63 (1982), 109
- Camp Union (Iowa)
see also Civil War
 60 (1979), 80, 81
- Camp Warren (Burlington, Iowa)
 54:4 (1973), 6
- Canada
 54:3 (1973), 22
 54:4 (1973), 5
 56 (1975), 171, 176
 57 (1976), 140
 61 (1980), 26, 171
 Irish nationalism and
 62 (1981), 56-64
 map of
 59 (1978), 80
- Canaday, John
 72 (1991), 156, 158
- Canandaigua* (ship)
 54:6 (1973), 3
- Canberra (Australia)
 planning of
 65 (1984), 103, 105
- Cane Creek (Arkansas)
 58 (1977), 163
- Cane Hill (Arkansas)
 58 (1977), 163
- Canfield, Emily (Burch)
 71 (1990), 23
- Canfield, H. W.
 71 (1990), 23
- Canning food
see "Harvest Time"
 65 (1984), 207-213
- Canning industry
 76 (1995), 93-116, 134-137
 photos
 76 (1995), throughout
- Cannon, Harry
 65 (1984), 198-199
- Canton (Ohio)
 54:1 (1973), 6
- Canton Bern (Switzerland)
 61 (1980), 20
- Canyon (Texas)
 55 (1974), 190
- "Canyon Kid" (Jim Henry)
 75 (1994), 70, 75, 82
 photo of
 75 (1994), 74, 78
- "Cap Anson of Marshalltown: Baseball's First
 Superstar," by David L. Porter
 61 (1980), 98-107
- Capital City Electric Company of Des Moines
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- "Capitalists Coleslaw and the Two Bite Club:
 Cooking for Iowa Students"
 by Ginalie Swaim
 75 (1994), 148
- "Capitol Kaleidoscope: Victorian Stenciling in
 Iowa's Statehouse," by Ginalie Swaim
 69 (1988), 173-185
- Capitol Theatre (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 55
 photo of
 63 (1982), 62
- Caplan, Richard M.
 biog. of
 75 (1994), Spring inside back cover
 "Leprosy in Iowa: The Tale of Ole K. Hill"
 75 (1994), 46-48
- Capper, Arthur
 67 (1986), 196
- Captain Ernie's Show Boat*
 75 (1994), 73, 75
- Carder, Frederick
 73 (1992), 37, 39
- Cardinal, Jean (or John) Marie
 57 (1976), 67-68
- Carey, Lee
 photo of
 65 (1984), 87
- Caribou National Forest
 55 (1974), 100
- Carignan, Eduard
 photo of
 65 (1984), 200
- Carl (Prince of Denmark)
 56 (1975), 147
- Carleton College
 56 (1975), 150, 151
- Carlisle (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 3, 4, 6
- Carlsdotter, Ingeborg Catharina
 59 (1978), 5
- Carlson, Carl
 photo of
 65 (1984), 90
- Carlson, DeeAnn
 photo of
 72 (1991), 41
- Carlson, Eda
 56 (1975), 77
- Carlson, Elmer
 photo of
 65 (1984), 89
- Carlson, Joel E.
 56 (1975), 77

- Carlson, John
61 (1980), 19
- Carlton, John P.
55 (1974), 78
- Carlyle, Thomas
59 (1978), 35, 37
- Carnegie, Andrew
58 (1977), 88, 89, 90, 95, 96
64 (1983), 110-112
- Carnegie Corporation
68 (1987), 34
- Carnegie libraries
see "Patton and Miller: Designers of Carnegie
Libraries"
64 (1983), 110-122
- Carney, Hugh T.
61 (1980), 157, 158
- Caroline Ferry
60 (1979), 54
- Carondelet, Baron de
57 (1976), 7-8
- Carpenter, Charles
60 (1979), 67
- Carpenter, Cyrus Clay
Iowa governor
56 (1975), 170, 180
57 (1976), 140
62 (1981), 155-157
73 (1992), 109
and Allen-Hogan prizefight
64 (1983), 10, 11, 12
- Carpenter, Frances
74 (1993), 14, 16
- Carpenter Hall (Philadelphia)
57 (1976), 82
- Carpenter, Irvin
74 (1993), 14
- Carpenter, Leland
photo of
74 (1993), 13
- Carpenter, Matthew
57 (1976), 142
- Carpenter, Mildred
74 (1993), 14-17, 19
- Carpenter, Nellie Knight
74 (1993), 14-19
illus. of home
74 (1993), 16
photo of
74 (1993), 14
- Carpenter, Vern N.
biog. of
74 (1993), following 48
75 (1994), Fall inside back cover
"Feeding Iowa's Schoolchildren: The Fight for
the School Lunch Program"
75 (1994), 138-147
- Carpenter, Vern N. (*Continued*)
"Making the Connection: The Story of a Small-
Town Telephone Operator"
74 (1993), 14-19
- Carpet weaving
69 (1988), 5, 16
photos of
69 (1988), 11, 20-21, Spring cover
- Carr, Col.
60 (1979), 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92
- Carrell, Ethel (Matson)
69 (1988), 151, 152
photo of
69 (1988), 152
- Carrell, Ira [Tressider, Howard Edward]
69 (1988), 151-152
photos of
69 (1988), 151, 152
- Carrell, Ruth
69 (1988), 152
photo of
69 (1988), 152
- Carrell, Sara
69 (1988), 152
- Carrell, Sherman
69 (1988), 152
- Carrell, Verlene
see McOllough, Verlene
- "Carrie Lane Chapman Catt and her Mason City
Experience"
by Louise Rosenfield Noun
74 (1993), 130-144
- Carroll (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 12
55 (1974), 186
56 (1975), 78, 79, 93
60 (1979), 103, 109
63 (1982), 4
photo of
71 (1990), 82
- Carroll, Beryl F.
64 (1983), 198
73 (1992), 130
photo of
64 (1983), 186
- Carroll County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 84
- Carroll, Edmund H., Jr.
biog. of
63 (1982), following 64
"Davenport's Golden Building Years"
63 (1982), 52-64
- Carroll Herald*
61 (1980), 152
- Carr, Robert
picture of
54:5 (1973), 21

- Carson, Carrie McKinley
57 (1976), 86-95
 picture of
57 (1976), 87
- Carson, Clifford M.
 "A Summer at Lake Okoboji: Excerpts from a
 Vacation Diary, 1899"
57 (1976), 86-95
 biog. of
57 (1976), 96
- Carson, Frank
56 (1975), 27
- Carson, Thompson C. (Mrs.)
 photo of
67 (1986), 95
 photo of home
67 (1986), 96
- Carter, Merle Wright
 biog. of
67 (1986), following 172
 "Hospital Unit R in World War I: Fairfield to
 France"
67 (1986), 142-159
 photo of
67 (1986), 145, 159, Sept./Oct. cover
- Cartoonists
 racial attitudes and
71 (1990), 68-79
- Cartoons
see Children and television
75 (1994), 72-75
- Cartwright, John
 article about
60 (1979), 76
 following
60 (1979), 96
- Cartwright, Turner
60 (1979), 78, 79
- Carver, George Washington
58 (1977), 99, 100
63 (1982), 10
74 (1993), 187
 photo of
74 (1993), 165
 picture of
58 (1977), 100
- Carver, Jonathan
57 (1976), 66
- Carver's, E. F. (Dr.), Wild America
54:1 (1973), 3
- Cary, John
58 (1977), 167, 168
- Casa Loma Orchestra
59 (1978), 109
- Cascade power line
 photo of
60 (1979), 156
- Case Manufacturing Company
62 (1981), 144-145
- Cassady, A. J.
55 (1974), 101
- Cass, C. D., Joseph, L. C., and S. G.
75 (1994), 185
- Cass County (Iowa)
73 (1992), 101, 106, 111
- Cassel, Andrew F.
59 (1978), 6
 picture of
59 (1978), 6
- Cassel, Peter
59 (1978), 2-7
- Cass, Hazel M.
75 (1994), 184-191
 photo of
75 (1994), 184, 187, 188
- Cass, Parker, Rachford Shows (Inc.)
75 (1994), 186
 illus.
75 (1994), 187
- Cassville (Missouri)
60 (1979), 84, 86, 91, 92, 93
 "The Castle"
65 (1984), 96, 101
 photo of
65 (1984), 94, 104
 "Catfish Bend" (Burlington)
54:4 (1973), 2
- Catfish Creek
57 (1976), 11
- Cathay
54:3 (1973), 7
- Catholic Church in Iowa
 article about
61 (1980), 170-179
- Catholicism
see Religion
see Roman Catholics
58 (1977), 102, 151
74 (1993), 55-56, 84-96, 188-196
- Catholic Observer*
61 (1980), 173
- Catholics
76 (1995), 182, 184
 and Ku Klux Klan
76 (1995), 61-63
- Catholic Schools
see also Religion
see also Roman Catholics
60 (1979), 101, 102
- Catholic Settlement Society of Iowa
61 (1980), 174
- Catholics, in Iowa
 article about
61 (1980), 170-179

- Catlett, C. C.
55 (1974), 3, 4
- Catlin Building (Mason City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 122
- Catlin, George
59 (1978), 135
72 (1991), 82
illus. by
70 (1989), 119, Fall front cover
72 (1991), 82
paintings by
57 (1976), 5, 13, preceding 1
- Catt, Carrie Lane Chapman
60 (1979), 167
65 (1984), 106-107, 111, 113-115
74 (1993), 130-144
article about
62 (1981), 130-139
photo of
74 (1993), 97, 130, 133, 135
photos of
62 (1981), 133, 136
- Cattell, Jonathan W.
72 (1991), 28
- Catt, George
74 (1993), 131, 142
- Cattle
breeding
63 (1982), 185, 190
Devon
63 (1982), 185, 190
"Cattle"
mural by John Bloom
63 (1982), 91, 128
- Cattlemen
58 (1977), 120
- Cavalry
Iowa regiments
First
63 (1982), 119-127
- Cavanaugh, Lucy M.
55 (1974), 56
- Cavanaugh, William
55 (1974), 117
- Cavite (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 166, 167, 168, 169
- Caward, R. S.
70 (1989), 200
- Cecil Theater (Mason City)
74 (1993), 143
- Cedar County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 4
60 (1979), 59, 77
68 (1987), 174-183
69 (1988), 120
map of
69 (1988), 122
- Cedar County (Iowa) (*Continued*)
photos of
69 (1988), 108, 109
- Cedar Creek
62 (1981), 82
- Cedar Creek Reservoir and Irrigation Co.
55 (1974), 190
- Cedar Falls (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 9, 13
55 (1974), 66
58 (1977), 12, 177
60 (1979), 108
61 (1980), 90
68 (1987), 98-111
76 (1995), 62, 192
and World War I
64 (1983), 79
- Cedar River Park at
62 (1981), 78
- higher education in
64 (1983), 70-84
- ice industry in
62 (1981), 91-96
- illus. of
59 (1978), 146
68 (1987), 110
- Cedar Falls and Minnesota Railroad
54:2 (1973), 9
- Cedar Falls Banner*
54:2 (1973), 9
- Cedar Falls Gazette*
55 (1974), 124
58 (1977), 177
59 (1978), 42
68 (1987), 100-102, 104, 109-111
- Cedar Falls High School
Class of 1933
64 (1983), 202
photo of
64 (1983), 204, 205, 213
sketch of
64 (1983), 203
- Cedar Falls Ice and Fuel Company
62 (1981), 90-96
- Cedar Grove Botanic Garden and Nursery
55 (1974), 67
- Cedar Rapids (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 2
54:4 (1973), 5, 17
54:5 (1973), 11
55 (1974), 73, 80-81, 163
56 (1975), 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 98, 110, 118, 121, 188
57 (1976), 123
58 (1977), 95
60 (1979), 31, 80, 123-125, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 141, 144, 155, 188, 194
61 (1980), 6, 57, 61, 119, 136, 138-141, 145

- Cedar Rapids (Iowa) (*Continued*)
- 63 (1982), 93
 - 68 (1987), 32-48, 136-137, 143
 - 72 (1991), 114-115, 135, 138, 144
 - 75 (1994), 27, 57 (box)
 - and packinghouse workers
 - 76 (1995), 30-48
 - drawing of
 - 61 (1980), 134-135, cover of
September/October
 - illus. of
 - 59 (1978), 146
 - influenza in
 - 62 (1981), 27
 - People's Bank
 - 62 (1981), 54
 - photos of
 - 68 (1987), 32-33, 35, 42, 44-45
 - 75 (1994), 26
 - 76 (1995), 30-32, 38, 41, 43-44, 46
 - picture of houses in
 - 56 (1975), 125
 - St. Paul's Methodist Church
 - 62 (1981), 54
 - Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway and Light Co.
 - see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
Electric Light and Power Co.
 - Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Business College
 - 61 (1980), 140, 141
 - Cedar Rapids Chat*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar Rapids Daily Gazette*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar Rapids Daily Republican*
 - 55 (1974), 125
 - Cedar Rapids Democrat*
 - 60 (1979), 95
 - Cedar Rapids Farm Journal*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar Rapids Gazette*
 - 54:3 (1973), 29
 - 60 (1979), 58, 123-5, 127, 129
 - 68 (1987), 36, 39-42, 44-47
 - "Cedar Rapids in the Roaring Twenties" by
Clarence A. Andrews
 - 68 (1987), 32-48
 - Cedar Rapids Iowa Farmer*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar Rapids Life Insurance Company
 - 76 (1995), 127
 - Cedar Rapids & Missouri River Railroad
 - 58 (1977), 88, 95
 - Cedar Rapids Real Estate Investor*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar Rapids Republican*
 - 56 (1975), 162
 - Cedar Rapids Standard*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar Rapids Times*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - 60 (1979), 132, 195
 - Cedar Rapids Weekly Gazette*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - Cedar River
 - 56 (1975), 15
 - 57 (1976), 101, 102, 113, 114, 176
 - 62 (1981), 76
 - 63 (1982), 68
 - and ice industry
 - 62 (1981), 92
 - Cedar River Park (Cedar Falls, Iowa)
 - 62 (1981), 78
 - Cedar Valley Electric Company
 - see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
Public Service Co.
 - Cedar Valley Times*
 - 60 (1979), 95
 - Celebrations
 - see "The Fourth of July"
 - 65 (1984), 118-123
 - 65 (1984), 221-223
 - Cemeteries
 - see also Grave markers
 - 70 (1989), 63-64, 68-69, 110-111 (captions)
 - Centennial
 - 57 (1976), 74, 76
 - Centennial bed-quilt
 - 61 (1980), 44
 - Centennial Building (Iowa City)
 - 63 (1982), 85
 - Centennial Celebration of 1876 (Philadelphia)
 - 61 (1980), 67
 - Centennial Exposition
 - 57 (1976), 74, 76, 81
 - drawings of
 - 57 (1976), 77-81
 - Center for the Study of the Recent History of the
United States
 - 63 (1982), 32
 - Center Point (Iowa)
 - 60 (1979), 97
 - Centerville (Iowa)
 - 54:2 (1973), 12
 - 54:5 (1973), 4
 - 58 (1977), 19-20, 29, 30
 - 61 (1980), 151
 - 74 (1993), 165
 - photo of
 - 75 (1994), 137
 - Centerville, Albia & Southern
 - 58 (1977), 20, 29, 30-31
 - Centerville Light and Traction Co.
 - see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa:
cooperatives

- Centerville, Light & Traction Company
58 (1977), 29, 30
- Centerville, Moravia & Albia Railway
58 (1977), 29
- Central Church (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 14, 149
- Centralia (Missouri)
60 (1979), 68-73
- Central Iowa Grain Company
62 (1981), 68
- Central Iowa Power & Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa:
cooperatives
- Centre Grove
61 (1980), 134
- Century Magazine
illus. from
58 (1977), 127
- "A Century of Light: The Development of Iowa's
Electric Utilities" by Alan Axelrod
60 (1979), 130-55
- Century of Progress Exposition, 1933-34
(Chicago)
64 (1983), 202-203
68 (1987), 130
- Ceramic Tile Co. of Chicago
56 (1975), 115
- Cerro Gordo County (Iowa)
74 (1993), 130-144
- Cerro Gordo Hotel (Mason City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 125
- Cervenka, George
68 (1987), 45
- Ceylon
61 (1980), 104
- Chaffee, Grace
58 (1977), 54
- Cha-ka-ta-ko-si (C. H. Chuck)
55 (1974), 52, 54
pictures of
55 (1974), 38, 53
- Chalfant, Mrs. (Iowa City)
67 (1986), 96
- Challis, Bill
59 (1978), 106
- Chalmers automobile
62 (1981), 79
- Chalmers, James (Gen., CSA)
58 (1977), 186
- Chalmers, Judge
55 (1974), 90
- Chamberlain, Ada (Kelsey)
see Kelsey, Ada
photo of
72 (1991), 146
- Chamberlain, Glenn
73 (1992), 34, 36-41, 44-48
- Chamberlain, Glenn (*Continued*)
photos of
73 (1992), 40, 45
- Chamberlain, Sophia
see Whiting, Sophia
74 (1993), 59
- Chamber of Commerce (Des Moines)
56 (1975), 82
- Chambers, John
63 (1982), 69, 70
69 (1988), 102-104
70 (1989), 120
73 (1992), 25
photo of
69 (1988), 97
- Chandler, E. S.
55 (1974), 124
- Chaney, Richard
63 (1982), 69
- Chaney, William
63 (1982), 70
- Channing, William Ellery
56 (1975), 35
- Chapin, Nettie Sanford
67 (1986), 86
- Chapman, Carrie
63 (1982), 33
- Chapman, Carrie Lane
see Catt, Carrie Lane Chapman
- Chapman, Conrad Wise
painting by
60 (1979), 66
- Chapman, John
55 (1974), 66
- Chapman, John W.
54:2 (1973), 13, 16, 17
- Chapman, Leo
74 (1993), 130-144
Mason city editor
62 (1981), 130
photo of
74 (1993), 135
- Chapman, W. W.
54:2 (1973), 5
- "The Character of the Country," edited by Loren
N. Horton
61 (1980), 130-137
- "The Character of the Country: Excerpts" ed. by
Loren N. Horton
57 (1976), 157-160
- Chariton (Iowa)
58 (1977), 86
63 (1982), 8, 148
70 (1989), 3-4
photo of
74 (1993), 183
- Chariton, land district of
54:2 (1973), 7

- Chariton Patriot*
57 (1976), 139
- "Chariton Plan"
64 (1983), 120
- Charles City (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 5
59 (1978), 88
60 (1979), 104
68 (1987), 105
74 (1993), 131
experiment station in
62 (1981), 87
- Charles Geraghty Co.
56 (1975), 169
- Charles Magnus Co.
55 (1974), 178
- Charles, Ray
63 (1982), 159
- Charleston (Illinois)
69 (1988), 151
- Charleston (S. C.)
54:6 (1973), 2, 3, 4, 5
- Charleston (Virginia)
60 (1979), 79
- Charleston St. Michael's Episcopal Church
54:6 (1973), 2
- Charlot, Jean
66 (1985), 5, 6, 7
73 (1992), 34
- Chase, Philander
73 (1992), 52
- Chase, Salmon P.
54:6 (1973), 28-29
56 (1975), 171
- Chattanooga (Tenn.)
60 (1979), 67
battle of
63 (1982), 102
illus. of
63 (1982), 104
- Chautauqua
see Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle
(C.L.S.C.)
see "'Miss Paul' Hits the Glittering Chautauqua
Trail"
66 (1985), 129-142
54:3 (1973), 31
58 (1977), 143
60 (1979), 166
62 (1981), 109
71 (1990), 176-177
75 (1994), 162-183
photos
75 (1994), throughout
- Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle
(C.L.S.C.)
article about
59 (1978), 168-175
- Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle
(C.L.S.C.) (*Continued*)
Assembly in New York State
59 (1978), 169, 170
Chautauqua League, Des Moines
59 (1978), 171
Chautauqua Shakespeare Club, Oskaloosa
59 (1978), 171
Chautauqua Union, Des Moines
59 (1978), 171
photos and illus. relating to
59 (1978), 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175
The Chautauquan, publication of the C.L.S.C.
59 (1978), 170, 172, 173, 175
"The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle in
Iowa, 1880-1900" by Barry D. Cytron
59 (1978), 168-175
- Checkers
65 (1984), 11
photo of game
65 (1984), 10
- Chemung Bank (N. Y.)
54:2 (1973), 13
- Chenango County (New York)
58 (1977), 90, 95
- Chequamegon Bay
54:3 (1973), 4
- Cherbourg (France)
54:1 (1973), 9-10
- Cherney, M. S. "Hap"
62 (1981), 128
- Cherokee (Indians)
see also Indians
60 (1979), 186
- Cherokee (Iowa)
76 (1995), 75
area surrounding
59 (1978), 185
illus. of
59 (1978), 143
- Cherokee County (Iowa)
early political career of Guy M. Gillette in
62 (1981), 170-171
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Cherokee State Mental Health Hospital
54:6 (1973), 23, 24
- Cherokee State Mental Health Institution
55 (1974), 18
- Cherokee Times*
62 (1981), 152
- Cherry, Addie
see Cherry Sisters
- Cherry Concert Company
60 (1979), 123
- Cherry, Effie
see Cherry Sisters

- Cherry, Elizabeth
see Cherry Sisters
- Cherry, Ella
see Cherry Sisters
- Cherry, Jessie
see Cherry Sisters
- Cherry, Laura
60 (1979), 122
- Cherry, Nathan
60 (1979), 122
- Cherry Sisters
60 (1979), 31, 32
 article about
60 (1979), 121–following 128
 photos of
60 (1979), 124, 128
 "The Cherry Sisters" by Steven J. Fuller
60 (1979), 121–following 128
- Cherry, Thomas
60 (1979), 122
- Chester County (Pennsylvania)
56 (1975), 172, 174
- Chesterfield, Lord
57 (1976), 178
- Chewalla (Tenn.)
58 (1977), 186
- Cheyenne (Indians)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Cheyenne (Wyoming)
55 (1974), 106
- Chiang Kai-shek
63 (1982), 29
- Chicago (Illinois)
54:2 (1973), 18
54:3 (1973), 26
55 (1974), 68, 82, 106, 139
56 (1975), 4, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 48, 100,
 115, 141, 169
58 (1977), 5, 66, 81, 113
60 (1979), 166, 168, 182, 189
61 (1980), 3, 4, 5, 11, 48, 56, 90, 95, 100, 106,
 107, 128, 152, 157, 158, 164, 180, 181
63 (1982), 11, 115
68 (1987), 154–155, 161–163, 167, 168,
 170–172
 air meet held at
62 (1981), 165
 auto show at
62 (1981), 122
 Halstead Street Bridge in
62 (1981), 16
 Loop in
62 (1981), 16
 prohibition and
62 (1981), 191
 Rendezvous Club in
62 (1981), 183
- Chicago (Illinois) (*Continued*)
 1860 Republican national convention at
63 (1982), 108
 Stock Exchange Building
62 (1981), 45
- Chicago and North Western Railway
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135–145
54:4 (1973), 18, 22
58 (1977), 19, 21, 22, 103
59 (1978), 112
62 (1981), 41
74 (1993), 167
76 (1995), 138–144, 174–181
 illus. of
59 (1978), 115–116
 image of
76 (1995), 144, 174–181
- Chicago Art Institute
56 (1975), 24
- Chicago Athletic Club
61 (1980), 105
- "Chicago Bay" windows
61 (1980), 63
- Chicago Browning Club
67 (1986), 95
- Chicago, Burlington and Northwestern Railroad
58 (1977), 67
- Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad
55 (1974), 68
58 (1977), 19, 25, 99
59 (1978), 111
63 (1982), 176
 ballast burning project in Mills County
65 (1984), 214–223
 illus. of
59 (1978), 116–117
- Iowa District
61 (1980), 21, 128
 photo of employees
65 (1984), 219
 photo of loading of dirt for grade work
65 (1984), 221
- Chicago Colts (baseball team)
61 (1980), 104–106
- Chicago Daily News*
56 (1975), 25, 26
- Chicago Defender*
61 (1980), 84
- Chicago Evening American*
56 (1975), 27
- Chicago Express
58 (1977), 135
- Chicago Great Western Railroad
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135–145
54:4 (1973), 16, 18, 24
59 (1978), 112

- Chicago Great Western Railroad (*Continued*)
61 (1980), 90
 illus. of
59 (1978), 115-116
Chicago Herald-American
56 (1975), 31
Chicago Herald Building
 picture of
56 (1975), 28
Chicago Herald-Examiner
56 (1975), 23, 27, 28, 29
Chicago Inter-Ocean
56 (1975), 27
 Chicago Millwork and Moulding Co.
56 (1975), 117
 Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad
65 (1984), 28
 Chicago Operatic Company
75 (1994), 172
 Chicago Orphans (baseball team)
see also Chicago Colts
61 (1980), 106
 Chicago River
54:3 (1973), 7
 Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad
58 (1977), 67
59 (1978), 28, 112
 illus. of
59 (1978), 112-113
Chicago Tribune
56 (1975), 27, 28, 29
57 (1976), 137
61 (1980), 100, 104
Chicago Tribune Building
 picture of
56 (1975), 29
 Chicago White Stockings (baseball team)
61 (1980), 100-105
 drawing of
61 (1980), 103
 Chicago World's Fair (1893)
56 (1975), 48, 50, 133
60 (1979), 123, 125
61 (1980), 56
68 (1987), 138, 162-163, 167
74 (1993), 156-187, Winter covers
 Chicago World's Fair (1933)
see Century of Progress Exposition, 1933-34
 (Chicago)
 Chichen-Itza (Mexico)
66 (1985), 2, 4-7, 15-16, 26
 Chickamauga (Georgia)
55 (1974), 164
 battle of
63 (1982), 102
 "Chicken Coop" (Luther College)
56 (1975), 155, 157
- Chickering, Edward
56 (1975), 48
 Chidlow, Benjamin (Rev.)
59 (1978), 24
 Chiesa, Joseph
 photo of
64 (1983), 60
 Chiesa, Marco
64 (1983), 60, 61
 photo of
64 (1983), 60
 Chilcote, Alford
70 (1989), 14-16
 photo of
70 (1989), 1
 Childhood
see also Toys
see Domestic life
see Holidays and celebrations
 abuse
69 (1988), 148, 150, 151
 adoption and foster care
69 (1988), 145-150
 and dime novels
73 (1992), 104
 dangers
69 (1988), 123, 124-131
 farm life and
71 (1990), 94-96, 186-192
74 (1993), 52-53, 123-126, 146-155
 frontier
69 (1988), 60-62, 82, 123, 124-131
 holidays and, photos of
71 (1990), 82, 84, 86, 88, Summer cover
 in coal camps
71 (1990), 118-125
74 (1993), 118-126
 in rural schools
68 (1987), 22-31
 in small town
74 (1993), 14-19
 opera houses and
71 (1990), 173-177
 orphan trains
69 (1988), 145-150
 personal narratives of
69 (1988), 35-48, 147-150
 photo of
68 (1987), Winter covers
 rural 1920s
73 (1992), 84-88
 rural 1940s
68 (1987), 146-159
69 (1988), 35-58
 threshing
71 (1990), 52-55, 56-67
 urban 1920s
68 (1987), 39-40, 140, 142-143

- Child, Lydia Maria
56 (1975), 180
- Child Nutrition Act
75 (1994), 142
- Children and television
75 (1994), 68–86, 150–161
- Children's Aid Society (New York)
69 (1988), 145–150
- Children's Aid Society of New York
see also Child welfare
see also Orphans' Home of Industry
60 (1979), 189, 192, 195
- Children's literature
70 (1989), 18–31
- Childs, Marquis W.
59 (1978), 61
63 (1982), 4, 5
 article about
67 (1986), 174–193
 photo of
67 (1986), 176
- Child welfare
60 (1979), 162–77, 184–96
- Child Welfare Association
see also Child welfare
 of Des Moines
60 (1979), 172
 of Iowa
60 (1979), 174
- China
54:5 (1973), 2
54:6 (1973), 17, 18
 English
 used by soldiers
 photo of
63 (1982), 168
- Chinch bugs
72 (1991), 122, 128
- "Ching Foo"
see Larsen, Louis
- Chinitz family (Ben, Esidor, Goldie)
76 (1995), 136
- Chinitz, Phillip
 "Atlantic's Canning Season of 1902"
76 (1995), 98–137
 biog. of
76 (1995), Fall inside back cover
- Chipman, N. P.
56 (1975), 7
- Chippewa (Indians)
55 (1974), 51
- Chirping Crickets
 rock and roll band
63 (1982), 150–159
- Chouteau, Auguste
55 (1974), 132
57 (1976), 7, 9–11
60 (1979), 19
- Chouteau, Auguste (*Continued*)
 picture of
57 (1976), 11
- Chouteau Family
58 (1977), 93
- Chouteau v. Molony*
58 (1977), 93
- Chrisman, Oscar (Prof.)
60 (1979), 168
- Christadora settlement house (New York)
63 (1982), 11
- Christenson, Lars
56 (1975), 136
- Christian Church (Spring Grove)
see also Religion
60 (1979), 77, 79, 94
- Christian Disciples
see also Religion
60 (1979), 19
- Christian, George M.
54:2 (1973), 17
- Christiania (Norway)
see Oslo
- Christianity
54:4 (1973), 12
58 (1977), 34, 35
- Christian Science
58 (1977), 46, 47
- Christiansen, James
72 (1991), 43
- Christianson, J. R.
56 (1975), 130, 138
 biog. and picture of
56 (1975), following 160
 biog. of
67 (1986), following 140
 "Jens Jensen and the Prairie School Campus of
 Luther College"
67 (1986), 130–140
 "The Golden Age of Luren"
56 (1975), 141–149
 "Vesterheim"
56 (1975), 131–140
- Christmas
56 (1975), 191
58 (1977), 66, 81
 Swedish, article about
59 (1978), 20–23
 "The Christmas Book" by Edwin L. Sabin
55 (1974), back cover of vol. 55, no. 6
 "Christmas," by Lenore Salvaneschi
64 (1983), 214–220
 "A Christmas Story: Under the Ice: A Thrilling
 Adventure on the Upper Mississippi," by
 Dan De Quille
69 (1988), 186–190
 "Christ the Corner Stone of the Church" (sermon)
54:4 (1973), 8

- Chuck, C. H. (Cha-ka-ta-ko-si)
55 (1974), 52, 54
 pictures of
55 (1974), 38, 53
- Church architecture
see "Gothic Splendor in Northeast Iowa"
66 (1985), 146-160, 169-173
- Churches
see also individual names
see also Religion
 and Sabbatarianism
74 (1993), 156-159
 at Christmas time
72 (1991), 195
- Churchill, Charles
58 (1977), 123, 125
- Churchill, Winston
63 (1982), 29
- Church, Jerry
60 (1979), 6
- Ciceronian Society
73 (1992), 58
- Cicutto, Henry
70 (1989), 73
- Cilley, Jonathan
65 (1984), 181-188
 illus. of
65 (1984), 178, 185
- Cincinnati (Ohio)
54:2 (1973), 9
55 (1974), 66
57 (1976), 105, 119
58 (1977), 90, 91
63 (1982), 77
- Circuses
 article about
54:1 (1973), 2-15
- Citizens Gas and Electric Co. of Waterloo
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Public Service Co.
- Citizen's Ticket
61 (1980), 150
- City Beautiful Movement
74 (1993), 182, 184
- City Hotel (Eldora)
73 (1992), 121
- A Cityless and Countryless World*
56 (1975), 88
- City planning
see "Prairie School Architecture in Mason City:
 A Pioneer Venture in City Planning"
65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
- Civic boosterism
 in 1880s
65 (1984), 3, 4-5, 8
- Civilian Conservation Corps
62 (1981), 177
- Civil liberties
 article about
61 (1980), 18-25
- Civil rights
 article about
61 (1980), 80-91
- Civil War
see also Grand Army of the Republic
see articles about William H. Kinsman
66 (1985), 186-193, 194-215
54:2 (1973), 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
54:4 (1973), 5-6, 13
54:6 (1973), 2-10, 28
55 (1974), 70, 178
56 (1975), 5-7, 12, 84, 155
57 (1976), 47, 51-54, 70, 73-74, 130, 131, 146,
 177, 184
58 (1977), 42, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126,
 127, 128
60 (1979), 163, 196
61 (1980), 13, 50, 96, 147
63 (1982), 75, 85, 114, 117
68 (1987), 98-111
 articles about
58 (1977), 162-173, 174-181, 182-191
60 (1979)
 66-76, 76 following 96
- Battle of Shiloh
72 (1991), 50, 57-58, 68-69
- Camp Halleck (Keokuk)
72 (1991), 51-53
- cartoon about
73 (1992), 57
- casualties in
63 (1982), 104-105
- commemoration of
67 (1986), 73-93
- community responses to
73 (1992), 53, 56-59
- equipment of Iowa troops in
63 (1982), 108-109
- exchange of prisoners
63 (1982), 109
- Harpers Ferry and events leading to war
72 (1991), 2-15
- homefront
72 (1991), 121-125, 127, 130-132, 134
- illus. of
68 (1987), 98-111
- Iowans in
67 (1986), 80, 90
- Iowa's 15th Regiment
72 (1991), 51-69
- Libby prison
73 (1992), 30 (caption), 31
- looting by Iowa troops
63 (1982), 119-127

- Civil War (*Continued*)
 map of battles in
 63 (1982), 101
 military draft in Iowa
 63 (1982), 111, 112-113
 nurses
 70 (1989), 2-4
 pacifism
 69 (1988), 160
 photos of
 72 (1991), 59, 61, Summer back cover
 postwar attitudes
 70 (1989), 33-36, 38-41, 48
 punishment of troops during
 63 (1982), 119-127
 soldier's diary and letters
 72 (1991), 51-69
 soldier vote
 in 1863
 63 (1982), 112
 in 1865
 63 (1982), 124
 steamboats
 67 (1986), 187, 192
 troops in Texas (1865)
 63 (1982), 119-127
 William M. Stone's administration during
 63 (1982), 111-118
 Civil War Monument Commission (Des Moines)
 58 (1977), 174, 175
 Civil Works Administration
 63 (1982), 26
 66 (1985)
 9, 10
 Claflin, Tennessee
 72 (1991), 8
 Claim jumpers
 70 (1989), 125
 Clancy, John (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
 Clan-na-Gael
 Fenian sect
 62 (1981), 59, 62
 Clapp, E. R.
 71 (1990), 21
 Clare (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 5, 11
 Clarence (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 76
 74 (1993), 174
 Clarence House (Manchester)
 70 (1989), 141
 photo of
 70 (1989), 141
 Clarinda (Iowa)
 see article about prisoners of war in Iowa, 1943
 to 1946
 65 (1984), 68-80
- Clarinda (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 55 (1974), 105
 58 (1977), 134, 137
 60 (1979), 75
 75 (1994), 162-183
 birthplace of Glenn Miller
 62 (1981), 181
 fairgrounds
 62 (1981), 109
 Farmers' Institute
 62 (1981), 106
 home of Jessie Field Shambaugh
 62 (1981), 98-115
 Junior Exhibit Achievement Show
 62 (1981), 106-108
 photos of
 75 (1994), 162, 166-168, 182-183, Winter
 cover
 Sunnyside Gardens
 62 (1981), 113
 Teacher's Institute
 62 (1981), 109
 Clarinda Democrat
 55 (1974), 125
 "Clarinda Seeks 'the Thrills of Human Imitation':
 The Development of Theater in an Iowa
 Chautauqua"
 by Landis K. Magnuson
 75 (1994), 162-183
 Clarinda State Mental Health Hospital
 54:6 (1973), 13
 Clarinda State Mental Health Institution
 55 (1974), 18
 Clarion (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 111
 69 (1988), 145-150, 151-152
 photo of
 75 (1994), 20
 Clarion Post Office
 mural in
 63 (1982), before 65
 Clark, Abigail
 see Sumner, Abigail
 Clark Air Force Base
 54:4 (1973), 28
 Clark, Alexander
 63 (1982), 77, 79
 portrait of
 63 (1982), 76
 Clark, Augustus L.
 73 (1992), 31
 Clark, Bennett "Champ"
 67 (1986), 196-197, 199
 Clark, Bruce
 photo of
 63 (1982), before 129
 Clark County (Ohio)
 56 (1975), 171

- Clark, Dan Elbert
56 (1975), 3
- Clark, Dick
63 (1982), 141
65 (1984), 205
photo of
65 (1984), 204, 205
- Clarke County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 70
- Clark, Edmund D.
67 (1986), 148, 151
- Clarke, Frederick
64 (1983), following 184
- Clarke, George W.
56 (1975), 166
- Clarke, G. W.
73 (1992), 131
photo of
73 (1992), 130
- Clarke, James
54:2 (1973), 9
54:4 (1973), 12
69 (1988), 104
photo of
69 (1988), 97
- Clarke, J. Fred
67 (1986), 143-145, 148, 156, 159, 160-161
photo of
67 (1986), 144
- Clarke, Joseph
picture of
54:5 (1973), 21
- Clark, Ezekiel
56 (1975), 4
73 (1992), 29
- Clark, Florence Ashley
see Smith, Florence Ashley
- Clark, George
businessman
62 (1981), 91
- Clark, George W.
54:2 (1973), 12
illus. of
54:2 (1973), 10
- Clark, H. M. (Dr.)
55 (1974), 11-12, 16
- Clark, Jane
56 (1975), 4
- Clark, Joanne
photo of
75 (1994), 8
- Clark, John
picture of
54:5 (1973)
21
- Clark, Judd
58 (1977), 179
- Clark, L. A.
56 (1975), 188
- Clark, Lewis
76 (1995), 34
- Clark Mr. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 6, 10
- Clark, Nathaniel Winslow
68 (1987), 14, 16-19
- Clark, Philip
57 (1976), 101, 102
- Clark, Phoebe
see Lucas, Phoebe (Clark)
- Clark, Richard "Dick"
54:5 (1973), 2, 3
- Clarkson, Coker
57 (1976), 76
- Clarkson, Coker F.
55 (1974), 103, 114-115, 124
picture of
55 (1974), 105
- Clarkson, James
72 (1991), 7-8
photo of
72 (1991), 6
- Clarkson, James "Ret"
64 (1983), 190, 195
- Clarkson, John
61 (1980), 103, 104, 134
- Clarkson, John T.
71 (1990), 104 (caption)
- Clarkson, Ret
74 (1993), 135
- Clarkson, Richard P.
60 (1979), 127
- Clark's Road
55 (1974), 11, 12
- Clarksville (Iowa)
63 (1982), 46
- Clark, Walter C. (Dr.)
63 (1982), 88
- Clark, William
55 (1974), 134
57 (1976), 7
- Clark, William and Meriwether Lewis
journals of
60 (1979), 182
- Classic Revival
architectural style, example of
62 (1981), 8
- Classics
71 (1990), 38-48
- Clausen, Lowell
76 (1995), 137
- Claussen, Annina Rahbek
75 (1994), 87, 89, 97, 99
- Claussen, Elfriede
see Mueller, Elfriede (Claussen)

- Claussen, Ernst
75 (1994), 87, 89, 93, 99
- Claussen, Hans Reimer
75 (1994), 87-100
illus.
75 (1994), 49, 87, 98
- Claussion, Einer
59 (1978), 72, 73, 76
- Claxton, P. P. (Dr.)
educator
62 (1981), 107
- Claxton, Rob
74 (1993), 17
- Clay County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
photo of
69 (1988), 107
- Clay County Courthouse
photo of
74 (1993), 183
- Clay County News* (Spencer)
62 (1981), 154
- Clayton (Iowa)
55 (1974), 84
- Clayton Brick & Tile Co.
55 (1974), 87
- Clayton County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 84, 93
61 (1980), 12, 13
- Clayton, John M.
55 (1974), 84
- Clayton Savings Bank
55 (1974), 89
- "Clayton's Silica Mine" by Harold L. Bischoff
55 (1974), 84-95
- Clayton Town Hall
55 (1974), 88
- Clayton White Sand Co.
55 (1974), 86
- "Cleaning the Fires and Working the Wires: From
Railroad Engine Watchman to Station Agent-
Telegrapher in 1940s Iowa"
by Robert L. Dyson
75 (1994), 16-29
- Clear Creek
55 (1974), 8
- Clear Lake (Iowa)
55 (1974), 105
57 (1976), 54
63 (1982), 158, 159
75 (1994), 163, 190-191
- Clear Lake Record*
55 (1974), 124
- Clemens, Orion
63 (1982), 185
- Clemens, Samuel
see Twain, Mark
- Clemens, Samuel (*Continued*)
63 (1982), 76, 185
- Clement, Archie
60 (1979), 68, 71
illus. of
60 (1979), 71
- Clement, Henry
59 (1978), 28
- Clement, Joe
55 (1974), 6
- Clergymen's wives
67 (1986), 53-68, 118-129
- Clerical workers
photo of
67 (1986), 15, 16, 21, 22
- Cleveland (Iowa)
63 (1982), 7
- Cleveland, Grover
55 (1974), 102
56 (1975), 115
58 (1977), 102
63 (1982), 118
- Cleves (Iowa)
73 (1992), 117
- Clifford, Helen
see Gunter, Helen Clifford
- Clifton House (hotel)
55 (1974), 41
- Cline, Leonard
59 (1978), 51
- Clinker, L. C.
poster by
59 (1978), 181
- Clinton (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 24
55 (1974), 14, 189
56 (1975), 74, 83, 98, 107, 115
58 (1977), 95
61 (1980), 57, 63, 119, 164
67 (1986), 175, 177-183
70 (1989), 89
73 (1992), 82
76 (1995), 174-182
interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 34-43
photo of
67 (1986), 180
picture of house in
56 (1975), 107, 117
railway depot
photo of
62 (1981), 43
- Clinton County (Iowa)
see DeWitt (Iowa)
55 (1974), 4, 9
56 (1975), 83
57 (1976), 70
60 (1979), 103

- Clinton, Davenport & Muscatine Railway
(CD&M)
 article about
 62 (1981), 34-43
 map of route
 62 (1981), 37
 motor trucks
 62 (1981), 41-42
 photos of
 62 (1981), 34, 38-40, 42
 Clinton Power Plant
 see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power plants
 Clinton Street (Iowa City)
 56 (1975), 189
 Close brothers (William B., Frederic B., James B.)
 70 (1989), 135
 Close Linseed Oil Work
 55 (1974), 178
 Close, Walt
 55 (1974), 117
 "Clothe Yourself in Fine Apparel": Mesquakie
 Costume in Word, Image and Artifact"
 by Ginalie Swaim
 72 (1991), 70-82
 Clothing and costume
 see Ethnicity
 68 (1987), 73, 105-106
 Amana colonies, photos of
 69 (1988), 2, 9-11
 frontier, photo of
 69 (1988), 84
 illus. of
 68 (1987), 136-144, 156-157
 Native American
 69 (1988), 66 (caption), 70-72
 72 (1991), 70-81
 nursing
 67 (1986), 148
 photo of
 71 (1990), 35, 91, inside Spring cover
 rural
 67 (1986), 60-61
 1870-1890s
 71 (1990), 35-36, 90-93
 social occasion
 67 (1986), 155
 Tai Dam
 69 (1988), 166, 170-171
 photo of
 69 (1988), 172
 Cloud, D. C.
 63 (1982), 79
 Clubs and organizations
 Art Circle
 67 (1986), 95
 Chicago Browning Club
 67 (1986), 95
 Clubs and organizations (*Continued*)
 children's
 69 (1988), 42-45
 Luther College Club (Chicago)
 67 (1986), 133
 Luther College Women's Club
 67 (1986), 139
 Muscatine Ethics Club
 67 (1986), 35
 Nineteenth Century Club
 67 (1986), 29-30, 94
 No Name Club
 67 (1986), 94-100
 Quota International
 67 (1986), 36
 State (Iowa) Federation of Women's Clubs
 67 (1986), 97
 Clymer, Hiester (Rep.)
 57 (1976), 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137,
 138, 139, 141
 illus. of
 57 (1976), 135
 Coal mining
 68 (1987), 87-89
 71 (1990), 98-117, 118-125
 74 (1993), 118-126, 127-129
 photo of
 71 (1990), 100, 101, 106-109, 112, 113,
 118-119, 121-122, 125, Fall covers
 74 (1993), 120, 122, 128, inside Fall cover
 photo of miners
 68 (1987), 88
 Coalport (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 18
 68 (1987), 87-90
 Coast, Mary E.
 54:1 (1973), 21-22
 Coates, A. U.
 69 (1988), 195
 Coates, William
 57 (1976), 158
 Coates, William (Mrs.)
 57 (1976), 158
 Cobb, Rodney
 56 (1975), 189, 191
 Coblenz (Germany)
 60 (1979), 179
 Cochran, Dale
 54:5 (1973), 11, 12, 23
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 21
 Cochran, Roy L.
 67 (1986), 197
 photo of
 67 (1986), 196, 198
 Cocklin, Eva (Mrs. Levi B.)
 58 (1977), 168, 173

- Cocklin, Levi B.
58 (1977), 162, 167, 168, 172
Code of Iowa
54:6 (1973), 13-14
- Codlin, Harry
72 (1991), 93
- Cody, William F. ("Buffalo Bill")
54:1 (1973), 2-3, 6, 8, 12-13
56 (1975), 72
 illus of
54:1 (1973), 5, 12
- Coe College (Cedar Rapids)
63 (1982), 113
68 (1987), 32 (caption), 36, 39 (caption), 45
72 (1991), 39
- Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)
55 (1974), 119
- Coffin, Gue (Miss)
55 (1974), 124
- Coffin, H.
 poster by
59 (1978), 179
- Coffin, Lorenzo S.
55 (1974), 103, 124
- Coffman Hotel (Cedar Rapids)
72 (1991), 115-116
- Coffman's Care (North English)
70 (1989), 159
- Coffman, William F.
63 (1982), 104
- Cohan, George M.
56 (1975), 55
- Cohen, Benjamin
 presidential advisor
62 (1981), 172
- Colbert, George
 educator
62 (1981), 101
- Colbert, Jean-Baptiste
54:3 (1973), 2-3, 4, 5
 illus. of
54:3 (1973), 3, 5
- Colby, Anluag Oscar
62 (1981), 119
- Colby, Benjamin
62 (1981), 124
 photo of
62 (1981), 124
- Colby, Colbjorn
62 (1981), 119
- Colby, James A.
 businessman
62 (1981), 121, 128
 photos of
62 (1981), 121, 123
- Colby Motor Company (Mason City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 118-128
- Colby Motor Company (Mason City, Iowa)
 (Continued)
 photos of factory
62 (1981), 118, 121-123
 "The Colby Motor Company" by Paula Colby Barrett
62 (1981), 118-128
- Colby, Oscar Charles
62 (1981), 121
 photo of
62 (1981), 121
- Colby, William
 manufacturer
62 (1981), 119-128
 photo of
62 (1981), 121
- Coldren, Mary O.
61 (1980), 119
- Coldren Opera House
59 (1978), 45
 picture of
59 (1978), 46
- Cold War
54:3 (1973), 27
- Cole, Ansel O.
56 (1975), 110
 picture of
56 (1975), 109
- Cole, Chester C. (Hon.)
60 (1979), 169
- Cole, Cyrenus
68 (1987), 42
- Cole, L. L.
59 (1978), 127
- Coleman, C. Joseph
54:5 (1973), 5, 11
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 5
- Coleman, Rev.
60 (1979), 54
- Cole, Maynard O.
 picture of
56 (1975), 109
- Cole, Miss
55 (1974), 124
- Cole, O. C.
59 (1978), 127-128
- Cole, Victoria C.
72 (1991), 195
- Colfax (Iowa)
55 (1974), 11
63 (1982), 8
73 (1992), 101
- Colfax Clipper*
55 (1974), 124
- Colfax, Schuyler
56 (1975), 181
57 (1976), 134

- Colfelt, C. W.
55 (1974), 88–89
 "A Collaboration in Clay: Iowa State's Prairie Pottery" by Susan Russo
68 (1987), 112–129
 College of William and Mary (Virginia)
73 (1992), 52–57
 Colleges and universities
 see article about Parsons College
 65 (1984), 190–206
 see Buena Vista College
 see Coe College
 see Griswold College
 see Iowa State University
 see St. Ambrose College
 see University of Iowa
73 (1992), 50–61
 educational radio
67 (1986), 38–52
 Iowa Lakeside Laboratory
66 (1985), 42–56, 61–65, 66–68
 Luther College
67 (1986), 102–140
 private midwestern colleges
67 (1986), 104–105, 107–109
 College Spring (Maryland)
57 (1976), 70
 College Springs (Iowa)
61 (1980), 147
 College Street Bridge
56 (1975), 188, 189
 Collier, Marie
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
 Collins, Arthur
68 (1987), 46–47
 Collins, G.W.
61 (1980), 83
 Collins, Merle
68 (1987), 46, 48
 Colona (Illinois)
61 (1980), 4
 Colonization
54:3 (1973), 3–5
 Colorado
55 (1974), 54, 118
 Colorado gold rush (1858–1859)
66 (1985), 195, 199–203
 map of route to, from Council Bluffs
66 (1985), 200–201
 Colorado Springs (Colorado)
58 (1977), 134
 Colorado State Agricultural College
55 (1974), 54
 Colorado Volunteers
55 (1974), 175
 Colored Giants
 Manly (Iowa) baseball team
63 (1982), 134, 135
 Colored Giants (baseball team)
61 (1980), 90
 Colored Settlement Association
61 (1980), 90
 "Colorful Greetings" by L. Edward Purcell
55 (1974), 78–83
 Colton, Levi S.
60 (1979), 20, 21, 22
 Columbia (Missouri)
60 (1979), 69, 75
 Columbia (S. C.)
54:6 (1973), 5
 Columbiana (Ohio)
56 (1975), 72, 73
 Columbian World Exposition (1893)
 see Chicago World's Fair (1893)
 Columbia University
55 (1974), 21
58 (1977), 98
61 (1980), 19
 Oral History Research Office
58 (1977), 98
 Trustees of
58 (1977), 98
 Columbus (Kentucky)
63 (1982), 101, 111
 Columbus (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 7
 Columbus (Ohio)
56 (1975), 174
 Columbus Junction (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 18
55 (1974), 105
Columbus Junction Safeguard
55 (1974), 116, 124
 Comanche (Indians)
55 (1974), 45
 Combs, Robert
67 (1986), 198
 "Comic Yankee Conjuror,"
 see Griffin, Charles Eldridge
 "Coming of Age under Hitler, Truman, and Stalin"
 by Tamara Holtermann Schoenbaum
76 (1995), 182–191
The Coming of America Facism, by Lawrence
 Dennis
61 (1980), 19
 Committee for Industrial Organization (CIO)
63 (1982), 20
 "Commander 4"
 see Children and television
75 (1994), 82
 Commercial Club (Tama)
56 (1975), 77

- Commission for Relief in Belgium
63 (1982), 6
- Commission of Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government
see Hoover Commission
- Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government
63 (1982), 18
- Committee for Public Information (United States Government)
59 (1978), 176
Division of Pictorial Publicity
59 (1978), 177, 178
- Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC)
57 (1976), 26, 27
- Commonwealth and Southern Utility Co.
56 (1975), 169
- Communalism
see Amana Colonies
- Communal living
at Scattergood Refugee Hostel
65 (1984), 47-49
- Communal societies
73 (1992), 6-17
- Communia (Iowa)
61 (1980), 12-17
map of
61 (1980), 17
photos of
61 (1980), 13-17
- Communia City (Iowa)
61 (1980), 12
- Communia Working Men's League
61 (1980), 12
- Communism
76 (1995), 190-191
The Communistic Societies of the Unites States by Charles Nordhoff
illus. from
58 (1977), 35-38
- Communists
61 (1980), 24
in the government
55 (1974), 156, 157
- Community
as reflected in historical collections
72 (1991), 163-174
Community Civics by Jessie Field Shambaugh and Scott Nearing
62 (1981), 113
- Community leaders
see article about Master Farmers
65 (1984), 82-93
- Community of True Inspiration
see Amana Colonies
55 (1974), 36
58 (1977), 34-36, 38-40, 42-44, 46, 47, 48
- Company C
see United States Armed forces: Army of the West: 9th Iowa Infantry
- Company D (Iowa National Guard)
75 (1994), 31-37
photo of
75 (1994), 32, 34
- Computers
see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
technical description of Atanasoff Berry Computer
65 (1984), 175-177
- Comstock, Anthony
73 (1992), 104
- Comstock Lode
69 (1988), 120, 122
- Comstock, Merton, E.
59 (1978), 119
- Conant, Homer
photo of
70 (1989), 127
- Con artist
see "John C. Mabray: A Con Artist in the Corn Belt"
64 (1983), 123-124, 133-139
- Conaway, F. R.
55 (1974), 124
- Conaway, Freeman
60 (1979), 127
- Concerts
rock and roll
63 (1982), 153-159
- Concrete Materials
55 (1974), 91-92
- Conden, Eddie
musician
62 (1981), 184
- Cone, Aristarchus
69 (1988), 92
- Cone, Carl B.
biog. of
64 (1983), following 32
66 (1985), following 76
"Growing Up in Iowa City: Recollections of an Historian"
64 (1983), 14-23
photo of
64 (1983), 16, 17, 20, 21
"Those Wonderful Iowa Firehorses"
66 (1985), 69-76
- Conestoga wagons
57 (1976), 36
- Conesville (Iowa)
75 (1994), 25, 27
- Confederacy
55 (1974), 178

- Confederate Army
see also Civil War
 57 (1976), 131
 60 (1979), 59
- Confederate guerillas
see also Civil War
 60 (1979), 68-75
- Confederate States of America
 58 (1977), 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 185,
 186, 187, 188, 189
- Conger, Ralph
 70 (1989), 45, 47 (caption)
- Congregational Church
see also Burlington Congregational Church
see also Salter, William (Rev.)
 54:4 (1973), 2, 3
 60 (1979), 55
- Congregational Friends (Quakers)
 56 (1975), 172
 Yearly Meeting of
 56 (1975), 172
- Congregationalist*
 62 (1981), 132
- Congregationalists
see also Religion
 56 (1975), 41, 43
 60 (1979), 19
 72 (1991), 144
 74 (1993), 54-61
- Congressional jurisdiction
 57 (1976), 138, 142-143
- Congressional Record*
 59 (1978), 125, following 128
- "A Congressional Wife in Wartime Washington,"
 by Dorris B. Martin
 64 (1983), 34-44
- Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)
 76 (1995), 33, 37, 42, 45, 47
 photo of
 76 (1995), 38
- Conklin, Charlene
 75 (1994), 147
- Connecticut
 56 (1975), 98
 58 (1977), 114
 60 (1979), 185, 186
 61 (1980), 169
 63 (1982), 37
- Connell, Sgt.
 56 (1975), 188
- Connelly, Elizabeth
 67 (1986), 147
- Connors, John
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 21
- Connors, James
 55 (1974), 117
- Conrad, Daniel, Sr.
 69 (1988), 154-162
- Conrad family (southeast Iowa)
 Christian
 69 (1988), 160
 Daniel (younger)
 69 (1988), 160
 Jacob
 69 (1988), 156, 158
 John (elder)
 69 (1988), 156
 Martin (elder)
 69 (1988), 155
 Martin (younger)
 69 (1988), 160, 162
 Peter
 69 (1988), 160
- Conrad, Grace
see Graber, Grace
- Conrad, Hans [Kunrad]
 69 (1988), 154-155
- Conrad, John William
 69 (1988), 162
 photo of
 69 (1988), 162
- Conrad, Marie (Klopfenstein)
 69 (1988), 156-162
 photo of
 69 (1988)
 161
- Conrad, Mary Anne (Fordemwalt)
 photo of
 69 (1988), 162
- Conrad, Susan Field
 62 (1981), 99
 64 (1983), 160
 photos of
 62 (1981), 110, 111, 114
- Conservative Mennonites
see Mennonites
- "Conserving Amana's Folk Arts: A Community
 Remaining Faithful," by Steven Ohrn
 69 (1988), 16-33
- Consolidated Coal Company
see Consolidation Coal Company
- Consolidated National Bank
 55 (1974), 88
- Consolidation Coal Co. Mine No. 19
 picture of
 56 (1975), 63
- Consolidation Coal Company
 58 (1977), 19, 21, 28
- Constitutional amendment
see article about the winning of suffrage for
 Iowa women
 65 (1984), 106-116
see Prohibition

- Construction techniques
ca. 1900
63 (1982), 53–54
- Consumerism
see Television
- Consumer protection
of railroad passengers
65 (1984), 142–143
- Consumers Protective Association (Iowa City)
76 (1995), 95
- Contests
see "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry A. Wallace and the Merchandising of Iowa Agriculture"
65 (1984), 82–93
see "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the Early 1880s"
65 (1984), 9–16, 25
hog calling contests
65 (1984), 121–122
- Continental Congress
57 (1976), 71, 82, 176, 189
- Continental Gas and Electric Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Contrexeville (France)
67 (1986), 148, 150–156
photo or map of
67 (1986), 149, 150, Sept./Oct. cover
- Conway, William B.
69 (1988), 96
- Cook, Billy
61 (1980), 30
- Cook, Ebenezer
54:6 (1973), 28
60 (1979), 23
- Cook, George Cram
59 (1978), 48
- Cooking
see "Harvest Time"
65 (1984), 207–213
- Cook, Ira
69 (1988), 92
photo of
69 (1988), 78
- Cook, John P.
54:6 (1973), 2–3
- Cook, Paul D.
Sioux City engineer
62 (1981), 55
- Cooksey, George
54:4 (1973), 30
- Cook, William Wallace
73 (1992), 109
- Cooley, Clara Aldrich
74 (1993), 180
- Cooley, D. N.
74 (1993), 180
- Coolidge, Calvin
59 (1978), 51
63 (1982), 6, 7, 9, 178–179
- Coomes, Adelia A. (Kellogg)
73 (1992), 101, 105
photo of
73 (1992), 105
- Coomes, Arthur
73 (1992), 104–105
photo of
73 (1992), 105
- Coomes, Isaiah
73 (1992), 104–105
photo of
73 (1992), 105
- Coomes, Oliver ("Oll")
73 (1992), 99–111
photo of
73 (1992), 99, 105, 111, inside front Fall cover
- Coomes, Royston
73 (1992), 104
- Coon (Beth and Stephanie)
75 (1994), 192
- Coonradt family
75 (1994), 51 (caption)
- Cooperative Extension Service
62 (1981), 112
- Cooperative, Farmers' (Bradford)
photo of
69 (1988), 117
- Cooperative Mural Painters
63 (1982), 92
- Cooperatives
banks
63 (1982), 182
marketing
63 (1982), 182
- Cooperative Societies
see Utopian Communities
- Cooper, Dr.
58 (1977), 131, 134, 135
- Cooper, Hugh L.
60 (1979), 133, 144
- Cooper, James Fenimore
61 (1980), 169
63 (1982), 38
70 (1989), 115–117, 120
73 (1992), 101
- Cooper, Jane
68 (1987), 14, 17–18
- Cooper, Robert W.
56 (1975), 53
- Cooper, Samuel F.
68 (1987), 14–15, 17, 20
- Cooper, Samuel "Scotch"
68 (1987), 16–18

- Cooper, Sarah Hurst
60 (1979), 61
- Cooper's Ford (English River)
54:1 (1973), 23
- Cooperstown (New York)
61 (1980), 107
- Cooper, W. B.
55 (1974), 46
- Copeland, Dallas
68 (1987), 30
photo of
68 (1987), 26
- Copeland, Maynard B.
56 (1975), 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,
114, 119
- Copperheads
54:2 (1973), 9, 12
54:6 (1973), 3, 10
56 (1975), 7, 8
in Iowa
63 (1982), 111, 112, 114-115
- "Copperheads in Iowa" by Kathy Krafka
63 (1982), 114-115
- Coppoc, Ann
see Raley, Ann
- Coppoc, Barclay
70 (1989), 189, 196
72 (1991), 20-32
illus. of
70 (1989), 189
photo of
72 (1991), 28
- Coppoc, Edwin
70 (1989), 189, 195
72 (1991), 20-33
illus. of
70 (1989), 189
image of or about
72 (1991), 23-25
- Coppoc, Joseph
72 (1991), 20-22, 25, 30-33
photo of
72 (1991), 32
- Coppoc, Joshua
72 (1991), 26
- Coppock sawmill
69 (1988), 159
- Coppoc, Levi
72 (1991), 20-22, 26, 33
- Coppoc, Lydia
72 (1991), 20-21, 26, 33
- Coppoc, Maria
72 (1991), 20-21
- Coppoc, Samuel
72 (1991), 20
- Coppola, Samuel
photo of
64 (1983), 61
- "Cora Bussey Hillis: Woman of Vision," by
Ginalie Swaim
60 (1979), 162-77
- Coralville (Iowa)
56 (1975), 4
76 (1995), 19
- Coralville Lake
76 (1995), 18-19
photo of
76 (1995), 18-19, Summer back cover
- Corbin, Austin
54:6 (1973), 28, 29
- Corcoran, Larry
61 (1980), 103
- Corcoran, Tommy
presidential advisor
62 (1981), 172, 177, 179
- Cordova (Iowa)
75 (1994), 67
- "Core Sample of Iowa History: The Mather-Bush
Collection" by Carol Bird
68 (1987), 174-183
- Corey, Paul
54:1 (1973), 31
- Corinth
58 (1977), 187
battle of
58 (1977), 183
- Corinth (Miss.)
63 (1982), 101, 102, 105
- Corinth, Battle of
57 (1976), 130
- Corkery, Charles
61 (1980), 174
- Corkhill, Carrie
70 (1989), 8
- Corkhill, William
70 (1989), 8
- Corliss, Carlton
58 (1977), 90
- Corliss steam engine
57 (1976), 74, 76
- Corn
see Canning industry
Funk's Yellow Dent
62 (1981), 69
germination boxes for
62 (1981), 69
judging teams
62 (1981), 102-109
open-pollinated
62 (1981), 71
Reid Yellow Dent
62 (1981), 68
shows
62 (1981), 102, 107
- Cornell College
54:3 (1973), 31

- Cornell College (*Continued*)
55 (1974), 56
57 (1976), 179–182
 picture of
57 (1976), 180
- Cornell College (Mount Vernon)
North American Review revived at
64 (1983), 29
- Cornell College Amphictyon Literary Society
57 (1976), 180
- Cornell College Breeze*
57 (1976), 180, 181
- Cornell College Catalog for 1892-93*
57 (1976), 179, 180
- Cornell College Republican Club
57 (1976), 180
- The Cornellian*
57 (1976), 180, 181
- Cornell University
57 (1976), 187
- Corn Gospel Train
62 (1981), 66–71
 photo of
62 (1981), 66
- Corn-Hog Program (New Deal)
72 (1991), 90–103
 photo or illus. of
72 (1991), 93–97, 100
- Corn husking
74 (1993), 149
- Corn husking contests
 competitive spirit of
65 (1984), 83, 85, 87
 interest in
65 (1984), 99
 midwestern championship
65 (1984), 85
 national championship
65 (1984), 85–86
 photo of
65 (1984), 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90
 purpose of
65 (1984), 82, 87
 state championship
65 (1984), 82, 87
 tools for
65 (1984), 83, 85, 87
- Corning (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 5
61 (1980), 119
- Corning Glass Works (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
73 (1992), 33, 37, 39, 46
- The Corn Lady: The Story of a Country Teacher's Life* by Jessie Field Shambaugh
62 (1981), 112
- "Corn Parade"
 mural by Orr Fisher
63 (1982), 89
- Cornstalk, Chief
57 (1976), 82
- Cornwall Railroad
 illus. of
59 (1978), 110–111
- Corse, John M.
 sculpture of
67 (1986), 90–91
- Corse, John M. (Gen.)
54:4 (1973), 13
- Corso, Angelo
56 (1975), 61
- Corso, John
 article about
56 (1975), 56–64
 picture of
56 (1975), 57
- Corvallis (Oregon)
55 (1974), 114
- Corydon (Iowa)
58 (1977), 86
- Cory, Margeret (Sibley)
61 (1980), 181
- Coshocton County (Ohio)
63 (1982), 106
- Cossacks
54:1 (1973), 7, 8
- Cosson, George
69 (1988), 196
- Costa, Andrew
59 (1978), 93
- Costume
see Clothing and costume
- Cottage Grove St. (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 108, 110
- Cotton, Aylett R.
55 (1974), 4, 6, 12, 16
 picture of
55 (1974), 13
- Cotton, C. W.
67 (1986), 205
- Cotton, Frances
72 (1991), 121
- Cotton, "Onion"
70 (1989), 87–88, 90
- Cotton Theater (Cedar Falls, Iowa)
62 (1981), 90
- Couch, William
 aviator
62 (1981), 164–167
- Council Bluffs (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 11
55 (1974), 18, 29, 73, 76, 104, 105, 107
56 (1975), 81, 94, 165, 178
57 (1976), 160
58 (1977), 95, 120, 141
61 (1980), 66, 74
63 (1982), 155

- Council Bluffs (Iowa) (*Continued*)
- 66 (1985)
 - 192-193, 196-200, 203-204, 206
 - 73 (1992), 104 (caption)
 - 74 (1993), 46
 - 76 (1995), 177
 - and Allen-Hogan prizefight
 - 64 (1983), 9, 10, 11
 - and John C. Mabray's "Big Store"
 - 64 (1983), 123-124, 133-139
 - and the Iowa Forty-niners
 - 55 (1974), 7, 11-14, 16
 - effect of prohibition on
 - 65 (1984), 8
 - growth of
 - 65 (1984), 9
 - horse racing in
 - 65 (1984), 13
 - illus. of
 - 59 (1978), 143, 146
 - naming of
 - 55 (1974), 14
 - picture of depot in
 - 55 (1974), 114
 - railroads and
 - 62 (1981), 14
 - railroad station in
 - picture of
 - 54:4 (1973), 21
 - sports and games in
 - 65 (1984), 9-16, 25
 - Council Bluffs area in 1819/1820
 - 74 (1993), 64-81, 82
 - Council Bluffs Daily Nonpareil*
 - 55 (1974), 117, 124
 - Council Bluffs Nonpareil*
 - 55 (1974), 124
 - 66 (1985), 187, 195, 196-213, 215
 - Council Bluffs Power Plant
 - see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power plants
 - Council Bluffs Railroad Reporter*
 - 55 (1974), 125
 - Council Bluffs & St. Louis Railway
 - 54:4 (1973), 20
 - Council Bluffs Weekly Nonpareil*
 - 61 (1980), 69
 - Counterfeiting
 - 54:2 (1973), 2, 12, 13-14, 16
 - The Country Gentleman*
 - 55 (1974), 191
 - "A Country Girl's Creed" by Jessie Field Shambaugh
 - 62 (1981), 112
 - Country Life Commission
 - 60 (1979), 170
 - Courtney, F.B.
 - 61 (1980), 145
 - Courts
 - 54:1 (1973), 19
 - 54:2 (1973), 4-5, 17
 - Cousins, Robert G.
 - 59 (1978), 121
 - Cousins, Robert Gordon
 - 64 (1983), 188-189, 192
 - photo of
 - 64 (1983), 188
 - Coventry (Connecticut)
 - 57 (1976), 70
 - Cowan, Elmer E.
 - 75 (1994), 139, 144
 - Cowboy Band
 - 54:1 (1973), 7
 - Cowboys
 - 54:1 (1973), 7, 8, 9
 - Cowles, Ed
 - 54:2 (1973), 22
 - Cowles, Gardner
 - 64 (1983), 197
 - Cowles, Gardner "Mike" Jr.
 - 74 (1993), 106
 - Cowles, John
 - 58 (1977), 103
 - Cowles, Mike
 - 58 (1977), 110
 - Cowles, Russell
 - 72 (1991), 151
 - 73 (1992), 41
 - Coxey's Army
 - 70 (1989), 88
 - Cox, George
 - 71 (1990), 158
 - Cox, James
 - 57 (1976), 148
 - Cox, Jesse
 - 71 (1990), 54-159, 165-167, 170-172
 - photo of
 - 71 (1990), 156, 159
 - Cox, Paul E.
 - 68 (1987), 112-129
 - photo of
 - 68 (1987), 112, 115
 - Cox, Queenie Hortense
 - photo of
 - 63 (1982), 49
 - Cox, Robert
 - 71 (1990), 159
 - Cox Scenic Studio, Jesse (Estherville)
 - 71 (1990), 154-159
 - photo of
 - 71 (1990), 158
 - Cox's Landing (Va.)
 - 54:6 (1973), 9
 - Cox, Thomas (Col.)
 - 57 (1976), 98, 100, 104, 105

- Coy, Dr.
60 (1979), 118
- Crabb, Frank
picture of
54:5 (1973), 21
- Crafts, Wilbur F.
74 (1993), 159
- Craig, Hardin
59 (1978), 52
- Craig, John
55 (1974), 6
- Cram Field (Davenport airport)
73 (1992), 94
- Crane, Ambrose (Dr.)
63 (1982), 73
- Crane family
photo of
71 (1990), 88-89
- Crangle, Mahony and
55 (1974), 139
- Cravath, S. A.
55 (1974), 124
- Craven, Thomas A.
59 (1978), 55
- Craven, Wesley Frank
57 (1976), 186
- Crawford, Frances
75 (1994), 148
- Crawford, Fred
70 (1989), 48
- Crawford, J. B. (Mrs.)
55 (1974), 124
- Crawford, Reid
picture of
54:5 (1973), 21
- Crawford, Rosa
56 (1975), 24
- Crawford, R. W.
55 (1974), 124
- Crayton, Sylvester
71 (1990), 117
- Crazy Horse
58 (1977), 120
- Creamery
photo of
67 (1986), 10
- The Creation of a War Economic Council
(Memorandum)
55 (1974), 153
- Creel, George
see Committee for Public Information
- Crenshaw, Mr.
54:2 (1973), 23
- Crescent Bridge
61 (1980), 128
- Crescent City (Iowa)
61 (1980), 77
- Cresco (Iowa)
56 (1975), 142
74 (1993), 157
mural in post office at
63 (1982), 128
photo of
75 (1994), 137
- Cresco High School
55 (1974), 120
- Crescent City (Iowa)
62 (1981), 65
- Cresford [Crisford], John
67 (1986), 205
- Creston (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 1
58 (1977), 98, 101, 140
63 (1982), 148
74 (1993), 110
76 (1995), 67
railroad station in
pictures of
54:4 (1973), 20, 25, cover
- Creston (Iowa) Business College
61 (1980), 140
- Creston Daily Gazette*
55 (1974), 102, 124
- Creston Monitor*
55 (1974), 124
- Cretin, Joseph (Father)
61 (1980), 175
- Crews, Charles B.
71 (1990), 117
- Crew, Spencer R.
biog. of
72 (1991), following 208
"People, Places, Perspectives: Another Look at
the Founding Fathers"
72 (1991), 163-175
- Cricket
65 (1984), 25
- Cricket (Iowa)
58 (1977), 22
- Cricket
rock and roll band
see Chirping Crickets
- Cricket, William
71 (1990), 102, 104
- Crime
54:2 (1973), 2-3, 12-13, 14, 16, 17
74 (1993), 166
theft
71 (1990), 134-144
- Crime and criminals
73 (1992), 112-132
- Criminology
58 (1977), 135-136
- Crinoids
76 (1995), 2-19

- Crinoids (*Continued*)
 photo of
 76 (1995), 3-6, 9-17, 23, Spring cover
 "Crinoids in the Sugar Bowl: Remembering my Grandfather, Amateur Paleontologist B. H. Beane" by Karen Beane Norstrud
 76 (1995), 20-29
- Crippen, Harold
 75 (1994), 158-159
- Crippen, Irene
 75 (1994), 158-159
- Critelli, Nick
 75 (1994), 7
- Croatian-Americans
 74 (1993), 119, 125
- Croats
 58 (1977), 154
- Crocker (Civil War colonel, Iowa 13th Regiment)
 72 (1991), 63
- Crocker's Brigade
 57 (1976), 131
- Cromwell, James O. (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 22-23
- Cronkite, Walter
 75 (1994), 67
- Cronon, William
 69 (1988), 89
- Crook (Nebraska)
 61 (1980), 11
- Crops
 see Agriculture
- Crosby, Bing
 59 (1978), 106
 singer
 62 (1981), 184
- Crosier, Mr. (Linn County, 1864)
 72 (1991), 133
- Cross Hollow (Arkansas)
 60 (1979), 85-7
- "Crossing Colony Lines: Moves by Two Families from Pella to the Amana Colonies in the 1860s"
 by Philip E. Webber
 73 (1992), 6-17
- Cross, Tom
 73 (1992), 149, 154-155
- Cross, W. C.
 65 (1984), 112-113
- Croton (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 6
- Crouch, Mabel
 60 (1979), 44
- Crouch, Marvin
 60 (1979), 44
- Crowder, E. May Lacy
 69 (1988), 82
- Crow Radio Repair (Muscatine)
 75 (1994), 51 (caption)
- Crow, Sam
 71 (1990), 15
- Crozier, William
 72 (1991), 83-89
- Crum, E. L.
 71 (1990), 40
- Crusoe, Robinson
 58 (1977), 82
- Crystal Lake
 photo of
 75 (1994), 110
- Cuba
 55 (1974), 162, 164
- Cuba (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 159-160
- Cudahy Packing Co.
 56 (1975), 95
- Culberson, Linn
 painting by
 59 (1978), 50
- Culemans, J. B.
 74 (1993), 96
- Cullen, Countee
 59 (1978), 55
- Culture and customs
 see Folk arts and culture
 see Holidays and celebrations
 72 (1991), 176-191
 Victorian etiquette
 72 (1991), 192-204
- Culver, John
 54:5 (1973), 2
 63 (1982), 141
- Culver, Rush
 63 (1982), 134, 136
- Cumberland
 Army of
 63 (1982), 103
- Cumberland (Iowa)
 photo of
 69 (1988), 112
- Cumberland River
 63 (1982), 101
- Cumberland, William
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 204
 72 (1991), following 48
 "Walking Straight: Claud McMillan and the Anti-Saloon League"
 69 (1988), 191-200
 "Watershed Years: John Fisher at Buena Vista College"
 72 (1991), 38-48
- Cumberland, William H.
 biog. of
 61 (1980), 160
 62 (1981), following 32
 64 (1983), following 148

- Cumberland, William H. (*Continued*)
 "Epidemic! Iowa Battles the Spanish Influenza"
 62 (1981), 26-32
 "John M. Work: Iowa Socialist"
 64 (1983), 140-148
 "Plain Honesty: Wallace Short and the I.W.W."
 61 (1980), 146-160
- Cumming, Charles Atherton
 57 (1976), 179
 72 (1991), 148-152, 154-156, 160
 photos of
 72 (1991), 105, 148-149, 150
- Cumming, Charles Atherton, Iowa's Pioneer Artist-Educator*, reviewed
 54:3 (1973), 31
- Cumming, "Nell"
 54:3 (1973), 31
- Cummings, Charles J.
 55 (1974), 100-101
- Cumming School of Art (Des Moines)
 72 (1991), 148-149, 151
- Cummings, H. J. B.
 55 (1974), 116, 124
- Cummings, Nina
 photo of
 62 (1981), 100
- Cummins, Albert B.
 55 (1974), 38, 42
 56 (1975), 163
 63 (1982), 32, 176, 177, 179, 182
 71 (1990), 9, 10, 112
 74 (1993), 45
 76 (1995), 143
 Iowa governor
 54:4 (1973), 9
 picture of
 56 (1975), 163
- Cummins, Albert Baird
 64 (1983), 75, 188, 195-199
 68 (1987), 164
 photo of
 64 (1983), 187, 196
- Cure, Horace
 63 (1982), 119, 120, 123
- Curley, Louis
 65 (1984), 84-85
- Curran, Cecilia
 76 (1995), 89
- Currier and Ives
 55 (1974), 65, 69, 74
 lithographers
 62 (1981), 89
 lithographs by
 61 (1980), 98-99, cover November/December
 issue
- Currier & Ives
 57 (1976), 170
- Currier, Nathaniel
 56 (1975), 46
- Curtis Brothers & Company
 59 (1978), 92
- Curtis, Chalres
 56 (1975), 167
- Curtis, Mary Emma
 60 (1979), 96
- Curtis, Peter H.
 "A Place of Peace in a World of War: The
 Scattergood Refugee Hostel, 1939 to 1943"
 65 (1984), 42-52
 biog. of
 65 (1984), following 80
- Curtis, Samuel R.
 56 (1975), 7
- Curtis, Samuel R. (Brig. Gen.)
 63 (1982), 100
- Curtis, Samuel R. (Gen.)
 60 (1979), 83, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92
 illus. of
 60 (1979), 89
- Curtiss, C. F.
 58 (1977), 103
 picture of
 58 (1977), 103
- Curtiss Jenny (airplane)
 62 (1981), 162, 167
 drawings of
 62 (1981), 162-163, 169
- Curtis, Sonny
 63 (1982), 152, 153
- Curtis, Warren
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 5
- Cusak, Gregory
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 21
- Cushman, Francis W.
 59 (1978), 123
- "Custer and the First Iowa Cavalry" by Robert E.
 DeZwaan, Jr.
 63 (1982), 119-127
- Custer, George Armstrong
 58 (1977), 126
- Custer, George Armstrong (Gen.)
 57 (1976), 76, 141
 63 (1982), 119-127
 portrait of
 63 (1982), 120
- Customs and culture
 69 (1988), 140-143
 Germanic
 69 (1988), 3-15
 Native American
 69 (1988), 69-70, 89-90

- Cuvage, Thelma
photo of
76 (1995), 177, 181
- Cuykendall, C. E.
76 (1995), 101
- Cuykendall home (Atlantic)
"Lyndhurst"
76 (1995), 99, 116-134, 137
photo of
76 (1995), 116-117, 120-133
- Cuykendall, John W.
76 (1995), 99, 101, 116, 127
photo of
76 (1995), 101
- Cuykendall, J. R.
76 (1995), 101
- Cuykendall, Sarah (Sally)
76 (1995), 116, 123, 125
photo of
76 (1995), 118-119
- Cuykendall, Virginia
76 (1995), 116, 125, 133
photo of
76 (1995), 118-119, 132-133
- Cycle and Automobile Trade Journal*
62 (1981), 125
- Cypress River
58 (1977), 187
- Cytron, Barry D.
biog. of
59 (1978), following 200
"The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle
in Iowa, 1880-1900"
59 (1978), 168-175
- Czecho-Slovakian Protective Society (Cedar
Rapids)
76 (1995), 41, 42
photo of
76 (1995), 41
- Czechs
58 (1977), 66
- D
- Dablon, Claude (Father)
54:3 (1973), 4, 6, 9
- Daggert, Horace
picture of
54:5 (1973), 21
- Dahlberg, Cecelia
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlberg, Charlotta
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlberg, Ellen
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlberg, Elsie
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlberg, Ingar
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlberg, John
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlberg, Paul
69 (1988), 76
- Dahlberg, Peter
59 (1978), 3, 6
- Dahlberg, Robert H.
59 (1978), 6
- Dahlen, Bill
61 (1980), 105
- Daily Iowan*
59 (1978), 56
- The Daily Iowan*
54:6 (1973), 17
- The Daily Iowan* (Iowa City)
74 (1993), 100, 103-105
- Dairy Farmer*
57 (1976), 148
- Dakin, James B.
74 (1993), 138
- Dakota Independent*
55 (1974), 124
- Dakotas
58 (1977), 66
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153, 157
- Dakota Territory
54:3 (1973), 15, 16
- Dallas (Texas)
60 (1979), 177
- Dallas Center Globe*
55 (1974), 125
- Dallas County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 13
58 (1977), 149, 154
72 (1991), 90-104
photo of courthouse
72 (1991), 91
- Dallas County Cooperative Elevator (Dallas
County)
72 (1991), 101
- Dallas (County) Mine
58 (1977), 159
- Dalroy, Mrs.
60 (1979), 30
- Dalton, Jim
63 (1982), 158, 159
- Dalton, Kitty
photo of
63 (1982), 15
- Dams
67 (1986), 33
photo of
67 (1986), 193
- Dana, Charles A.
59 (1978), 144

- Dana, Robert
North American Review and
 64 (1983), 29, 30
 photo of
 64 (1983), 29
- Dance
 in territorial Iowa
 70 (1989), 123
- Danes
see also Immigration
 60 (1979), 107, 108
- Dane Street (Waterloo)
 61 (1980), 86
- Danford, Lorenzo
 57 (1976), 134
- Danforth, Eva
 73 (1992), 122, 130
- Danielson, Anders Victor
 59 (1978), 5
- Danielson, Frans Oscar
 59 (1978), 5
- Danielson, Johan August
 59 (1978), 5
- Danielson, John
 59 (1978), 5, 8
- Danielson, Lisa
 59 (1978), 5
- Danielson, Maria Albertina
 59 (1978), 5
- Danielson, Marie
 59 (1978), 11
- Danielson, Sophia Matilda
 59 (1978), 5
- Daniel's Opera House (Cedar Rapids)
 60 (1979), 123
- Danish-Americans
 62 (1981), 75
 74 (1993), 148
- Danish groups
see also Immigrants
 60 (1979), 101
- Danites
see also Religion
 60 (1979), 49, 55, 56, 57, 58
- Danker, Arlyn
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 21
- Dannevirke (Cedar Falls)
 60 (1979), 108
- Danskin, Lizzie
 54:2 (1973), 19
- Danville (Illinois)
 70 (1989), 88
- Danville (Iowa)
 76 (1995), 153, 155-156, 158-160
- D'Appolonia, Peter
 64 (1983), 60, 66
- Darling, Jay N. "Ding"
 71 (1990), 74
 74 (1993), 106
 cartoons by
 71 (1990), 73, 75, 76, 78
- Darling, J. "Ding"
 56 (1975), 161
- Darling, J. N. ("Ding")
 57 (1976), 30-31
 cartoons by
 57 (1976), 30, 31, 153
- Darling, J. N. "Ding"
 63 (1982), 4, 32, 175
 68 (1987), 61
 cartoon by
 72 (1991), 102
 76 (1995), 61
 political cartoon by
 67 (1986), 200
 political cartoons by
 66 (1985), 32, 33, following 40
- D.A.R. National Defense Committee
 67 (1986), 36
- Darrock, Harry
 71 (1990), 116
- Darrow, Clarence
 55 (1974), 119
 59 (1978), 51
- D.A.R., *see* Daughters of the American Revolution
 54:3 (1973), 28
 54:4 (1973), 3
- Darwin, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 13
- Das Tausendjährige Reich*, by Andreas Dietsch
 61 (1980), 12
- Daubney, F. W.
 56 (1975), 146
- Daugherty (Iowa)
 early automobiles in
 photo of
 62 (1981), 127
- Daugherty, J.
 poster by
 59 (1978), cover November/December issue
- Daughters of the American Revolution
 57 (1976), 70
- Daughters of Zion
see also Religion
 60 (1979), 56
- Dautremont, Grace
 72 (1991), 84-89
- Davenport (Iowa)
see Griswold College
 54:2 (1973), 23
 54:4 (1973), 6
 54:5 (1973), 11, 12
 54:6 (1973), 25, 28-30
 55 (1974), 19, 29, 70, 120, 186

- Davenport (Iowa) (*Continued*)
- 56 (1975)**, 5, 87
 - 57 (1976)**, 35, 76, 106
 - 58 (1977)**, 121, 162, 172, 173, 183, 184
 - 60 (1979)**, 67, 101, 192, 194
 - 61 (1980)**, 5, 27, 53, 172, 176
 - 63 (1982)**, 52-64, 68, 99, 125
 - 70 (1989)**, 77, 83, 121-122
 - 75 (1994)**, 73, 75, 87-100
 - 76 (1995)**, 35, 62
 - and World War II
 - 73 (1992)**, 89-96
 - article about early years of
 - 60 (1979)**, 16-27
 - High School
 - 62 (1981)**, 39
 - illus. of
 - 59 (1978)**, 38, 133, 142, 145, 147
 - illus. of ca. 1930
 - 63 (1982)**, 52, 59
 - image of
 - 75 (1994)**, 89-92, 95, 96
 - in 1870s
 - 73 (1992)**, 82
 - interurban railroad in
 - 62 (1981)**, 34-43
 - Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric in
 - 62 (1981)**, 43
 - newspapers in
 - 62 (1981)**, 10
 - photo of
 - 62 (1981)**, 37, 38, 39
 - 76 (1995)**, Summer front cover
 - photos of
 - 73 (1992)**, 80, 90, 95, inside Summer cover
 - Davenport American Protective League
 - 60 (1979)**, 111
 - Davenport Bank and Trust Company
 - 63 (1982)**, 61
 - Davenport Bank and Trust Company Building
 - photo of
 - 63 (1982)**, 60
 - Davenport Boat Club
 - 61 (1980)**, 124-129
 - drawing
 - 61 (1980)**, 124-125
 - "The Davenport Boat Club's Celebrated Regetta,"
 - by Barbara Clough Spargo
 - 61 (1980)**, 124-129
 - Davenport Courier*
 - 57 (1976)**, 35
 - Davenport Democrat*
 - 57 (1976)**, 149
 - 59 (1978)**, 41
 - 60 (1979)**, 125
 - Davenport Democrat and Leader*
 - 63 (1982)**, 61
 - Davenport Electric Light Co.
 - see* Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
 - Davenport First National Bank
 - article about
 - 54:6 (1973)**, 28-30
 - Davenport Gas, Electric Light and Steam Heating Co.
 - see* Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric
 - Davenport Gazette*
 - 57 (1976)**, 139
 - 59 (1978)**, 88
 - 63 (1982)**, 117
 - The Davenport Gazette*
 - 60 (1979)**, 190
 - Davenport, George
 - 54:4 (1973)**, 14
 - 62 (1981)**, 81
 - 69 (1988)**, 66-67
 - photos of possessions of
 - 69 (1988)**, 75
 - Davenport, George (Col.)
 - 60 (1979)**, 20, 21
 - illus. of
 - 60 (1979)**, 17
 - Davenport, George L.
 - 69 (1988)**, 75
 - Davenport (Iowa) Harbor
 - photo of
 - 61 (1980)**, 126
 - Davenport Industrial Commission
 - 63 (1982)**, 61
 - Davenport Iowa Sun and Rock Island News*
 - 54:2 (1973)**, 13
 - Davenport & Muscatine Railway
 - 62 (1981)**, 35
 - Davenport, Naomi
 - 69 (1988)**, 66
 - Davenport (Iowa) Park Board
 - 61 (1980)**, 129
 - Davenport public library
 - 63 (1982)**, 59
 - Davenport Railroad
 - 60 (1979)**, 19
 - "Davenport's Golden Building Years" by Edmund H. Carroll, Jr.
 - 63 (1982)**, 52-64
 - Davenport State Bank of Iowa
 - 54:2 (1973)**, 14
 - Davenport St. John's German Catholic Church
 - 54:4 (1973)**, 6
 - Davenport Sunday Democrat*
 - 62 (1981)**, 62
 - Davenport Times*
 - 61 (1980)**, 125
 - Davey, Carol
 - photo of
 - 75 (1994)**, 143

- "David Plowden Photographs Iowa"
by David Plowden
69 (1988), 106-119
- Davidson, Letha
60 (1979), 118
- Davidson, Margaret E.
biog. of
60 (1979), 116
"Homefront: Hamburg, Iowa"
60 (1979), 116-20
- Davidson, Sarah
63 (1982), 78
- Davidson's Comedians
75 (1994), 187
- Davidson, S. G.
75 (1994), 187
- Davids, Vernon
photo of
76 (1995), 188
- Davies, D.
59 (1978), 31
- Davies, David
59 (1978), 28
- Davies, David S.
59 (1978), 30
- Davies, Ellison
59 (1978), 28
- Davies, Harry
75 (1994), 174-175, 181
photo of
75 (1994), 173, Winter cover
- Davies, Nelle
67 (1986), 147, 152, 159
photo of
67 (1986), 147, 159
- Davies, Phillips G., tr.
biog. of
59 (1978), following 32
"Welsh Settlements in Iowa"
59 (1978), 24-32
- Davies, W.
59 (1978), 31
- Davis, Alice
72 (1991), 158
- Davis Brothers
60 (1979), 130, 139, 142, 148, 155
- Davis, B. R. T.
59 (1978), 142
- Davis County (Iowa)
58 (1977), 122
63 (1982), 112
Davis County Republican
58 (1977), 122
- Davis' Creek (Johnson County)
54:1 (1973), 24
- Davis, D.
60 (1979), 53
- Davis, David W.
55 (1974), 120
picture of
55 (1974), 120
- Davis, Fred P.
60 (1979), 124, 125
- Davis Gardens (Bettendorf, Iowa)
62 (1981), 37, 41
- Davis Gift Shop (Iowa City)
68 (1987), 121-122
- Davis, Grace
60 (1979), 35, 44
- Davis, Harry (dentist)
70 (1989), 142
- Davis, Herschel
60 (1979), 35, 44
- Davis, James
U. S. Sec. of Agriculture
photo of
63 (1982), 8
- Davis, Jefferson
63 (1982), 109
caricature of
55 (1974), 180
- Davis, Jefferson C. (Col.)
60 (1979), 83, 86, 88
- Davis, John W.
57 (1976), 151, 152, 154
picture of
57 (1976), 154
- Davis, Katharine B.
71 (1990), 133
- Davis, L. C. (Mrs.) (Tama County)
69 (1988), 138
- Davis, Lillian Cross
73 (1992), 154
- Davis, Merle
biog. of
70 (1989), following 112
71 (1990), following 144
74 (1993), following 200
"Horror at Lost Creek: A 1902 Coal Mine
Disaster"
71 (1990), 98-117
"Sundays at the Fair: Iowa and the Sunday
Closing of the 1893 World's Columbian
Exposition"
74 (1993), 156-159
"You Were Just One of the Unfortunate Ones"
70 (1989), 96-102
- Davis, Mildred
60 (1979), 35, 44
- Davis, M. W.
55 (1974), 178
- Davis, R.
55 (1974), 124
- Davis, Roberta
75 (1994), 144

- Davis, Vern L.
59 (1978), 156
- Davis, Wendell
57 (1976), 125
- Davitt, Michael
Fenian leader
62 (1981), 57
- Davy, William
65 (1984), 220-221, 223
- Dawes, Charles G.
63 (1982), 178
- "Dawn of the Century, March & Two Step"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 51
- Dawson (Iowa)
55 (1974), 120
- Dawson (Minnesota)
56 (1975), 137
- Day, F. E.
71 (1990), 74
- Day, James G.
72 (1991), 53
- Day, Jesse H.
61 (1980), 3
- Day, Robert
54:3 (1973), 29
63 (1982), 139
- Deamer, Arthur
68 (1987), 34
- Dean, Amos
66 (1985), 101-105
73 (1992), 50, 52, 54, 55, 61
sketch of
66 (1985), 103
- Dean, Ann
69 (1988), 76
- Dearborn, Greenleaf (Maj.)
63 (1982), 167-168
- "Dear Mister President: The Hoover-Truman
Correspondence" by Benjamin Rogers
55 (1974), 152-158
- Deater, H. W.
75 (1994), 165
- Death and dying
accounts of
72 (1991), 131-132, 144
- "The Death of an American College: A
Retrospective Look," by Dean Gabbert
65 (1984), 190-206
- Debs, Eugene
64 (1983), 145, 147
- Debs, Eugene V.
57 (1976), 184
- Decatur County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 70
63 (1982), 70
72 (1991), 198
- Decca Records
63 (1982), 152-153, 154
- Decker, Rugherford L.
56 (1975), 163
- Declaration of Independence
54:4 (1973), 8
57 (1976), 70, 71, 72, 74, 105, 112, 174, 187,
188
- The Declaration of Independence: A Study in the
History of Political Ideas* by Carl Becker
57 (1976), 174, 187, 188
- Declo (Idaho)
55 (1974), 122
- Decompression sickness ("the bends")
photo of treatment
62 (1981), 19
- Decorah (Iowa)
55 (1974), 98
56 (1975), 130-138, 141-145, 147, 152-160
59 (1978), 8
63 (1982), 155
67 (1986), 109, 111, 122
illus. of
67 (1986), July/Aug. cover
Spanish-American War cannon at
59 (1978), 125
- Decorah Journal*
59 (1978), following 128
- Decorah National Bank
56 (1975), 146
- Decorah Posten*
56 (1975), 131, 141, 144, 147
- Decorah Public Opinion*
59 (1978), 124
- de Denon, Baron
55 (1974), 141
- Deep River (Iowa)
58 (1977), 22
- Deere, John
see John Deere Dubuque Tractor Works
see John Deere Waterloo Tractor Works
- Deer Lodge
55 (1974), 101-102
- Deets, Lee Emerson
54:3 (1973), 21
- Defender's Tract Club
61 (1980), 24
- Defiance (Iowa)
55 (1974), 120
- Dehay (Gordon and Susie)
photo of
75 (1994), 57
- DeHoet, Robert D.
illustrations by
63 (1982), 66-67, 70
sketches by
63 (1982), 72, 75

- Deism
 57 (1976), 186, 189
- DeJohn, Wayne A.
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 64
 "The Interurban Years"
 62 (1981), 34-43
- De Jong, Russel
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 21
- DeKoster, Lucas
 54:5 (1973), 9
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 4, 5
- de Kruif, Paul
 63 (1982), 31
- Delaware
 54:3 (1973), 22
 55 (1974), 70, 87
- Delaware (Indians)
 57 (1976), 84
- Delaware River
 60 (1979), 192
- "The Delegate and the Duel: The Early Political Career of George Wallace Jones, by Shelly A. Thayer
 65 (1984), 178-188
- Delicious apple
 62 (1981), 84, 86
- Delisle, Guillaume
 59 (1978), 77, 86
- Dell, Floyd
 64 (1983), 142
- DeLong, Lea Rosson
 biog. of
 63 (1982), following 96
- DeLong, Lea Rosson and Gregg R. Narber
 "The New Deal Murals in Iowa"
 63 (1982), 86-96
- Democracy in America*, by Alexis de Tocqueville
 61 (1980), 54
- Democrat Building (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 58
- Democratic National Committee
 Anna B. Lawther and
 65 (1984), 108
- Democratic National Convention of 1924
 57 (1976), 146, 149-151, 152, 155, 156
 pictures of
 57 (1976), 130, 156
- Democratic National Convention of 1928
 57 (1976), 155
- Democratic Party
 55 (1974), 102, 119, 157, 190
 56 (1975), 4, 43, 44, 45, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169
 57 (1976), 30, 31, 132, 134, 136, 139, 140, 146, 147-149, 151, 152, 155
- Democratic Party (*Continued*)
 58 (1977), 102, 185
 63 (1982), 82, 106
 and election of 1863
 63 (1982), 111
 and election of 1865
 63 (1982), 116-117
 and National Convention
 in 1968
 63 (1982), 140
 and the 65th General Assembly
 55 (1974), 185, 186, 189
 article about
 59 (1978), 148-following 160
- Democratic party
see also Iowa, General Assembly of
 54:2 (1973), 7
 54:3 (1973), 24
 54:4 (1973), 6
 54:5 (1973), 2-3
 65 (1984), 183
 68 (1987), 13, 19-20
 69 (1988), 97, 100, 103-104, 193-195
 and prohibition
 62 (1981), 187
 and the Fenian movement
 62 (1981), 61
 in Territory of Iowa
 62 (1981), 12
 primary election of 1938
 62 (1981), 170-180
- Democratic State (Iowa) Convention of 1924
 57 (1976), 149
- Democrat Publishing Company (Atlantic)
 76 (1995), 127
- Demographic change
 among farm population
 65 (1984), 82
 in 1880s
 65 (1984), 3-4, 5, 6, 9
- Demonstration farms
 in Iowa
 62 (1981), 68
- Denechok, George
 71 (1990), 117
- Den Herder, Elmer
 54:5 (1973), 5
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 21
- Denison (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 115, 117
 56 (1975), 79, 80
 60 (1979), 109
 61 (1980), 7
 76 (1995), 192
- Denison Federation of Women's Clubs
 56 (1975), 79, 80

- Denison Herald*
56 (1975), 80
- Denison Review*
55 (1974), 124
- Denmark
56 (1975), 8
60 (1979), 107, 108
- Denmark (Iowa) Female Academy
56 (1975), 52
- Dennis, Ike
55 (1974), 8, 9
- Dennis, Lawrence
61 (1980), 19
- Denny, Jim
63 (1982), 152
- Denton, Jeremiah, Jr. (Capt.)
54:4 (1973), 28
- Denver (Colo.)
56 (1975), 77
- Denver (Colorado)
58 (1977), 134
60 (1979), 164, 166, 169
61 (1980), 3, 4, 8, 11
- Denver Flyer
58 (1977), 135
- Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad
illus. of
59 (1978), 112-113
- Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad
illus. of
59 (1978), 116-117
- Deoria, D.
70 (1989), 74
- Department of Public Instruction
see Iowa Department of Public Instruction
- Department of Public Safety (Des Moines)
60 (1979), 172
- De Pere (Wisconsin)
54:3 (1973), 7
- Depots
75 (1994), 16-29
photo of
75 (1994), 17-24, 26, 28-29, Spring covers
- Depressions
see Great Depression
see Panic of 1857
see Panic of 1873
Great Crash of 1929
56 (1975), 168
cartoon about
57 (1976), 31
Panic of 1837
56 (1975), 38
1870s
70 (1989), 79-80
1930s
57 (1976), 14, 22, 28, 75
61 (1980), 20, 29, 32
- Depressions (*Continued*)
63 (1982), 3, 7, 9, 14, 17, 18, 25, 86, 88, 177,
183
71 (1990), 186-192
effects of
63 (1982), 134-135
1920s and 1930s
70 (1989), 96-102
- Depuy, Alice
58 (1977), 105
- Depuy, Clifford
58 (1977), 105, 106
- De Quille, Dan [William Wright]
69 (1988), 120-123, 188-190
"A Christmas Story: Under the Ice: A Thrilling
Adventure on the Upper Mississippi"
69 (1988)
186-190
portrait of
69 (1988), 121
"Trailing a Lost Child"
69 (1988), 124-131
"De Quille Sells a Christmas Story"
by Lawrence I. Berkove
69 (1988), 188-190
- Derby, Lord
British Colonial Secretary
62 (1981), 60
- Derleth, August
59 (1978), 61
- Derr, Grace
photo of
75 (1994), 137
- Derr, Nancy
biog. of
60 (1979), following 128
"The Babel Proclamation"
60 (1979), 99-115
- Description and travel
see Chicago World's Fair
see Exploration and settlement
see Transportation
and Civil War
72 (1991), 51-69
an Iowa showman in Europe
54:1 (1973), 6-12
dime novels set in Iowa
73 (1992), 99-111
eastern Iowa 1840s-1880s
72 (1991), 114-147
in South
70 (1989), 38-39
Jolliet and Marquette expedition, article about
54:3 (1973), 2-8
Mississippi River Valley, 1870s
73 (1992), 62-83
photos of
73 (1992), 65, 68-81

Description and travel (*Continued*)

- rural Iowa
 - 73 (1992), 84–88
- 1930s by auto
 - 71 (1990), 186–192
- territorial Iowa
 - 70 (1989), 119, 121–125
- Desertion
 - of troops at Ft. Atkinson
 - 63 (1982), 163, 169
- Designing Ordinary Highway Bridges* by James A. L. Waddell
 - 62 (1981), 16
- DeSio Grocery
 - 64 (1983), 66
 - photo of
 - 64 (1983), 64
- Des Moines
 - 70 (1989), 34–37, 45–47
 - photo of hobos
 - 70 (1989), 97, 101
- Des Moines (Iowa)
 - see also Fort Des Moines
 - see article about Italian heritage in
 - 64 (1983), 58–68
 - see Fort Des Moines
 - see Polio
 - 54:2 (1973), 2, 23
 - 54:4 (1973), 9, 18
 - 54:5 (1973), 9, 10, 11, 31
 - 55 (1974), 18, 163, 164, 177, 185, 190
 - 56 (1975), 10, 11, 12, 25, 82, 83, 87, 88, 118, 167, 168, 169, 178, 179, 180
 - 57 (1976), 35, 86, 104, 119, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 140, 146, 155
 - 58 (1977), 88, 98, 99, 105, 106, 109, 151, 153, 159, 163, 169, 174, 175
 - 60 (1979), 4, 5, 102, 163–77, 194
 - 61 (1980), 90
 - 63 (1982), 8, 9, 99, 107, 110, 118
 - 67 (1986), 31–32, 93, 194–201
 - 68 (1987), 130–135, 164
 - 69 (1988), 163–172, 173–185
 - 75 (1994), 51, 76, 84, 94
 - and Ku Klux Klan
 - 76 (1995), 58–62, 72–73
 - and World War II
 - photos of
 - 76 (1995), 148, 164–166, 172
 - holiday celebrations
 - 72 (1991), 202
 - influenza epidemic in
 - 62 (1981), 27–32
 - Irish in
 - 62 (1981), 56, 57, 59
 - newspapers in
 - 62 (1981), 69

Des Moines (Iowa) (*Continued*)

- photo of
 - 67 (1986), 194–195
- photos of
 - 69 (1988), 173–185
- picture of Fourth Street in
 - 56 (1975), 3
- picture of street in
 - 54:4 (1973), 31
- railroad station in
 - picture of
 - 54:4 (1973), 23
 - 1860 Republican state convention at
 - 63 (1982), 108
 - temperance movement in
 - 62 (1981), 191
- Des Moines Academy of Art
 - see Cumming School of Art
 - 54:3 (1973), 31
- Des Moines Animal Rescue League
 - 75 (1994), 72
- Des Moines Anzeiger*
 - 55 (1974), 124
- Des Moines Art Center (Des Moines)
 - 72 (1991), 151, 156
- Des Moines Association of Fine Arts (Des Moines)
 - 72 (1991), 151
- Des Moines Business and Professional Women's Club
 - 75 (1994), 4
- Des Moines Capital*
 - 60 (1979), 101, 114
 - 62 (1981), 162, 169
- Des Moines Catholic High School
 - see Dowling High School
- Des Moines Chamber of Commerce
 - 56 (1975), 82
 - 60 (1979), 133
- Des Moines County
 - 54:2 (1973), 7, 12
- Des Moines County (Iowa)
 - 57 (1976), 101, 109
 - 60 (1979), 50, 53, 54
- Des Moines Daily Capitol*
 - 55 (1974), 110, 115, 124
 - 56 (1975), 25
- Des Moines Daily News*
 - 55 (1974), 124
- Des Moines Daily Register*
 - 55 (1974), 124
- Des Moines Daily State Register*
 - 59 (1978), 42
- Des Moines Edison Light and Power Co.
 - see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Power and Light Co.

- Des Moines Electric Light Co.
 see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Power and Light Co.
- Des Moines Fine Arts Association (Des Moines)
 72 (1991), 151, 154, 160
- Des Moines Fuel and Supply
 55 (1974), 91
- Des Moines Hawk-Eye Blade*
 55 (1974), 124
- Des Moines Homestead*
 55 (1974), 125
- Des Moines Iowa State Register*
 55 (1974), 124
 57 (1976), 140
- Des Moines Leader*
 55 (1974), 127, 164
 56 (1975), 2
 60 (1979), 127
- Des Moines Mexican-American Cultural Center
 (Des Moines)
 photo of
 72 (1991), 184, Winter back cover
- Des Moines Opera House
 56 (1975), 2
 picture of
 56 (1975), 3
- Des Moines Persinger's Times*
 55 (1974), 124
- Des Moines Power Plant
 see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
 plants
- Des Moines Public Library
 63 (1982), 90
- Des Moines Public Library (Des Moines)
 72 (1991), 151
- Des Moines Railway Co.
 75 (1994), 9
- Des Moines Register*
 54:2 (1973), 23
 54:3 (1973), 25, 28
 55 (1974), 100, 118–119, 184, 190
 57 (1976), 31
 58 (1977), 175
 59 (1978), 52, 149
 60 (1979), 108, 109, 110, 128, 176
 61 (1980), 25, 46, 155
 62 (1981), 70, 81
 influenza bulletin in (1918)
 62 (1981), 32
- Des Moines Register and Leader*
 64 (1983), 197
- Des Moines Register and Leader*
 and African-Americans at Fort Des Moines
 74 (1993), 47
- Des Moines Register and Tribune*
 75 (1994), 4
- Des Moines Register and Tribune*
 74 (1993), 100, 105–106
- Des Moines Register and Tribune (Continued)*
 and 1936 election
 74 (1993), 108–109
- Des Moines Register* polls
 in 1968
 63 (1982), 139–140, 141
- Des Moines River
 54:3 (1973), 7
 54:4 (1973), 10
 55 (1974), 7, 11, 13
 56 (1975), 6, 15, 36, 37, 39, 40
 57 (1976), 81
 58 (1977), 27, 89, 151
 59 (1978), 7, 80, 85, 86
 60 (1979), 4, 6
 61 (1980), 21, 180
 63 (1982), 69, 70, 170
- Des Moines Surgeon*
 55 (1974), 124
- Des Moines Tribune-Capitol*
 62 (1981), 169
- Des Moines Union Railway
 54:4 (1973), 23
- Des Moines Veterans Hospital (Des Moines)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 65
- Des Moines Water Power and Electric Co.
 see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Power and Light Co.
- Des Moines Women's Club
 60 (1979), 164, 166
- Desmond, William M.
 54:2 (1973), 17
- DeSoto Bend
 55 (1974), 102
- Des Plaines (river)
 54:3 (1973), 7
- Detasseling
 69 (1988), 35, 37–38, 167
 photo of
 69 (1988), 36
- Dethlefsen, Harold
 73 (1992), 91
- Det Norske Selskab
 56 (1975), 142, 146–148
- de Tocqueville, Alexis
 61 (1980), 54
- Detroit
 56 (1975), 48
- Detroit (Michigan)
 54:6 (1973), 25
 60 (1979), 189
 61 (1980), 103
- Devil Creek
 60 (1979), 52
- Devil's Lake Expedition
 55 (1974), 41

- Devonian Fossil Gorge (Johnson County)
76 (1995), 18-19, 28
photo of
76 (1995), 18-19, Spring back cover
- Dewey, Admiral
55 (1974), 168
- Dewey, George
70 (1989), 92
cartoon of
70 (1989), 91
- Dewey, John
56 (1975), 95
- Dewey, Thomas
55 (1974), 156
- Dewey, Thomas E.
63 (1982), 25
- Dewey, William L.
72 (1991), 68
- DeWitt (Iowa)
55 (1974), 8, 9
- De Witt (Iowa)
57 (1976), 70
- DeWitt (Iowa)
75 (1994), 102-103
photo of
75 (1994), 102, 106, 108-110, 112-113
- DeWitt Advertiser*
55 (1974), 124
- DeWitt Observer*
59 (1978), 36, 37
- DeWitt Township (Clinton County, Iowa)
56 (1975), 83
- Dexter, Will (pseudonym)
see Coomes, Oliver ("Oll")
73 (1992), 102
- Deyoe, A. M.
60 (1979), 101
- Deyo, Mrs. (Eldora, 1880s)
73 (1992), 122
- DeZwaan, Robert E., Jr.
biog. of
63 (1982), 128
"Custer and the First Iowa Cavalry"
63 (1982), 119-127
- Diamond Products Company
see Marshall Oil Company
- Diamond, Tobias ("Tobe")
70 (1989), 150
- Diaries
see also Autobiographical writing
see also Personal narratives
69 (1988), 46
70 (1989), 2-13
72 (1991), 51-67
- Graber, Kathryn Olive
67 (1986), 160-161
- Koren, Elisabeth
67 (1986), 105
- Diaries (*Continued*)
- Rachel and Stephen Hayes Bush
68 (1987), 178
- Rickels, Augusta Amalia Anna Schnell (Mrs. G.)
67 (1986), 53, 61
- Sarah Gillespie Huftalen
68 (1987), 23, 29-30
- "The Diaries of Anne Frank and Birdie Mathews"
by Shelby Myers-Verhage
76 (1995), 160-161
- DiBiaggio, Frank
photo of
64 (1983), 60
- Dickel, Elizabeth
photo of
69 (1988), 22
- Dickel, Philip
69 (1988), 22, 23
- Dickens, Charles
54:4 (1973), 11
- Dickey Doo and the Don'ts
rock and roll band
63 (1982), 155
- Dickinson, Anna
56 (1975), 170, 177
61 (1980), 53
72 (1991), 135, 138
- Dickinson County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153, 156
- Dickinson, Emily
59 (1978), 51
- Dickinson, J. L., Planing Mill
55 (1974), 136
- Dickinson, Lester
67 (1986), 196, 198
photo of
67 (1986), 198
- Dickinson, L. J.
U.S. Senatorial candidate
62 (1981), 179
- Dickison, John (Capt.)
57 (1976), 85
- Diebolt, Theodore
machinist
62 (1981), 166
- "Die Frau Pastor: The Life of a Missouri Synod
Lutheran Pastor's Wife in the First Half of
the Twentieth Century" by Leonor
Salvaneschi
67 (1986), 53-68
- Die Republik der Arbeiter* (newspaper)
61 (1980), 12
- Diet of Worms
54:4 (1973), 11
- Dietsch, Andreas
61 (1980), 12

- Dietz, J. C.
59 (1978), 88, 90
- Differential analyzer
65 (1984), 152, 155
- Digging machine
 photo of
62 (1981), 116
- Dike (Iowa)
 railroad station in
 picture of
54:4 (1973), 22
- Dilley, George W.
60 (1979), 67
- Dill, Homer R.
68 (1987), 57-59
 photo or illus. of
68 (1987), 57, 58
- Dilling, Elizabeth
61 (1980), 19
- Dillner, Pastor
59 (1978), 10
- Dillon, Della
54:2 (1973), 26
- Dillon, Hallie Tanner
72 (1991), 17
- Dillon, John F.
70 (1989), 61
- Dillon, L. D.
57 (1976), 104
- Dime novels
73 (1992), 99-111
 cover illustrations of
73 (1992), 98-100, 103, 104, 107-109, Fall
 front and back covers
- Dingwell, E. W.
72 (1991), 97
- "Dinkey"
58 (1977), 103
 picture of
58 (1977), 102
- Disasters
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135-145
- Disbrow Catalogues
 illus. from
56 (1975), 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106,
 107, 113, 114
- Disbrow & Co.
see also Disbrow Catalogues
 article about
56 (1975), 98-119
 illus. of plant of
56 (1975), 99, 108
 picture of workers for
56 (1975), 112
 pictures of interior of
56 (1975), 110-111
- Disbrow, Martin A.
 article about
56 (1975), 98-119
 picture of
56 (1975), 99
- Disbrow, Mary L. (Mrs. M. A.)
56 (1975), 110
- Discipline
 at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 168-169
- Discovery and exploration
59 (1978), 77-87
- Diseases of the Horse*
59 (1978), 125
- Dissent
 political, article about
61 (1980), 146-160
- District of Columbia
54:2 (1973), 10
- District Sunday School Meeting, 1914 (Waterloo)
 photo of
61 (1980), 89
- Ditson Co.
56 (1975), 48, 49
- Ditson, Oliver
56 (1975), 48, 49
- Division of Pictorial Publicity
see Committee for Public Information
- Division of Subsistence Homesteads
see Federal Subsistence Homestead Corporation
- Division of the State Historical Society
63 (1982), 32
- Dixon, Cletus
68 (1987), 44
- Dixon, Katharine Horack
70 (1989), 18-19
 photo of
70 (1989), back Spring cover
- Dixon, Paul
72 (1991), 47
- Dixon, Thomas
61 (1980), 82
71 (1990), 77
- Dobbins, John R.
64 (1983), 135-137
- Dobbs, Farrell
56 (1975), 163
- Dockal, John (Jan)
58 (1977), 65-83
 photos of
58 (1977), 68, 76
- Dockal, Lillian
 photo of
58 (1977), 69
- Dockal, Lloyd
 photo of
58 (1977), 69

- Dockal, Mary Koskan
58 (1977), 66–83
 photo of
58 (1977), 66
- Doctorow, E. L.
58 (1977), 18
- Documentary History of Dunmore's War*
57 (1976), 84
- Dodd, C. J.
55 (1974), 124
- Dodd, William E.
57 (1976), 187
- Doderer, Minette
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 5
- Doderer, Minnette
54:5 (1973), 11
- Dodge, Augustus C.
56 (1975), 4
- Dodge, Augustus Caesar
66 (1985), 203–204
- Dodge, Augustus Ceasar
54:2 (1973), 7
54:4 (1973), 13
54:6 (1973), 2
- Dodge, Clara
57 (1976), 44, 51
- Dodge, Grenville M.
56 (1975), 6
64 (1983), 190, 195
66 (1985), 187–188, 191–193, 196, 210, 213
 photo of
66 (1985), 189, 192
- Dodge, Grenville M. (Col.)
60 (1979), 83, 88, 92
- Dodge, Henry
65 (1984), 179, 180, 188
- Dodge, Henry (Governor)
54:2 (1973), 5
 painting of
54:2 (1973), 4
- Dodge, Wesley
58 (1977), 140
- Dodson, Frank (Mrs.)
65 (1984), 111, 115
- Dolliver, Jonathan P.
59 (1978), 121
63 (1982), 32, 176
64 (1983), 188, 190, 192–195, 199
 photo of
64 (1983), 187, 195, November/December
 cover
- A Doll's House* (play)
56 (1975), 130
- Domestic chores
see "Harvest Time"
65 (1984), 207–213
- The Domestic Food Organization (memorandum)
55 (1974), 153
- Domestic life
see Lucas, Friendly
see Social life and customs
58 (1977), 66–83
 and housing
73 (1992), 157–158, 160–161
 and television
75 (1994), 50–86, 150–161
 and women in 19th century
72 (1991), 2–15
 1941 Davenport
73 (1992), 89–96
 in 1910s
75 (1994), 114–115
 photos of
69 (1988), 80–82
 pioneer
69 (1988), 52–63, 186–190
 rural (1913–1950)
69 (1988), 132–139
 rural 1920s
73 (1992), 84–88
 1840s–1880s in rural Iowa
72 (1991), 114–147
 Victorian era
72 (1991), 192–204
- Domeyer, Peter
66 (1985), 150
- Domino, Fats
63 (1982), 154
- Donahue, Patrick
76 (1995), 139, 141
- Donaldson, Thomas
55 (1974), 118
- Donelon, John
74 (1993), 96
- Donnelly, Joseph P.
54:4 (1973), 10–11
- Donner Party
55 (1974), 8
- Donohoe, Jimmy
56 (1975), 11
- Doolittle, Curtis M.
58 (1977), 90, 91, 92, 96
- Doolittle, James
68 (1987), 13
- Doran, Jeanne
59 (1978), 53
- Doran, William B.
56 (1975), 72, 75, 81
- Dorchester and Hughey Sawmill (Bellevue)
67 (1986), 181
- Doremus, Annie
 photo of
73 (1992), 63

- "The Doremus Diary: Dodging Sandbars and Log Booms"
73 (1992), 82-83
- Doremus, Harry
73 (1992), 62
photo of
73 (1992), 63
- Doremus, John P.
73 (1992), 62-81
diary of
73 (1992), 82-83
photo of
73 (1992), 63
photos by
73 (1992), 63, 65-81
- Doremus, Leonard
73 (1992), 62
photo of
73 (1992), 63
- Doremus, Martha ("Mattie")
photo of
73 (1992), 63
- Doremus, Sarah
73 (1992), 62
photo of
73 (1992), 63
- Dorlan, Daisy
57 (1976), 182, 183
- Dornbush, Adrian
73 (1992), 37
- "Dorothy Deemer Houghton: A Memoir" by J. R. Williams
54:3 (1973), 24-30
- Dorsey brothers (Tommy and Jimmy)
59 (1978), 106, 108, 109
- Dorsey, Jimmy
musician
62 (1981), 184
- Dorsey, John (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25, 26
- Dorsey, Tommy
musician
62 (1981), 184
- Dosia (Meredosia) Bottoms
61 (1980), 164
- Dotseth, Mr.
56 (1975), 145
- Doty, James
69 (1988), 95
- Doty, James D.
65 (1984), 180, 186, 187
- Doud, Mamie
56 (1975), 77
- Doughboy
picture of with girl
56 (1975), 79
- Dougherty, Daniel
63 (1982), 158
- Doughty, George, Pottawattamie County Sheriff and Allen-Hogan prizefight
64 (1983), 11, 12
- "Douglas" Democrats
57 (1976), 130
- Douglas, Gilbert
55 (1974), 84
- Douglass, Frederick
56 (1975), 177
59 (1978), 35
- Douglass, Luke
57 (1976), 105
- Douglas Starch Works (Cedar Rapids)
68 (1987), 34
- Douglas, Stephen
68 (1987), 13
- Douglas, William O.
U.S. Supreme Court Justice
61 (1980), 24
- Dousman, H. L.
63 (1982), 166
- Douthier, William F.
60 (1979), 55
- Dovre Mountain
56 (1975), 142, 145
- Dow City (Iowa)
61 (1980), 7
- Dow, Daniel
57 (1976), 70
- Dow, James R.
"Amana Folk Art and Craftsmanship"
58 (1977), 54-63
biog. of
58 (1977), 64
- Dowling High School (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 151
- Downer, Doc.
55 (1974), 13
- Downing, F. L.
59 (1978), 90
- Downing, Lucille
photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Downs, Charlie
69 (1988), 37
- Downward, Steve
54:2 (1973), 22
- Dows family
60 (1979), 133, 144
- Dow, Tristram
54:6 (1973), 29
- Doxsee, J. W.
55 (1974), 124
- Doyle, Donald
picture of
54:5 (1973), 22

- Draft
 Civil War
 in Iowa
63 (1982), 111, 112-113
- Draft Board
see also World War I
60 (1979), 117
- Draft boards
 World War II
76 (1995), 151
- Draft-Dodgers
see also World War I
 photo of
60 (1979), 105
- "Draft Environmental Statement"
54:1 (1973), 16
- Dragoons
 at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 163, 164, 166
- Drake, Charles B.
56 (1975), 72, 81
- Drake, Francis M.
58 (1977), 29
- Drake house
65 (1984), 104
 photo of
65 (1984), 103
- Drake, Richard
54:5 (1973), 11
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 22
- Drake University (Des Moines)
74 (1993), 106
 anti-war protests at
63 (1982), 143
- Drake University Law School
60 (1979), 169
- Drake, W. H.
55 (1974), 138
- Drama
see Acting and actors
- Drawing
70 (1989), 19, 168-169, 171-172
- "Drawing the Personal Narrative into the
 Landscape of Iowa's Coal History"
 by Dorothy Schwieder
74 (1993), 127-129
- Dray lines
 in Manchester
70 (1989), 141
 photo of
70 (1989), 141
- Dred Scott Case
63 (1982), 81
- Dreiser, Theodore
58 (1977), 114
59 (1978), 49
- "Dr. Emerson's Sam: Black Iowans before the
 Civil War" by Robert Dykstra
63 (1982), 66-82
- Dresden (Germany)
54:1 (1973), 11
- Driftmier, Leanna Field
62 (1981), 99
64 (1983), 160
 photos of
62 (1981), 110, 111
- Driftmier, Lois
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Driftmier, Vera
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Driftmier, Wilma
 photo of
62 (1981), 102
- "Drill on the Campus: The Student's Army
 Training Corps, 1918" by Louis P. Koch
56 (1975), 184-191
- Driscoll, Renee
69 (1988), 28
- Dr. Max Show*
75 (1994), 81-82
 photo of
75 (1994), 82
- Droege, John A.
54:4 (1973), 18
- Drollet, Robert A.
 businessman
62 (1981), 94-95
- Drollinger, A. K.
60 (1979), 52
- Drought
67 (1986), 169-172, 194-201
 article about
59 (1978), 66-76
 photo of
59 (1978), 66
 photo of dust storm
72 (1991), 99
 1930s
72 (1991), 97-102
- Drought Conference (Des Moines)
67 (1986), 194-201
- Droughts
 summer of 1936
57 (1976), 22-26
- Drug Emporium of Fenimore & Peterson
 (Muscatine, Iowa)
63 (1982), 77
- Drug Store, 19th Century
 photos of
61 (1980), 73, 77
- Drum, Victor
55 (1974), 86

- The Drunkard's Reformation* directed by D. W. Griffith
58 (1977), 112
- Dual Monarchy
see Austria-Hungary
- Dubbs, Elaine
photo of
75 (1994)
143
- Dublin (Ireland)
58 (1977), 102
- Dublin, Archbishop of
61 (1980), 175
- Dublin Mansion House
British relief agency
62 (1981), 59
- Dubofsky, Melvin
63 (1982), 9, 20
- Dubuque
57 (1976), 3, 63, 68, 104, 106, 107, 108, 157, 159
70 (1989), 50–61, 99, 121
illus. or map of
70 (1989), 50–51, 54
- Dubuque (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 6, 13, 14
54:4 (1973), 17
54:5 (1973), 11
54:6 (1973), 16
55 (1974), 18, 29, 45, 87, 88, 89, 105, 119, 122, 132
56 (1975), 8, 10, 115, 118, 178
58 (1977), 5, 88–96, 179, 182, 185
59 (1978), 78
60 (1979), 77, 80, 81, 93, 103, 125, 126
61 (1980), 12, 127, 130, 131, 137, 170–79
63 (1982), 4, 35, 40, 71, 73–79, 99
67 (1986), 2–27
68 (1987), 107–108
72 (1991), 198, 201
73 (1992), 115
74 (1993), 56–61, 88–89, 158, 180–181
blacks in
63 (1982), 70–76
Camp Henderson
illus. of
63 (1982), 100
drawing of
61 (1980), 133
early architecture in, article about
55 (1974), 130–151
early illus. of
55 (1974), 138, 150
Globe Hall
62 (1981), 57
illus. of
59 (1978), 37, 137, 139, 144–145, 147, cover
September/October issue
- Dubuque (Iowa) (*Continued*)
68 (1987), 98–99
images of
74 (1993), 57–61, 180
Irish in
62 (1981), 56, 59, 62
lead mines at
63 (1982), 70–71, 75
railroad station in
pictures of
54:4 (1973), 21
schools in
63 (1982), 35
temperance in
62 (1981), 190
- Dubuque Archdiocesan Cathedral
55 (1974), 144
- Dubuque Bar Association
58 (1977), 96
- Dubuque, Bellevue, & Mississippi Railroad
58 (1977), 95
- Dubuque Bridge Company
58 (1977), 88
- Dubuque Central Market House and City Hall
55 (1974), 138, 142
picture of
55 (1974), 144
- Dubuque-Chouteau claim
57 (1976), 9, 10
- Dubuque Congregational Church
55 (1974), 144
picture of
55 (1974), 146
- Dubuque Consolidated National Bank
55 (1974), 88
- Dubuque County (Iowa)
58 (1977), 90, 93
61 (1980), 174, 179
1938 primary election returns in
62 (1981), 179
- Du Buque County (Wisconsin)
54:2 (1973), 5
- Dubuque County Court House
55 (1974), 138, 140
- Dubuque County Historical Society Museum
55 (1974), 146
- Dubuque County Jail
55 (1974), 138, 142, 146
picture of
55 (1974), 141
- Dubuque Customs House
55 (1974), 142, 146, 148
- Dubuque Cut Stone Yard
55 (1974), 139
- Dubuque Daily Miner's Express*
55 (1974), 135
- Dubuque Equal Suffrage League
65 (1984), 107

- Dubuque Express and Herald*
55 (1974), 139
- Dubuque Female College
see also Dubuque Female Seminary
55 (1974), 142
63 (1982), 35-37
picture of
55 (1974), 143
- Dubuque Female Seminary
see also Dubuque Female College
63 (1982), 34
photo of
63 (1982), 34
- "The Dubuque Female Seminary: Catharine Beecher's Blueprint for 19th-Century Women's Education" by Robert E. Belding
63 (1982), 34-41
- Dubuque Herald*
54:2 (1973), 12
58 (1977), 92
59 (1978), 88
62 (1981), 59
63 (1982), 99, 114
- Dubuque Iowa News*
55 (1974), 127
56 (1975), 35
- Dubuque, Julien
55 (1974), 132
58 (1977), 93
59 (1978), 78
60 (1979), 19
62 (1981), 81
63 (1982), 70
article about
57 (1976), 2-13
painting of
57 (1976), 3, 4
- Dubuque Mattress Factory
photo of
67 (1986), 14
- Dubuque & McGregor Railroad
58 (1977), 95
- Dubuque Methodist Church
55 (1974), 134
- Dubuque Methodist Episcopal Church
55 (1974), 137
- Dubuque Miners' Daily Express*
54:2 (1973), 13
- Dubuque Normal Monthly*
55 (1974), 125
- Dubuque Odd Fellows Lodge
55 (1974), 140
- Dubuque & Pacific Railroad
58 (1977), 89, 94, 95
- Dubuque Post Office Building
55 (1974), 144
- Dubuque Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power plants
- Dubuque Road
54:1 (1973), 23, 24-25, 27, 28
map of
54:1 (1973), 24
- Dubuque School Houses (First, Third, and Fifth Ward)
55 (1974), 138, 142
- Dubuque & Sioux City Railroad
58 (1977), 88-89
- Dubuque & Southwestern Railroad
58 (1977), 95
- Dubuque Steam Brick Works of Mahony and Crangle
55 (1974), 139
- Dubuque Street (Iowa City)
60 (1979), 185, 192
- Dubuque Telegraph Herald*
54:6 (1973), 17
- Dubuque Times*
59 (1978), 88
- Dubuque Visitor*
55 (1974), 134
- Duchess (apple)
55 (1974), 73
- Duchess of Marlborough funds
62 (1981), 59
- Duck Creek
60 (1979), 17
- Duckport (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 185
- Dudley, George W.
70 (1989), 6, 11-12
- Duede, Carl
aviator
article about
62 (1981), 162-169
photos of
62 (1981), 164, 167, 168
- Duels
see "The Delegate and the Duel: The Early Political Career of George Wallace Jones"
65 (1984), 178-188
- Duffield, George
57 (1976), 40
- Duffield, John
57 (1976), 40
- Duffield, Maria
57 (1976), 40
- Duffy, F. Ryan
photo of
67 (1986), 196
- Dugdale, John (father of Joseph)
56 (1975), 170
- Dugdale, John (son of Joseph)
56 (1975), 172, 177

- Dugdale, Joseph A.
 article about
 56 (1975), 170-183
 picture of
 56 (1975), 171, 174
- Dugdale, Ruth Townsend
56 (1975), 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177,
 178, 179, 183
 picture of
 56 (1975), 174
- Dugdale, Sarah Barton
56 (1975), 170, 172, 176
- Dugouts
see "Sod Dwellings in Iowa"
65 (1984), 124-134
- Dulcina
61 (1980), 46
- Dull, Wilbur
65 (1984), 204
- Dumenil, Lester
 photo of
 76 (1995), 53
- Duncan, J. F.
 photo of farm
 71 (1990), 53
- Duncan, Thomas W.
59 (1978), 55
- Duncombe, Charles F.
56 (1975), 24
- Duncombe, W. E.
55 (1974), 124
- Dungan, J. Irvine
58 (1977), 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169,
 170, 171, 172
- Dunham, C. A.
67 (1986), 81, 83
- Dunham, H. C.
56 (1975), 180
- Dunkerton (Iowa)
 letter to editor
 75 (1994), Summer inside back cover
 photo of
 75 (1994), 22
- Dunlap (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 11
74 (1993), 164 (caption)
- Dunlap, Flora (Miss)
65 (1984), 109
- Dunlap, Hugh
73 (1992), 150
- Dunlap, Norman
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 22
- Dunlap Reporter*
55 (1974), 125
- Dunleith (Illinois)
see East Dubuque
- Dunn, Delores
 photo of
 63 (1982), 132
- Dunn, E. G.
 U.S. District Attorney
62 (1981), 178-179
- Dunn, Leroy
 photo of
 63 (1982), 132, 137
- Dunton, Keith
54:5 (1973), 5
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 22
- "The Durable Buildings of Burlington," by Steven
 Brower
61 (1980), 92-96
- Durant (Iowa)
72 (1991), 179
- Durham (England)
57 (1976), 126
- Dust storms
68 (1987), 5-6
- "Dusty Doughboys on the Lincoln Highway: The
 1919 Army Convoy in Iowa" by Peter T.
 Harstad and Diana J. Foxx
56 (1975), 66-87
- Dutch
see also Immigration
58 (1977), 154
59 (1978), 182-193
- Dutch-Americans
73 (1992), 7-8
- Dutch Mill Service Company
58 (1977), 86
- Dutch Reformed Church
73 (1992), 10, 17
- Dutton, Thomas
56 (1975), 40, 42, 43
 "The Duty of the Soldier" (sermon)
54:4 (1973), 6
- Dwight, Timothy
63 (1982), 39
- Dwyer, M. J.
 poster by
 59 (1978), 181
- Dyer, J. J.
63 (1982), 79
- Dyer, John
58 (1977), 95
- Dyersville (Iowa)
60 (1979), 103
- Dye's Bank Note Mirror* (pamphlet)
54:2 (1973), 13
- Dykins, Fanny Ainsworth
67 (1986), 35
- Dykstra, Robert R.
 biog. of
 63 (1982), following 96

- Dykstra, Robert R. (*Continued*)
 "Dr. Emerson's Sam: Black Iowans before the Civil War"
63 (1982), 66–82
- Dykstra, Robert R., and Ross, Russell M.
 biog. and pictures of
55 (1974), 192
 "Toward Adjournment: The Second Session of the 65th General Assembly, 1973"
55 (1974), 184–189
- Dysart (Iowa)
60 (1979), 62
- Dyson, Harvey Bryan
75 (1994), 16
 photo of
75 (1994), 9, 18
- Dyson, James
75 (1994), 20
- Dyson, Robert L.
 biog. of
75 (1994), Spring inside back cover
 "Cleaning the Fires and Working the wires: From Railroad Engine Watchman to Station Agent-Telegrapher in 1940s Iowa"
75 (1994), 16–29
 photo of
75 (1994), 19
- Dyson, Sylvia
75 (1994), 18
- E
- Eads, Mr.
58 (1977), 11
- Eagle Grove (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 18
54:5 (1973), 11
- Eagle Hotel (Brighton, Iowa)
58 (1977), 12
- Eagle Point (Iowa)
55 (1974), 146
- Eagle Point Park (Dubuque)
55 (1974), 133
- Eagles
 fraternal organization
 Davenport (Iowa)
63 (1982), 58–59
- "Early Architecture in Dubuque" by Loren H. Horton
55 (1974), 130–151
- Early English Club
59 (1978), 48
- "An Early Industry in Mills County: Ballast Burning" by Allen Wortman
65 (1984), 214–223
- Early Joe (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- "Early Modern" (RR station architecture)
54:4 (1973), 18
- "Early Modern" (RR station architecture)
(Continued)
 pictures of
54:4 (1973), 22–24
- Early Richmond cherry
62 (1981), 88
- Early, Stephen
 presidential press secretary
62 (1981), 176
- "Early Television for Iowa's Children" by Becky Wilson Hawbaker
75 (1994), 68–86
- Earp, Wyatt
54:2 (1973), 17
- East Davenport (Iowa)
62 (1981), 37
 interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 43
- East Dubuque (Illinois)
58 (1977), 94, 95
- Easter Lake (Des Moines)
60 (1979), 3, 7
- "The Eastern Border of Iowa in 1832" (article)
54:4 (1973), 13
- Eastern Iowa Light and Power Cooperative
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power plants
- Eastlake, Charles
60 (1979), 40, 42
- East Liverpool (Ohio)
56 (1975), 86
- Eastman Kodak
61 (1980), 35
- Eastman, Seth
59 (1978), 136
- East Okoboji Lake (Iowa)
57 (1976), 93, 95
- East Orange (Iowa)
see Alton
- Eaton, Martha Field
62 (1981), 99
64 (1983), 160
 photos of
62 (1981), 110, 111, 114
- Ebenezer (New York)
69 (1988), 3, 5, 8
73 (1992), 9, 13, 15
- Ebenezer Society
58 (1977), 36, 39, 40, 42
 photo of
58 (1977), 40
- Eby, Kerr
 drawing of Emerson by
59 (1978), 34
- Eckel, Edwin C.
60 (1979), 61
- Eckener, Hugo (Dr.)
63 (1982), 53

- Eckey, Lorelei, F.
 biog. of
 61 (1980), following 32
 "Pilgrims of the Impossible"
 61 (1980), 26-32
- Eckhardt, Jacob
75 (1994), 91
- Eckles, Mr.
 picture of
 58 (1977), 103
- Eclipse
68 (1987), 5
- Economic conditions
 in Davenport (Iowa)
 during post World War I
 63 (1982), 53, 57, 61-64
 during World War I
 63 (1982), 54
 in Moline (Illinois)
 63 (1982), 53, 57
 in Rock Island (Illinois)
 63 (1982), 53, 57
- Economic depressions
 of 1857
 74 (1993), 56
 of 1930s
 74 (1993), 18-19, 98, 126, 151, 153
- Economic development
see article about ballast burning
 65 (1984), 214-223
 and butter-making
 65 (1984), 5
 effect of prohibition on
 65 (1984), 7-8
 in Marshalltown
 65 (1984), 6
 in 1880s
 65 (1984), 3, 5-6
 of Sioux City in the 1880s
 65 (1984), 26-32
- Economic heroes
 farmers as
 65 (1984), 83-84
- Economic policy
54:4 (1973), 26, 28-31
- Eddie and the Downbeats
63 (1982), 158
- Eddyville (Iowa)
55 (1974), 7
- Eddyville Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
 plants
- Edelen, Rollin
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 22
- Eden, Axel
 photo of
 62 (1981), 103
- Eden, Luther
 photo of
 62 (1981), 103
- Edinburgh (Scotland)
54:1 (1973), 9
- Edison, Thomas
 inventor
 62 (1981), 113
- Edison, Thomas A.
60 (1979), 131, 134, 141, 155
- Edmonds, Neola
 photo of
 62 (1981), 103
- Edson, Willis
72 (1991), 46
- Education
see also Chautauqua
see also Colleges and universities
see also Iowa State University
see also Lyceums
see also Teachers
see also University of Iowa
see also Writers' clubs
see article about Parsons College
 65 (1984), 190-206
see "Miss Paul' Hits the Glittering Chautauqua
 Trail"
 66 (1985), 129-142
see "School Days"
 66 (1985), 106-112
see "The Mark of Horace Mann on Iowa
 Education"
 66 (1985), 101-105
54:2 (1973), 18, 27-30
54:3 (1973), 20-21
54:4 (1973), 3
58 (1977), 1-11, 157
59 (1978), 162-167
73 (1992), 50-61
 and school lunch programs
 75 (1994), 134-137
 and television
 75 (1994), 81-85
 and the Norwegian-American Museum
 56 (1975), 138-139
 and women
 67 (1986), 28-36, 72-73, 110-113
73 (1992), 20
 art education, 19th-century
 70 (1989), 168-171
 article about
 61 (1980), 138-145
 at Luther College
 56 (1975), 150-160
 at University of Iowa
 56 (1975), 184-190
 Catharine Beecher's plan for
 63 (1982), 37, 39

- Education (*Continued*)
- curriculum, 1920s
 - 68 (1987), 34-36
 - Edward Beecher and
 - 63 (1982), 39
 - elementary
 - 75 (1994), 117-118
 - elementary, early 20th-century
 - 70 (1989), 140-141
 - experiment in reform of
 - 56 (1975), 88, 95
 - frontier
 - 69 (1988), 101
 - higher education in Cedar Falls
 - 64 (1983), 70-84
 - in Cerro Gordo County
 - 74 (1993), 130-144
 - in coal camps
 - 74 (1993), 119-120
 - in Iowa, 1870s
 - 72 (1991), 140-141, 143
 - in law
 - 54:6 (1973), 16
 - in medicine
 - 54:6 (1973), 13, 15-16, 18, 19
 - integration
 - 68 (1987), 12-21
 - Lyman Beecher and
 - 63 (1982), 39
 - of immigrants
 - 69 (1988), 163-165, 168-169
 - postsecondary, 1920s
 - 71 (1990), 38-48
 - preparatory and college, 19th-century
 - 70 (1989), 168
 - rural
 - 59 (1978), 130-132
 - 67 (1986), 164-165
 - 68 (1987), 22-31, 33-36, 140-141
 - article about
 - 62 (1981), 98-115
 - photo of
 - 67 (1986), 168
 - secondary
 - 71 (1990), 173-175
 - suffrage school
 - 65 (1984), 111
 - Educational television
 - 55 (1974), 184
 - Education: and the Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital
 - 55 (1974), 18-19, 20-21
 - Educator and Museum*
 - 56 (1975), 174
 - "Edward C. Eicher and the Sedition Trial of 1944"
 - by Melvin Gingerich
 - 61 (1980), 18-25
 - Edwards, A.L.
 - 60 (1979), 31
 - Edwards, Charley
 - 54:2 (1973), 23, 25
 - Edwards, Eddie
 - 59 (1978), 101
 - Edwards, George W.
 - 63 (1982), 107
 - Edwards, H.
 - 59 (1978), 31
 - Edwards, James
 - 58 (1977), 140
 - Edwards, James G.
 - 54:4 (1973), 12, 13
 - Edwards, James G. (Mrs.)
 - 54:4 (1973), 13
 - Edwards, James Gardiner
 - 70 (1989), 117, 119-120
 - Edwards, Jonathan
 - 54:4 (1973), 5
 - Effie Afton* (steamboat)
 - 67 (1986), 191-192
 - Effigy Mounds National Monument
 - 56 (1975), 16
 - Egan, John J.
 - 59 (1978), 135
 - Egenes, Sonja
 - picture of
 - 54:5 (1973), 22
 - EGGE Cabin
 - 56 (1975), 134
 - Eggenberg, Muriel
 - see Bailey, Muriel
 - Eggert, J. E.
 - 55 (1974), 116, 124
 - Eggert, Robert
 - 67 (1986), 36
 - Eggleston, Edward
 - 59 (1978), 35
 - Eggleston, William
 - 73 (1992), 117
 - Egypt
 - 61 (1980), 104
 - Ehrich, Adelaid
 - 68 (1987), 121-122
 - Ehrmann, Walter "Pete"
 - photo of
 - 69 (1988), 32
 - Eicher, Benjamin C.
 - 61 (1980), 20
 - 69 (1988), 160
 - Eicher, Edward
 - U.S. Congressman from Iowa
 - 62 (1981), 177, 178
 - Eicher, Edward Clayton
 - article about
 - 61 (1980), 18-25

- Eicher, Edward Clayton (*Continued*)
 photo of
 61 (1980), 18
- Eicher, Henry
 61 (1980), 21
- Eichmeier, W. C.
 59 (1978), 124
- Eighmey, Augusta (Miss)
 65 (1984), 110
- Eighteenth Amendment (prohibition)
 61 (1980), 159
 62 (1981), 191
 63 (1982), 182-183
- Eighth Iowa Infantry
 see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Eighth United States Infantry
 see United States Armed Forces
 Infantry
 Eighth U.S.
- Eilers, Tom D.
 72 (1991), 47
- Einwalter, M. C.
 65 (1984), 139
- Eiseley, Loren
 59 (1978), 61
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.
 54:3 (1973), 24
 56 (1975), 66, 69, 71, 72, 77, 80, 86, 87, 169
 66 (1985), 81-82, 86
 picture of
 54:3 (1973), 25
 56 (1975), 73
- Eisenhower, Mamie (Mrs. Dwight D.)
 56 (1975), 77
- Elder, John
 71 (1990), 117
- Elder, Mary L.
 67 (1986), 147, 149, 159
 photo of
 67 (1986), 147
- Eldon (Iowa)
 photo of theater curtain
 71 (1990), 161
- Eldora (Iowa)
 54:6 (1973), 19
 1880s
 73 (1992), 112-132
- Eldora Herald*
 55 (1974), 124
 73 (1992), 117-123, 125-128
- Eldora Junction
 54:4 (1973), 18
- Election campaigns
 1962
 59 (1978), 154
 1964
 59 (1978), 154
- Election campaigns (*Continued*)
 1968
 59 (1978), 160, following 160
- Election fraud
 65 (1984), 109, 112
- Elections
 73 (1992), 116, 133-144
 and polls
 74 (1993), 107-112
- Electoral College
 54:3 (1973), 24, 28
- Electricity
 74 (1993), 172-173
 on farms
 69 (1988), 132-139
- Electric Park (Waterloo)
 61 (1980), 90
 75 (1994), 185
- Electric Park Ballroom (Waterloo, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 155, 157, 158
- Electric Railway Journal*
 58 (1977), 28
- Electric streetcars
 62 (1981), 34-43
- "Electric Traction Promotion in the South Iowa
 Coalfields" by H. Roger Grant
 58 (1977), 18-31
- Electronic digital computers
 see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital
 Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
 65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
- Eleventh General Assembly
 in 1866
 63 (1982), 124, 125-127
- Eleventh Missouri Infantry Regiment
 63 (1982), 109
- Elliott, Walter
 76 (1995), 105
- Elizondo, Maria
 photo of
 72 (1991), 185
- Elkader (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 68
 61 (1980), 12
- Elkader Mills
 55 (1974), 84
- Elkhorn Tavern
 see also Civil War
 battle of
 60 (1979), 77, 87, 88, 91, 92
 illus. of
 60 (1979), 90
- Ellett, Duane
 75 (1994), 68-86
 photo of
 75 (1994), 69, 73, 76-78, 80, Summer inside
 cover illus.

- Ellett, Lois
75 (1994), 72
- Ellington, Richard
60 (1979), 74
- Elliott, Leroy
55 (1974), 38, 41, 52, 56
- Ellis, James
72 (1991), 7
- Ellis, Mary
69 (1988), 63
- Ellsworth (Kansas)
58 (1977), 134
- Ellsworth Hotel (Eldora)
73 (1992), 117, 120-122, 130
- Elmira (New York)
54:2 (1973), 13
- Elmore (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 18
- Elmslie, George Grant
architect, article about
62 (1981), 44-55
photo of
62 (1981), 45
- Elmwood Chief
65 (1984), 12-13
- Elsner, Bernard
55 (1974), 87, 88
- Elwood, Patty (Mrs.)
63 (1982), 88
- Elwyn Dramatic Company
75 (1994), 177, 179
- Emancipation Day (Council Bluffs)
61 (1980), 90
- Emancipation Proclamation
54:4 (1973), 8
58 (1977), 186
- Embroidery
69 (1988), 5, 16
71 (1990), 16-32
photo of
71 (1990), 17, 19-32, Spring cover
photos of
69 (1988), 30-31
- Emergency Relief and Construction Act
54:4 (1973), 30
- "The Emergency Years: Remembrances of a
County Agricultural Agent in the Great
Depression"
by Donald E. Fish
72 (1991), 90-104
- Emerson, Edward
59 (1978), 37
- "Emerson in the Middle Border" by Anthony
Bukoski
59 (1978), 34-43
- Emerson, John (Dr.)
63 (1982), 67, 68, 78, 79, 81
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo
54:4 (1973), 12
56 (1975), 34, 35
"Anglo-American" essay
59 (1978), 39
article about
59 (1978), 34-43
journals of
59 (1978), 37-39
portraits of
59 (1978), 34, 42, cover March/April issue
"Self Reliance"
59 (1978), 39
- Emerson, Sam
see Sam
- Emery, Imogene Benson
67 (1986), 35-36
- Emmet County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 114
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153, 156
- Emmetsburg (Iowa)
63 (1982), 178
illus.
75 (1994), 76
- Emmons, Marcus (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Empire City Automobile Company
62 (1981), 123
- Employment
and canning
76 (1995), 101, 107, 115-116, 134-136
on home front
76 (1995), 174-181
women in Dubuque
67 (1986), 2-27
- Encephalitis
71 (1990), 133
- Encyclopedia of Modern War* by Roger Parkinson
63 (1982), 14
- Endicott, W. I.
55 (1974), 105, 106, 107-108, 124
"End of Innocence" by Sharon Ham
60 (1979), 76-following 96
- Engbertson, Hartvig
56 (1975), 141
- Engel, Robert
63 (1982), 143
- Engineers, Corps of
61 (1980), 126, 128
- England
54:1 (1973), 3
56 (1975), 29, 46
57 (1976), 157, 160
58 (1977), 138
61 (1980), 104, 130
colonies of
54:3 (1973), 3, 4-5

- England (*Continued*)
 description of and travel in
 54:1 (1973), 7, 9, 11, 12
 greeting cards printed in
 55 (1974), 78, 79, 80, 81
- Engle, Paul
 59 (1978), 44, 55, 61
 68 (1987), 34
- Engle, Perry
 55 (1974), 124
- Englert, J.
 photo of
 76 (1995), 92
- English
 58 (1977), 154
- English colonists
 in northwestern Iowa
 65 (1984), 16, 25
- English High Commission on Peace
 56 (1975), 180
- English Morello cherry
 62 (1981), 88
- English River
 54:1 (1973), 23, 24
 70 (1989), 159-160
- English, William H.
 72 (1991), 55
- Engman, Jerry S.
 photo of
 76 (1995), 187
- Enterprise (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 30
- Entertainment and amusement
 see Acting and actors
 see Chautauqua
 see Dime novels
 see Movies
 see Opera houses
 see Sports
 see Stereography
 68 (1987), 9, 41-46, 91, 93, 141, 150-151
 and German Americans
 75 (1994), 91-93
 in 1941 Davenport
 73 (1992), 92
 television
 75 (1994), 50-86, 150-161
 theater
 75 (1994), 162-183, 184-191
- Entler, John S.
 drawings from scrapbooks
 61 (1980), 102, cover July/August issue
- Entomological Commission of the United States
 Department of the Interior
 62 (1981), 160
- Envelopes
 see Patriotic envelopes
- "Epidemic! Iowa Battles the Spanish Influenza"
 by William H. Cumberland
 62 (1981), 26-32
- Episcopal church
 73 (1992), 52-54
 in Iowa City
 73 (1992), 54
 position in Civil War
 73 (1992), 60
- Episcopalianism
 58 (1977), 114, 138
- Episcopalians
 see also Religion
 60 (1979), 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192
 mission work
 60 (1979), 186, 187, 188
- Epps, Joel J.
 63 (1982), 80
- Erbe, Norman
 68 (1987), 69
- Erickson, Ray
 70 (1989), 74
- Erickson, Samuel
 58 (1977), 140
- Erie (Illinois)
 61 (1980), 164
- Erie County (New York)
 58 (1977), 42
- Erler, H. Raphael
 biog. of
 67 (1986), following 212
 "Marquis Childs-Interpreter of the Mississippi
 River"
 67 (1986), 174-193
- Erodelphian Society
 59 (1978), 45
- Erskine, John
 59 (1978), 55
- Ervin-Marsh, Jesse (Mrs.)
 56 (1975), 144
- Erzinger, George
 69 (1988), 24
- Erzinger, Henrietta Roemig
 69 (1988), 30
- Esbin, Martha
 57 (1976), 126
- Espenshade, Edward
 63 (1982), 53
- Espionage Act
 61 (1980), 151
- Essary, Frederick
 59 (1978), 55
- Estabrook, Delia (Rainsbarger)
 73 (1992), 114, 126
 photo of
 73 (1992), 126
- Estherville (Iowa)
 54:4 (1973), 22

Estherville (Iowa) (*Continued*)

71 (1990), 157-159

75 (1994), 22, 28

Estis, James

60 (1979), 48, 50, 51, 52

Etheridge, Honorable

72 (1991), 57

Ethnic groups

74 (1993), 161

76 (1995), 34

African Americans

74 (1993), 11, 45-48, 187

76 (1995), 53, 61, 62, 165, 176, 189

American Indians

74 (1993), 64, 68-74, 78, 169, 187

and the Ku Klux Klan

76 (1995), 61, 62

Croatian-Americans

74 (1993), 119, 125

Czechoslovakian americans

76 (1995), 34-35, 80, 92, 95

Danish-Americans

74 (1993), 148

Dutch

70 (1989), 146-147, 149

in Iowa, article about

61 (1980), 170-179

in Sheldon

70 (1989), 146-147

in territorial Dubuque

70 (1989), 121

Italian-Americans

74 (1993), 118-126, 127-129

Japanese-American

70 (1989), 152

Luxembourg-Americans

74 (1993), 188-196

Ethnicity

see also Mesquakie (Indians)*see* Dutch-Americans*see* Germans*see* Immigrants and immigration*see* Norwegian-Americans

72 (1991), 82, 163-175, 176-191

73 (1992), 139

75 (1994), 46-48, 87-100

and church architecture

66 (1985), 146-160

and settlement of Iowa

66 (1985), 174-184

and sports and games

65 (1984), 16, 25

during World War II

73 (1992), 94-95, 170-188

interpretation of Native American symbolism

73 (1992), 38-43

Jewish life and heritage

71 (1990), 146-153

Ethnicity (*Continued*)

portrayal of blacks in popular entertainment

71 (1990), 68-79

Swedish

68 (1987), 136-144

"Ethnographic Crossroads: Iowa as a Cultural Conduit"

by David A. Brose

72 (1991), 176-191

Etzel, Anne

54:1 (1973), 27

Etzel, Leonhard

54:1 (1973), 18, 27

Euclid

56 (1975), 115

Eugene (Oregon)

55 (1974), 114

Euro-American/Indian relations

69 (1988), 55, 66, 89-91, 95, 101

photos of artifacts

69 (1988), 74

Europe

54:1 (1973), 8

54:4 (1973), 12

56 (1975), 137

57 (1976), 147, 152

58 (1977), 34, 39, 42, 81, 104, 154

60 (1979), 108, 109, 110, 115

agriculture in

54:3 (1973), 11, 12, 16

description of and travel in

54:1 (1973), 3, 11-12

mercantilist systems of

54:3 (1973), 2-6

religious persecution in

54:3 (1973), 10, 15, 16

European Common Market

54:5 (1973), 18

"European Contact with Iowa: Joliet and Marquette" by Leland Sage

54:3 (1973), 2-8

55 (1974), 31

European War, 1914-1918

see World War I

European Yellow Glass Cherries

62 (1981), 87

Evangelical Church

St. Paul's in Manly (Iowa)

63 (1982), 137

Evangelical Lutheran Bethanian Church (Burlington)

71 (1990), 21, 30

Evangelical Lutheran Church, Augustana Synod

59 (1978), 2

Evans family (Mike, Molly, Richard, Tom, Virginia)

photo of

- Evans family (Mike, Molly, Richard, Tom, Virginia) (*Continued*)
75 (1994), 61, 66 Note: Caption on 66 should read "Renald" not "Richard"
- Evans, H. C.
55 (1974), 124
- Evans, Jodene K.
 "A Reunion of Images: Reassembling Peale's Vision"
74 (1993), 82-83
 biog. of
74 (1993), following 96
- Evans, John
57 (1976), 134-136, 141-142
- Evans, John J. (Rev.)
59 (1978), 31
- Evans, L. T.
65 (1984), 200
- Evans, Mabel
76 (1995), 91
- Evans, Morris
 photo of
75 (1994), 64
- Evans, R. M.
72 (1991), 93
 photo of
72 (1991), 100
- Evans, Rose
58 (1977), 162
- Evans, T.
59 (1978), 30
- Evansville (Wisconsin)
61 (1980), 148
- Evans, William
59 (1978), 28
- The Eve of the Revolution: A Chronicle of the Breach with England* by Carl Becker
57 (1976), 186-187, 188, 189
- Everett, Alexander Hill
North American Review and
64 (1983), 25
- Everett, Edward
North American Review and
64 (1983), 25
- Everett, Lucile
76 (1995), 93
- Evergreen Transformations*
64 (1983), 84
- Everly Brothers
63 (1982), 154
- Eversmeyer, F. W.
67 (1986), 35
- Eversmeyer, Louise
67 (1986), 35
- Ewell, Benjamin S.
73 (1992), 53
- Ewing, F. J. (Rev.)
58 (1977), 136, 139
- Ewing, F.J. (Rev.) (Mrs.)
58 (1977), 139, 141
- Ewing, William
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 22
- Expeditions
74 (1993), 62-81
- Exploration and discovery
59 (1978), 77-87
 Joliet and Marquette expedition
54:3 (1973), 2-8
 other French explorers
54:3 (1973), 4
- Exploration and settlement
see Summer issue on territorial Iowa
69 (1988)
67 (1986), 183-186
- Dubuque
74 (1993), 54-61
 eastern Iowa
74 (1993), 84-96
 Long Expedition
74 (1993), 62-81
- Expositions
74 (1993), 156-187
- Extension Act of 1906
62 (1981), 70
- Extension Service
67 (1986), 201
69 (1988), 132
- Eyler, D. H.
69 (1988), 152
- Eyrick, Mrs.
54:2 (1973), 25
- F
- Faber, Urban "Red"
64 (1983), following 184
 "The Face on The Bar Room Floor"
59 (1978), 55
- Factories
76 (1995), 98-116, 134-137
 photo of
67 (1986), 7-9, 14, Jan./Feb. cover
- Faden
 map by
59 (1978), 83
- Faerbers, A.J.
60 (1979), 111
- Fagerli, Mr.
56 (1975), 149
 "Fainting Bertha"
see Libbecke, Bettie
- Fairchild, Dale
60 (1979), 44
- Fairfax (Iowa)
 photo of
69 (1988), 113

- Fairfield (Iowa)
 54:2 (1973), 12
 55 (1974), 7
 56 (1975), 170
 60 (1979), 67
 61 (1980), 26, 32
 63 (1982), 186
 67 (1986), 143-146, 158
 68 (1987), 89
 69 (1988), 141, 157
 article about Parsons College
 65 (1984), 190-206
 photo of railroad depot sign
 65 (1984), November/December front cover
 state fair in
 62 (1981), 83
Fairfield Constitution and Union
 54:2 (1973), 12
 63 (1982), 114
Fairfield Iowa Sentinel
 55 (1974), 7
Fairfield Ledger
 55 (1974), 124
 67 (1986), 144, 160-161
 Fairhaven (Mass.)
 57 (1976), 126
 Fairport (Iowa)
 interurban railroad in
 62 (1981), 37
 Fairs
 see Chicago World's Fair
 see Iowa State Fair
 69 (1988), 40-42
 Falk, George and Pearl
 76 (1995), 88, 92
 "The Fall of an Iowa Hero" by L. Edward Purcell
 57 (1976), 130-145
 Family life
 73 (1992), 6-17, 18-31, 84-88, 89-96, 156-158
 Fancher, N.
 55 (1974), 124
 Fancy, Amanda
 54:2 (1973), 16
 Fanning, Timothy
 58 (1977), 94
Fanning v. Gregoire and Bogy
 58 (1977), 94
 Farbush, E. E.
 55 (1974), 124
 Faris, Barry
 67 (1986), 197
 Faris, Rose
 photo of
 62 (1981), 103
 Farley (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 95
 61 (1980), 137
 Farley, James A.
 62 (1981), 177
 63 (1982), 26, 183
 Farley, Jesse P.
 58 (1977), 95
 Farley, Jesse P., and Co.
 55 (1974), 135
 Farley & Loestcher Mfg. Co.
 56 (1975), 115
 Farley, Mary Allison
 biog. of
 67 (1986), following 36
 "Iowa Women in the Workplace"
 67 (1986), 28-36
 Farman, J. P.
 59 (1978), 8
Farm Arithmetic
 64 (1983), 156
*Farm Arithmetic: A Book of Real Problems for
 Farm Boys and Girls* by Jessie Field
 Shambaugh
 62 (1981), 105
 Farm auctions
 70 (1989), 140
 photo of
 70 (1989), 140
 Farm buildings
 64 (1983), 170-178
 Farm Bureau
 72 (1991), 91-94, 102
 Iowa
 62 (1981), 116, 174
 Farm bureaus
 and corn husking contests
 65 (1984), 85
 Farmer-Labor Party
 61 (1980), 160
 Farmer & Miners Savings Bank (Albia, Iowa)
 58 (1977), 24
 "A Farmer-Photographer's Harvest of Rural
 Images"
 by Becki Peterson
 74 (1993), 20-41
 Farmers
 see "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry
 A. Wallace and the Merchandising of
 Iowa Agriculture"
 65 (1984), 82-93
 Farmer's Alliance
 58 (1977), 102
 Farmer's Bank (Villisca, Iowa)
 58 (1977), 138
 Farmers Cooperative Elevator (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 149, 152
 Farmer's Day (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 149-150

- Farmers Electric Cooperative
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa:
 cooperatives
- Farmer's Exchange Bank (Steamboat Rock)
 73 (1992), 114
- Farmers Holiday
see Farm Holiday Movement
- "Farmers Home-Autumn" (Currier and Ives Print)
 55 (1974), 68
- Farmers Institutes
 60 (1979), 170
 in Clarinda (Iowa)
 62 (1981), 106, 112
 in Shenandoah (Iowa)
 62 (1981), 100-101
- Farmers' nights
 in Manchester
 70 (1989), 143-144
 in Sheldon
 70 (1989), 146
- Farmers' Telephone Company
 74 (1993), 17
- Farmer's Tribune*
 57 (1976), 146
- "A Farm Family enters the Modern World" by
 William Bernard Graber
 68 (1987), 84-96
- "Farm Girl" by Joanne Meusburger
 Part I
 68 (1987), 146-159
 Part II
 69 (1988), 34-48
- Farm Holiday Movement
 59 (1978), 72-74
 61 (1980), 160
 64 (1983), 209-210
 69 (1988), 200
 photos of Farm Holiday roadblocks
 59 (1978), 71, 73
- Farming
see also Rural life
 equipment
 74 (1993), 149, 154-156
 hired help
 74 (1993), 146-156
- Farmington
 54:5 (1973), 10
- Farmington (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 40, 45
 60 (1979), 194
 74 (1993), 91
- Farm laborers
 70 (1989), 75-86, 96-102, 104
- Farm life
see Agriculture
see "The House on the Hill"
 66 (1985), 115-128
 60 (1979), 2-12, 34-47, 156-following 160
- Farm life (*Continued*)
 mural of
 63 (1982), 86-87, 90, 91, 94-95
 1920s
 73 (1992), 84-88
 "Farm Life When the Power Changed" by James
 Hearst
 60 (1979), 156-following 160
- Farm relief legislation
 63 (1982), 182
- Farm Security Administration
 58 (1977), 155, 156, 157
- Farmstead Foods (Cedar Rapids)
 76 (1995), 33
- Farm women
 as Master Farmers
 65 (1984), 92
- Farnham, Lucinda
 59 (1978), 136
- Farragut, David
 63 (1982), 102
- Farrar, P.
 75 (1994), 47-48
- Farrell, James T.
 59 (1978), 61
- Farwell, Elwin D.
 67 (1986), 104, 115-116
 photo of
 67 (1986), 115
- Fascist sympathizers in America
 61 (1980), 19
- Fashion
 women's
 62 (1981), 133-134
- Faulconer, Robert
 72 (1991), 107
- Faulkes, F. W.
 55 (1974), 124
- Faulkner, Doris (editor)
 biog. of
 61 (1980), 192
 "Letters from Algona, 1856-1865"
 61 (1980), 180-92
- Faulkner, Paul
 63 (1982), 65
- Faville, F. F.
 58 (1977), 140
- Fay Co. Catalogue
 illus. from
 56 (1975), 103
- Fayette (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 82
- Fayette (Missouri)
 60 (1979), 75
- Fayette County (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 186
 74 (1993), 14-19

- Fayette County (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 blacks in
 63 (1982), 79-82
 Fayette County Mutual Telephone Company
 74 (1993), 17
Fayette Postal Card
 59 (1978), 124, 127-128
 Fayetteville (Arkansas)
 58 (1977), 163
 60 (1979), 87
 Fay, H.I.
 55 (1974), 124
 Featherstonhaugh, Thomas
 70 (1989), 197
 Federal Army
 see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
 Federal Bakeries Building (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 58
 Federal buildings
 in Iowa in 1930's
 63 (1982), 87
 Federal Bureau of Engraving
 56 (1975), 30
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 55 (1974), 156
 Federal Communications Commission
 54:2 (1973), 2
 Federal District Courthouse (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 88, 92
 Federal Emergency Relief Administration
 63 (1982), 26
 66 (1985), 8-10
 Federal Farm Board
 63 (1982), 14, 16
 Federal Government
 see also United States
 see also United States Armed Forces
 see also United States Congress
 see also United States Department of
 Agriculture
 see also United States Department of War
 see also United States Sanitary Commission
 see also United States Supreme Court
 see United States Congress
 see United States House of Representatives
 see United States Senate
 58 (1977), 120, 149, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160
 Federal Highway Act (1921)
 56 (1975), 85
 Federal Judiciary Act of 1789
 54:2 (1973), 3
 Federal Land Bank
 57 (1976), 14, 26, 27, 28
 Federal Public Housing Authority
 58 (1977), 156
 Federal Reserve Board
 54:4 (1973), 28
 Federal Reserve Board (*Continued*)
 63 (1982), 177, 182
 Federal Subsistence Homestead Corporation
 58 (1977), 152, 153, 155, 159, 160
 Federated Garden Clubs of Iowa
 62 (1981), 115
 Federman, Henry (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 160
 "Feeblemindedness, Criminal Behavior, and
 Women: A Turn-of-the-Century Case Study"
 by Tommy R. Thompson
 71 (1990), 132-144
 "Feeding Iowa's Schoolchildren: The Fight for the
 School Lunch Program"
 by Vern Carpenter
 75 (1994), 138-147
 Feininger, Lyonel
 72 (1991), 155
 Felix, Robert (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 21
 Felkner, Henry
 57 (1976), 101, 102
 Feller, Robert ("Bob")
 63 (1982), 4
 64 (1983), following 184
 Fellers, Valley
 72 (1991), 104
 Felt, Andrew
 63 (1982), 82
 Felton, Samuel M.
 65 (1984), 141
 Fenians
 Irish-American nationalist organization
 62 (1981), 56-64
 "The Fenians in Iowa" by Phillip E. Myers
 62 (1981), 56-64
 Ferdinand, Mark (Capt.)
 54:4 (1973), 5
 Ferguson (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 52
 Ferguson, Bess, *Charles Atherton Cumming*,
 reviewed
 54:3 (1973), 31
 Ferguson, Everett F.
 62 (1981), 116
 Ferguson, James E.
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 128
 "Iowa Innovations: The Army Helps the Farmer"
 62 (1981), 116-117
 Ferguson, Samuel (Gen., CSA)
 58 (1977), 186
 Ferguson, William
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 22
 Ferns, "Indian Joe"
 70 (1989), 106

- Ferns, "Indian Joe" (*Continued*)
 photo of
 70 (1989), 103
- Ferrero, Giovanni
 67 (1986), 74
- Ferrin, Mary Ann
 57 (1976), 51
- Ferris Wheel
 see Chicago World's Fair (1893)
- Ferry and Henderson Architects, Inc.
 57 (1976), 123
- Fessenden, William Pitt
 54:4 (1973), 13
- Festus (Missouri)
 55 (1974), 93
- Fetterly, J. E.
 55 (1974), 166
- Fetter, Tony
 76 (1995), 45-48
- Fianna Warrior Society (Ireland)
 62 (1981), 56
- Fiber arts
 69 (1988), 5, 10, 14
 photos of
 69 (1988), 4, 11, 15, 18-23, 26-31, 71-74,
 77, 80, 82, Spring cover
- Ficke, C. A.
 63 (1982), 55
- Ficke, Charles
 75 (1994), 97
- Fiction
 see Dime novels
- Fidelity Finance Company (Iowa City)
 76 (1995), 93
- Fidler, Alex
 68 (1987), 39, 41
- Field and Garden* (magazine)
 54:2 (1973), 9
- Field, Celestia Josephine "Lettie" (Eastman)
 62 (1981), 99, 100
 64 (1983), 151
 photo of
 62 (1981), 110
- Field, Eugene
 61 (1980), 100
- Field, G. W.
 59 (1978), 90
- Field, Henry
 63 (1982), 183
 agriculturist
 62 (1981), 69, 99, 100, 107
 photos of
 62 (1981), 110, 111
- Field, Henry Arms
 64 (1983), 150-164, 169
 photo of
 64 (1983), 150, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161,
 September/October cover
- Field, Jessie
 see Shambaugh, Jessie Field
- Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago)
 69 (1988), 142-143
- Fields, John (Col.)
 57 (1976), 85
- Field, Solomon
 64 (1983), 151
- Field, Solomon Elijah
 62 (1981), 99, 100
 photos of
 62 (1981), 110
- Field, Solomon, Jr.
 62 (1981), 99
 photo of
 62 (1981), 110, 111
- Field, Stephen
 62 (1981), 99
- Fifield, R. B.
 68 (1987), 105-106
- Fifteenth Amendment
 see United States, Constitution of the
- Fifteenth Corps
 see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Fifteenth Iowa Infantry. *see* Civil War
 57 (1976), 130, 144
- Fifteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry
 see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- "Fifteen Years Later" by Jessie Field Shambaugh
 62 (1981), 114
- Fifth Avenue Realty Building (Moline, Illinois)
 63 (1982), 62
- Fifth Illinois Cavalry Regiment
 63 (1982), 120
- Fiftieth Iowa Volunteers
 55 (1974), 163, 164
- Fifty-first Iowa Volunteers
 at war in Philippines
 article about
 55 (1974), 162-177; pictures of, 164, 168,
 173, 176
 pictures of
 55 (1974), 164, 168, 173, 176
- Fifty-second Iowa Volunteers
 55 (1974), 163, 164
- Filer, Lloyd J., Jr.
 75 (1994), 144
- Filipino Insurgents
 Iowans fighting against, article about
 55 (1974), 162-177
- "Filipino Joe" (hobo)
 70 (1989), 92
 photo of
 70 (1989), 91
- Fillmore, Millard
 54:2 (1973), 7

- Finch & McCabe (Cedar Rapids)
60 (1979), 188
- "Finding Palimpsests in Day-to-Day Living"
75 (1994), 192
- Finkbine, Robert S.
56 (1975), 4, 10, 11
 picture of
56 (1975), 11
- Finley, Alice
73 (1992), 122
- Finley, Florence
 photo of
62 (1981), 103
- Finn, Richard (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 15
- Fire
 in sod dwellings
65 (1984), 132
- Fire-eating
54:1 (1973), 7, 14-15
- Firefighters in Iowa
 article about
61 (1980), 118-123
- Firehorse racing
 article about
66 (1985), 69-76
- Firemen's competitions
65 (1984), 13-15
 photo of Malvern Volunteer Fire Department
 Running Team
65 (1984), 14
- Firemen's Parade (Iowa City)
61 (1980), 37
 photo of
61 (1980), 121
- Fireproof house
 Frank Lloyd Wright's
65 (1984), 96, 102-103
- Firestone-Columbus '30
 racing car
62 (1981), 127
- Firestone, Evan R.
 biog. of
72 (1991), following 160
 "Incursions of Modern Art in the Regionalist
 Heartland"
72 (1991), 148-160
- Firestone, Harvey F.
56 (1975), 72
 picture of
56 (1975), 73
- Firestone, Harvey, Jr.
56 (1975), 72
- First Church of the Open Bible (Des Moines)
 photo of
76 (1995), 187
- First Colorado Volunteers
55 (1974), 175
- First Congregational Church (Burlington)
61 (1980), 95
- First Congregational Church (Dubuque)
74 (1993), 54-61
 images of
74 (1993), 59-61, inside Summer cover
- First Congregational Church (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 148, 150, 156, 159
- First Division
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- "The First First National Bank" by Dean Oakes
54:6 (1973), 28-30
- First Iowa Cavalry
see Civil War
- First Iowa Cavalry Regiment
63 (1982), 119-128
- First Iowa Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
56 (1975), 5
- First Missouri
see Civil War
- First National Bank (Davenport)
63 (1982), 58-59
75 (1994), 93
 article about
54:6 (1973), 28-30
 photo of
63 (1982), 58
- First Nebraska Volunteers
55 (1974), 165, 166, 170, 173, 174
- First Presbyterian Church (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 152
- First (Dutch) Reformed Church (Pella)
73 (1992), 10
- First South Dakota Volunteers
55 (1974), 165, 172
- First United Methodist Church (Algona) Men's
 Club
73 (1992), 182-183
- First United States Dragoons
see United States Armed Forces
 Dragoons
 First U.S.
- First Woman's Rights Convention (Pennsylvania)
56 (1975), 173
- Firth, Pond & Co.
56 (1975), 47
- Fischer, Harold
54:5 (1973), 22
55 (1974), 186
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 22
- Fischer, Helen Field
62 (1981), 99
64 (1983), 156, 160

- Fischer, Helen Field (*Continued*)
 photos of
 62 (1981), 110, 111, 114
- Fish, Dan "Boone"
71 (1990), 117
- Fish, Donald E.
 "A Stakeout for Bonnie and Clyde"
72 (1991), 104
 biog. of
72 (1991), following 104
 "The Emergency Years: Remembrances of a
 County Agricultural Agent in the Great
 Depression"
72 (1991), 90-103
- Fisher, C.R.
54:5 (1973), 22
- Fisher, J. A.
71 (1990), 74
- Fisher, John A. "Jack"
72 (1991), 38-48
 photo of
72 (1991), 1, 40
- Fisher, Marcellia C.
 biog. of
60 (1979), following 200
 "The Orphan's Friend: Charles Collins
 Townsend and The Orphans' Home of
 Industry"
60 (1979), 184-196
- Fisher, Maturin L.
73 (1992), 52
- Fisher, Orr
 "Corn Parade" mural
63 (1982), 89
- Fisher, Ruth Ann
72 (1991), 41-42, 44-45, 48
Fisher's Manual of Christian Evidences
57 (1976), 181
- Fish, Hamilton
57 (1976), 138
- Fish, James
 artwork by
72 (1991), 94, 96-98, 104
 biog. of
72 (1991), following 104
- Fish, Russell
71 (1990), 117
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott
59 (1978), 60
- Fitzgerald, J.
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 22
- Fitzsimmons, Dr.
58 (1977), 142
- Five Civilized Tribes
see also Indians
60 (1979), 186
- "Five Generations" by Wilma Lewis
66 (1985), 143-144
- Five Points (New York City)
60 (1979), 195
 illus. of
60 (1979), 193
- Five Points House of Industry
see also Orphans' Home of Industry
60 (1979), 195
- Fjelde sisters
56 (1975), 145, 146, 148
- Flanders, Robert
60 (1979), 49
- Flat Creek (Arkansas)
60 (1979), 84
- Fleak House (Brighton, Iowa)
58 (1977), 12
- Fleak, Laban
58 (1977), 12
- Fleak, L. C.
58 (1977), 12
- Fleener, John
54:2 (1973), 12
- Fleener, Joseph
54:2 (1973), 12
- Fleming, Lizzie
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Fleming, Warren
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Fleming, William (Col.)
57 (1976), 84, 85
- Flexner report
54:6 (1973), 13
- Flickinger, Roy C.
71 (1990), 38, 40-41, 43, 44 (caption), 45-47
 photo of
71 (1990), 41
- Flint Hills
see Burlington
- Floete, F. G.
66 (1985), 55-56, 61, 64
- Floete, Franklin
68 (1987), 68
- Flom, George T.
55 (1974), 52
- Floods
67 (1986), 185, 193
 and Kate Shelley
76 (1995), 138-140
 of 1993
76 (1995), 18-19
 photo of
67 (1986), 180
- The Floppy Show*
75 (1994), 68-86

The Floppy Show (Continued)

- photo of
 - 75 (1994), 68, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77, 82, 85,
 - Spring cover
- Florence (Iowa)
 - 70 (1989), 123
- Florenstein, Rajzel
 - see Holtermann, Aurelia
- Florida
 - 55 (1974), 70, 164
 - 60 (1979), 79
- "The Flower Lady"
 - see Fischer, Helen Field
- Flower, Lucy
 - 60 (1979)
 - 168
- Floyd (Iowa)
 - photo of
 - 61 (1980), 10
- Floyd, Charles (Sgt.)
 - 55 (1974), 100
- Flu Committee of Des Moines (1918)
 - 62 (1981), 30
- Flynn, Delbert
 - 72 (1991), 83-89
- Flynt, Josiah
 - 70 (1989), 79 (caption)
- Foehlinger, Charles F.
 - 71 (1990), 102
- Foerstner, William
 - photo of
 - 73 (1992), 13
- Folk arts and culture
 - 59 (1978), 4, 5
 - 69 (1988), 16-17
 - 70 (1989), 107-112
 - 72 (1991), 176-191
 - article about
 - 58 (1977), 54-63
 - photos of
 - 69 (1988), 18-33
- Folk sayings
 - see also Humor
 - 67 (1986), 63-64
- Folk traditions
 - Germanic
 - 69 (1988), 5-6, 10, 13-15, 17
- Food
 - see Canning industry
 - see Domestic life
 - see "Harvest Time"
 - 65 (1984), 207-213
 - see Meatpacking
 - 72 (1991), 192-204
 - 73 (1992), 21, 86-87, 92
 - at Ft. Atkinson
 - 63 (1982), 165-166

Food (Continued)

- Germanic
 - 69 (1988), 14, 24
- holiday recipes
 - 72 (1991), 204
- preparation, photos of
 - 73 (1992), 11, 14-16, 74
- rural
 - 69 (1988), 47-48
- Tai Dam
 - 69 (1988), 165
- Food preparation
 - 74 (1993), 123-126
- Food service
 - see School lunch programs
- Football
 - article about
 - 66 (1985), 87-92, 97-100
 - rules and changes, 1909
 - 66 (1985), 87-88
- Foote, J. G.
 - 56 (1975), 10
- Foote, John Calvin
 - 72 (1991), 117, 139-140
 - photo of
 - 72 (1991), 146
- Footracing
 - 65 (1984), 11-12
- Fordemwalt, Mary Anne
 - see Conrad, Mary Anne (Fordemwalt)
- Ford, Henry
 - 56 (1975), 68, 74
 - 63 (1982), 13
- Ford, Patrick
 - Fenian leader and editor
 - 62 (1981), 63, 64
- Ford's Theatre
 - 63 (1982), 116
- Foreign-language publications
 - 68 (1987), 136-144
- Foreign languages
 - German
 - 69 (1988), 10, 156
 - Tai Dam and English as a second language
 - 69 (1988), 164-166, 170
- Fore, Opal (Mrs.)
 - 55 (1974), 22-23
 - picture of
 - 55 (1974), 23
- Forepaugh-Sells (circus)
 - 54:1 (1973), 2
- Forest City (Iowa)
 - 63 (1982), 88
 - photo of
 - 74 (1993), 83
- Forester, Norman
 - 59 (1978), 44

- Foreston (Iowa)
59 (1978), 31
 "Former Homes of the State Historical Society,
 1857-1960" by Alan M. Schroder
63 (1982), 83-85
- Forrester, Ed
55 (1974), 117
- Forrest, Kathleen
68 (1987), 41
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford
58 (1977), 186, 187
- Forssell, G. D. (Rev.)
 article about
58 (1977), 111-119
- Forsythe, C.
 poster by
59 (1978), cover November/December issue
- Forsythe, Thomas
57 (1976), 11
- Forsyth, John
54:2 (1973), 6
- Fort Armstrong (Iowa)
60 (1979), 21
63 (1982), 61, 67, 68
 illus. of
59 (1978), 144
- Fort Armstrong Hotel (Rock Island, Illinois)
63 (1982), 57
- Fort Atkinson (Iowa)
 article on
56 (1975), 15-21
63 (1982), 162-173
 drawing of
63 (1982), 162-163, 169, 170-171, before
 161
 map of
56 (1975), 18
63 (1982), 169
 pictures of
56 (1975), 16
 pictures of artifacts from
56 (1975), 17, 19, 20, 21
 "Fort Atkinson Artifacts" by Marshall McKusick
56 (1975), 15-21
- Fort Beauregard
 at Vicksburg
63 (1982), 110
- Fort Benton
55 (1974), 101
- Fort Cameron (Utah)
58 (1977), 122
- Fort Charles
57 (1976), 67
- Fort Collins Unity Church
55 (1974), 54
- Fort Crawford
56 (1975), 15
63 (1982), 163, 170, 172
- Fort Des Moines
55 (1974), 7, 9, 11, 13, 67
57 (1976), 35
60 (1979), 6
62 (1981), 168
76 (1995), 151
 photo of
76 (1995), 164, 166
 "Fort Des Moines and its African-American
 Troops in 1903/04"
 by Douglas Kachel
74 (1993), 42-48
 images of
74 (1993), 42-44, 47-48
- Fort Des Moines Hotel
54:5 (1973), 8
- Fort Des Moines *Iowa Star*
55 (1974), 9, 13
- Fort Dodge (Iowa)
55 (1974), 121
56 (1975), 22, 24
58 (1977), 84, 88
60 (1979), 62, 63, 64
61 (1980), 186, 188, 191
68 (1987), 2-11
76 (1995), 193
 and modern art
72 (1991), 154-156
 illus. of
59 (1978), 142, 143, 146
 poster from
71 (1990), 80
 railroad station in
 picture of
54:4 (1973), 24
 setting of dime novel
73 (1992), 109
- Fort Dodge Chronicle*
56 (1975), 23, 24
- Fort Dodge Daily Chronicle*
55 (1974), 124
- Fort Dodge Land League
 Irish-American organization
62 (1981), 63
- Fort Dodge Messenger*
55 (1974), 124
56 (1975), 23, 24
- Fort Donelson
60 (1979), 59, 83, 86
63 (1982), 101, 105
 battle of
63 (1982), 109
- Forte, Lowell
63 (1982), 143
- Fort Fetterman (Wyoming)
58 (1977), 122
- Fort Hall Indian Reservation
55 (1974), 110

- Fort Henry
63 (1982), 101, 105
- Fort Laramie (Wyoming)
58 (1977), 122
- Fort Leavenworth (Kansas)
54:4 (1973), 19
58 (1977), 126
- Fort Lisa
74 (1993), 63, 75
 illus. of
74 (1993), 75, 77, 80
- Fort Madison (Iowa)
55 (1974), 79
56 (1975), 170, 184
57 (1976), 6, 68, 70
58 (1977), 120-123, 125-128
60 (1979), 50, 54
70 (1989), 117-119, 125
74 (1993), 84, 89-96
 illus. of
59 (1978), 141
74 (1993), 88, 92, 94
 illus. of state prison at
58 (1977), 123
 newspapers
62 (1981), 10
 state prison at
58 (1977), 120, 122
- Fort Madison Odd Fellow's Reservation
55 (1974), 110
- Fort Madison prison
59 (1978), 88, 89, 92, following 96
- Fort Madison Savings Bank
56 (1975), 184
- Fort McPherson (Colorado)
61 (1980), 10
- Fort McPherson (Georgia)
67 (1986), 146
- Fort Morgan (Colorado)
61 (1980), 11
- Fort Moultrie (S. C.)
54:6 (1973), 4
- Fort Russell (Wyoming)
58 (1977), 122, 123
- Fort San Philippi (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 167
- Fort Sill (Indian Terr.)
57 (1976), 134, 140, 142
- Fort Smith (Arkansas)
60 (1979), 186, 190
- Fort Snelling
63 (1982), 172, 173
- Fort Steele
58 (1977), 124
- Fort Sumter (S.C.)
54:6 (1973), 2, 4
56 (1975), 5
60 (1979), 79, 80
- Fort Sumter (S.C.) (*Continued*)
63 (1982), 99, 108
- Fort Wagner (S.C.)
54:6 (1973), 2
- Forty-eighters
75 (1994), 87-100
- Forty-fourth Iowa Infantry Regiment
63 (1982), 113
- Forty-niners
54:4 (1973), 5
 in Iowa
 article about
55 (1974), 2-17
 route through Iowa (map)
55 (1974), 15
- Forty-second "Rainbow" Division
75 (1994), 43
- Forty-seventh Illinois Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Forty-seventh Iowa Infantry
see Civil War
- "Forty Years Ministry" (sermon)
54:4 (1973), 8
- Foss Electric of Salem
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Union
 Electric
- Fossils
76 (1995), 2-19, 21-29
 photos of
76 (1995), 2, 3, 6, 9-17, 23
- Foster & Co.
see L. W. Foster & Co.
- Foster, Frank E.
 photo of
71 (1990), 84
- Foster, Fred H.
 photo of
71 (1990), 84
- Foster, J. Ellen
57 (1976), 52
- Foster, John
55 (1974), 124
- Foster, John E.
 photo of
71 (1990), 84
- Foster, La Mar
 speaker of the Iowa House of Representatives
62 (1981), 178
- Foster's Opera House (Des Moines)
60 (1979), 126
- Foster, Suel
55 (1974), 73
 picture of
55 (1974), 72
- Foster, T. Henry
73 (1992), 110

- Fostoria (Ohio)
61 (1980), 31
- Fothergill, George, Jr.
71 (1990), 116
- Fothergill, William
71 (1990), 102, 116
- Foty-ninth Iowa Volunteers
55 (1974), 163, 164
- Four Corners (Iowa)
59 (1978), 17
68 (1987), 90
- 4-H
62 (1981), 97-115
69 (1988), 39, 43-44
 camps
62 (1981), 109
 symbol
62 (1981), 108
- Fourteenth Cavalry
 photo of
74 (1993), 43, Spring inside cover
- Fourteenth United States Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
 Infantry
 Fourteenth U.S.
- Fourth Illinois Cavalry Regiment
63 (1982), 120
- Fourth Iowa Infantry
see Civil War
- Fourth Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment
66 (1985), 187, 195, 210-213
- Fourth of July
see Independence Day
- "The Fourth of July" by Lenore Salvaneschi
65 (1984), 118-123
- Fourth Street (Des Moines)
56 (1975), 3
- Fourth Street (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 153, 155
- Fourth United States Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
 Infantry
 Fourth U.S.
- Four Years in Europe with Buffalo Bill* (book)
54:1 (1973), 3, 4, 10, 11-12
 repro. of title page
54:1 (1973), 3
- Fowler, R. N.
59 (1978), 90
- Fowler, Thaddeus
59 (1978), 136
- Fowler, Vernon
 photo of
74 (1993), 148
- Fox (Indians)
see Mesquakie (Indians)
see Sac and Fox (Indians)
- Fox, Diana J.
 biog. of
59 (1978), 97, following 200
 "Index for 1978"
59 (1978), 94-200
 "Iowa and Early Maps"
59 (1978), 77-87
- Fox, Diana J. and Harstad, Peter T.
 biog. and picture of
56 (1975), 96
 "Dusty Doughboys on the Lincoln Highway:
 The 1919 Army Convoy in Iowa"
56 (1975), 66-87
- Fox Lake Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
 plants
- Fox, Michael
71 (1990), 102, 117
- Fox, Michael, Jr.
71 (1990), 102, 117
- Fox River
54:3 (1973), 6
- Fox "SP Grade" shotgun
 photo of
61 (1980), 16
- Foy, Mr.
58 (1977), 109
- Fra alle Lande*
68 (1987), 136
- France
see also New France
54:1 (1973), 4
54:3 (1973), 31
56 (1975), 56, 70, 84, 184, 189
57 (1976), 167
61 (1980), 104
 absolutism in
54:3 (1973), 2-5
 culture in
57 (1976), 174, 175
 description of and travel in
54:1 (1973), 11-12
 Iowans in World War I
67 (1986), 148-161
 mercantilist system of
54:3 (1973), 2-6
- Franco-Prussian War
56 (1975), 180
- Frank, Anne
76 (1995), 152-161
 photo of
76 (1995), 155
- Franke house
65 (1984), 104
 photo of
65 (1984), 102
- Frankfurter, Felix
57 (1976), 190

- Franklin (Iowa)
60 (1979), 81
- Franklin, Benjamin
54:4 (1973), 11, 12
57 (1976), 178, 179, 186
- Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
63 (1982), 32
- Franklin, George
76 (1995), 112
- Franklin Institute and Academy of Fine Arts
57 (1976), 76
- Frank, Margot
76 (1995), 154–159
 photo of
76 (1995), 155
- Franz Brewing Company (Sioux City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 190
- Franzenburg, Paul
59 (1978), 160
- Fraternal lodges
72 (1991), 116
- Fraud
 election
65 (1984), 109, 112
- "The Fraulein Chooses Backwoods Iowa" by Elaine Main
59 (1978), 162–167
- Frazier, George
 music critic
62 (1981), 184
- Frederick, Esther Paulus
59 (1978), 59
- Frederick, John Towner
59 (1978), 44, 49, 51, 52
 article about
59 (1978), 58–following 64
 pictures of
59 (1978), 53, 58, 59
Poetry: A Magazine of Verse
59 (1978), 64
- Frederick, Lucy Paulus
59 (1978), 59, 64, following 64
- Fredericksburg
 battle of
63 (1982), 100
- Fredericksen, Mary K.
 biog. of
62 (1981), 160
 "The Grasshopper Wars"
62 (1981), 150–160
 "The State of the State: Iowa in 1885"
65 (1984), 3–8
- Freed, Alan
63 (1982), 155, 156
- Freedman, Andrew
61 (1980), 106
- Free Enquirers, First Society of
56 (1975), 34
- Free-love movement
72 (1991), 8–15
- Freeman, Dennis
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 22
- Freeman-Hammond Players
75 (1994), 180
- Freeman, Harold
56 (1975), 33
- Freeman, Horace
63 (1982), 79
- Freenan, Fred
54:2 (1973), 25
- Freeport (Illinois)
56 (1975), 115
- "Free-thinkers"
 article about
56 (1975), 34–45
- Freeway 518
54:1 (1973), 16
- Freidel, Frank
63 (1982), 14, 23, 31
- Freight, Jerry
 photo of
75 (1994), 138
- Freja Society
68 (1987), 142
- Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 U.S. Secretary of State
62 (1981), 62
- French and Indian War
57 (1976), 66, 82
- French, Clair
54:5 (1973), 5, 23
- French, Frank
 painting by
57 (1976), 168
- French, Walt
 photo of
72 (1991), 175
- Frey, Claude
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- Friedel, Janice Nahra
 biog. of
62 (1981), following 128
 "Jessie Field Shambaugh: The Mother of 4-H"
62 (1981), 98–115
- Friedel, Janice Nahra, and Bob Birkby
 biog. of
64 (1983), 184
 "Henry, Himself"
64 (1983), 150–164, 169
- "Friendly's Frontier: Images from the Life of Friendly Lucas, Iowa's First 'First Lady'"
 by Anne Beiser Allen
73 (1992), 18–31

- Friends of Human Progress
56 (1975), 172
- Friends, Society of
see article about Scattergood Refugee Hostel
65 (1984), 42-52
56 (1975), 170-183
63 (1982), 6
- Frierson, John
54:1 (1973), 25
57 (1976), 102-105
- "Frisco Jack" (hobo)
70 (1989), 110
- Frisco Railroad Line
61 (1980), 169
- Fritschel, Gottfried
59 (1978), 166, 167
- Fritschel, Sigmund
59 (1978), 162-167
picture of
59 (1978), 166
- Fritschel, Sigmund (Mrs.)
59 (1978), 166
- Frohsinn
56 (1975), 142
- "From Porch to Patio" by Richard H. Thomas
56 (1975), 120-127
- Frontier
see Dime novels
see Lucas, Friendly
see Pioneer life
54:1 (1973), 18-20, 23, 25
57 (1976), 90, 115, 121
60 (1979), 16-22, 48-58, 173-183
65 (1984), 4, 9
68 (1987), 2-11, 184-188
70 (1989), 51-61, 114-120, 121-125
71 (1990), 12-15
72 (1991), 114-147
agriculture on
55 (1974), 103-104
along Mississippi River
67 (1986), 178-188
and sports
65 (1984), 25
architecture on
57 (1976), 37, 38, 39, 55
art
74 (1993), 61-81, 82-83
children and
57 (1976), 36, 37
69 (1988), 120-123, 124-131
clergy
74 (1993), 54-61, 84-96
culture on
57 (1976), 12
diaries of
57 (1976), 34, 37, 54-62
- Frontier (*Continued*)
fashion on
57 (1976), 45-47, 59, 60
Fourth of July on
57 (1976), 51, 73-75, 104
French and Spanish influence on
57 (1976), 8-9, 67
horticulture on
55 (1974), 66-70
household industry on
57 (1976), 36-40, 42-45, 58
in Decorah
67 (1986), 118-129
Indians on
55 (1974), 34-36
medicine on
57 (1976), 44
role of women on
57 (1976), 34, 36, 44, 47
schools on
57 (1976), 47-49, 57
settlement
in Iowa, article about
61 (1980), 180-196
social life on
57 (1976), 36, 49
storytelling
69 (1988), 186-190
Summer issue on territorial Iowa
69 (1988), 154-162
travel and migration on
55 (1974), 2-17, 34-36, 100-117, 121
Turner thesis
74 (1993), 185
"Frontier Stone: The Story of Iowa's Old Capitol"
by Robert K. Bower
57 (1976), 98-121
The Front Page (play)
22, 27, 31
picture of scene from
56 (1975), 23
Front Street (Davenport)
60 (1979), 25
Frost, George E.
55 (1974), 124
Frost, Robert
59 (1978), 51, 53
Fruit, Garden and Home
see *Better Homes and Gardens*
"Fruit in Iowa: A Brief History" by Rosanne Sizer
and William Silag
62 (1981), 80-89
Fry, Fred
72 (1991), 96, 98
Fry, Isabel Jane
61 (1980), 31
Fuel
65 (1984), 130-131

- "Fuel" by Lenore Salvaneschi
66 (1985), 216-221
- Fugitive slaves
in Iowa
63 (1982), 70, 71-73, 79
- Fuhr, E.
poster by
59 (1978), 177, 178
- Fuller, Frances
picture of
56 (1975), 23
- Fuller, Frank
67 (1986), 146, 159
- Fuller, Henry B.
68 (1987), 170
- Fuller, Margaret
59 (1978), 35, 40
- Fuller, Steven J.
biog. of
60 (1979), following 128
"The Cherry Sisters"
60 (1979), 121-following 128
- Fuller, Steven J., and Alsatia Mellecker
"Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B. Lawther
and the Winning of Suffrage for Iowa
Women"
65 (1984), 106-116
biog. of
65 (1984), following 116
- Fullerton, Bert
picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- Fullon, William J.
photo of
70 (1989), inside Summer front cover
- Fulton (apple)
55 (1974), 72
- Fulton, Ambrose C.
60 (1979), 26
- Fulton, A. R.
59 (1978), 28
- Fulton, R. Brank
65 (1984), 204
- Fulton, Robert
59 (1978), 155, 156, 157
63 (1982), 139
- Funerals
see also Death and dying
67 (1986), 165, 207
announcements
72 (1991), 26
- Funk Brothers Seed Corn Company
62 (1981), 67-69
- Funke, Alex
73 (1992), 182
- Funk, Eugene D.
agriculturist
62 (1981), 67
- Funk, Iris
67 (1986), 145
- Furnishings
see Victorian period
- Furnish, William
biog. of
61 (1980), 192
"William Bruce Leffingwell, Iowa Sportsman"
61 (1980), 162-169
- Fur trade
54:1 (1973), 18-19
54:3 (1973), 4, 5
57 (1976), 2, 4, 7, 10, 52, 66, 67
- G
- Gabbert, Dean
biog. of
65 (1984), following 228
67 (1986), following 172
"Hospital Unit R in World War I: Fairfield to
France"
67 (1986), 142-159
"The Death of an American College: A
Retrospective Look"
65 (1984), 190-206
- Gabelmann, Karoline
photo of
63 (1982), 46
- The Gables
home of James Weed
63 (1982), 191-193
photos of
63 (1982), 191, 192, 193
- Gadbury, Ted
56 (1975), 86
- Gage County (Nebraska)
57 (1976), 163
- Gage, Miss
55 (1974), 124
- Galbraith, J. B.
74 (1993), 43
- Gale, A. H.
businessman
62 (1981), 121
- Galena (Illinois)
55 (1974), 137
56 (1975), 28
57 (1976), 3, 106
58 (1977), 94
63 (1982), 72, 73
- Gallagher, Charley
64 (1983), 6, 7
illus. of
64 (1983), 7
- Gallagher, James
picture of
54:5 (1973), 5

- Gallaher, Ruth
reference to article about Battleship *Iowa* (BB-4)
64 (1983), 46
- Galland, Hannah
57 (1976), 34
- Galland, Isaac
57 (1976), 34
- Gallo, Angelina
photo of
74 (1993), 118
- Gallo, Antonia
74 (1993), 119-126
- Gallo, Frances
photo of
74 (1993), 118
- Gallo, Frank
74 (1993), 119-126
- Gallo, Josephine
photo of
74 (1993), 118
- Gallo, Pete
photo of
74 (1993), 118, 120-121
- Gallup, George H., Jr.
63 (1982), 4, 5
67 (1986), 50
74 (1993), 98-117
images of
74 (1993), 97-99, 101-102, 112, Fall back cover
- Gallup, George, Sr.
74 (1993), 101, 101(caption)
- Gallup, John
74 (1993), 101
- Gallup, Ophelia
74 (1993), 105, 108
- Gallup Poll
74 (1993), 98-113, 114-117
photo of pollsters
74 (1993), 110-111
- "Gallups Galore"
74 (1993), 114-115
- Galtier, Lucien
74 (1993), 91-92
- Galveston (Texas)
63 (1982), 123
- Galveston Project
71 (1990), 149
- Gambier (Ohio)
60 (1979), 186
- Games
see Sports
- Gamet, Christie A.
61 (1980), 68
- Gamet, David
61 (1980), 74
- Gamrath, Robert
65 (1984), 190, 200-202
- Gamrath, Robert (*Continued*)
photo of
65 (1984), 195
- Gangsters
72 (1991), 104
- Gannon, M. C.
Fenian leader
62 (1981), 61, 62
- Gano (apple)
55 (1974), 75
- Gant, W. E.
58 (1977), 23, 24
- Garbison, Bessie ("Peggy")
74 (1993), 23, 35
- Garbison, Jacob ("Jake")
74 (1993), 21, 23
photos of
74 (1993), 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41
- Garbison, John
74 (1993), 20-41
photos by
74 (1993), 20, 22-41, Fall inside cover, Spring covers
photos of
74 (1993), 20, 23
- Garbison, Maud
74 (1993), 21
photos of
74 (1993), 23, 30, 32, 41
- Garbison, Murrel
74 (1993), 21
photos of
74 (1993), 20, 23, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 36, 41, Spring cover
- Garbison, Rhea
74 (1993), 21
photos of
74 (1993), 22, 23, 27, 33, 36, 41, Spring cover
- "GAR Campfires"
by Edith W. Harwood
70 (1989), 14-17
- Garden Grove
55 (1974), 71
- Gardening
68 (1987), 4-5, 8-9, 22-31
- Gardner, George
60 (1979), 146
- Gardner, John
54:1 (1973), 23, 25, 27
- Gardner, R. M.
60 (1979), 146
- Garfield, James A.
56 (1975), 2, 11, 114
66 (1985), 31
- Garibaldi Club
64 (1983), 67
photo of (1912)
64 (1983), 67

- Garland, Hamlin
 54:1 (1973), 2, 31
 59 (1978), 49
 70 (1989), 23 (caption), 31, 78-79, 82, 84
- Garner (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 11
 70 (1989), 88, 92
- Garnsey, Elmer E.
 69 (1988), 177
- Garoutte, Harold
 72 (1991), 104
- Garrell, J. R.
 55 (1974), 124
- Garretson, A. S.
 businessman
 62 (1981), 14, 16
- Garrett, Evan
 biog. of
 70 (1989), following 160
 "My Milwaukee"
 70 (1989), 156-160
 photos by
 70 (1989), 156-158
- Garrison, William Lloyd
 56 (1975), 35, 173, 174, 181
 picture of
 56 (1975), 173
- Garryowen (Iowa)
 61 (1980), 172, 177
 74 (1993), 93
- Garst, Roswell
 62 (1981), 174
- Gasperi, Frank
 71 (1990), 102, 117
- Gasperi, James
 71 (1990), 102, 117
- Gasperi, Joseph
 71 (1990), 102
- Gaston, Charles W.
 59 (1978), 8
- Gate City
see Keokuk
- Gates
 automatic
 63 (1982), 190
- Gauken (singing society)
 56 (1975), 142-143
- Gault, F. B.
 74 (1993), 131
- Gear, John H.
 56 (1975), 10
 59 (1978), 120
- Gear, John H. (Mrs.)
 54:6 (1973), 10
- Gehon, Francis (Capt.)
 54:2 (1973), 5, 6, 17
- Gehon, Francis (Mrs.)
 54:2 (1973), 6
- Geiger, H. G.
 70 (1989), 151
- Geiger, Willard
 photo of
 69 (1988), 33
- Gender roles
see Domestic life
 Mesquakie women
 72 (1991), 73, 75
- Genealogy
 74 (1993), 188-196
- General Artists Corporation
 63 (1982), 154
- General Association of Congregational Churches
 54:4 (1973), 12
- General Electric
 60 (1979), 136, 149
 68 (1987), 133-134
- General Electric Laboratory
 65 (1984), 152
- General Federation of Women's Clubs
 54:3 (1973), 24, 26, 27-28, 29
- General Land Office
 63 (1982), 118
- General Motors
 63 (1982), 20
 and interurban railways
 62 (1981), 43
- General Regulations for the Army
 63 (1982), 164, 165, 167
- Geneseo (Illinois)
 61 (1980), 4
- Geneva convention
 65 (1984), 54-55, 65, 71-78
- Geniton (apple)
 55 (1974), 75
- Gennett Record Company
 59 (1978), 102
- Genoa (Italy)
 54:1 (1973), 10
- George
 slave of John McDaniel
 63 (1982), 70
- George III, King of England
 57 (1976), 82
- Georgetown University
 57 (1976), 130
 63 (1982), 21
- George, Walter F.
 U.S. Senator
 62 (1981), 173
- Georgia
 54:2 (1973), 17
 54:4 (1973), 6
 55 (1974), 164
 60 (1979), 79, 96
 63 (1982), 80

- Georgian
architectural style, example of
62 (1981), 8
- Geraghty, Charles, Co.
56 (1975), 169
- Gerin, M. F.
67 (1986), 207
- German-American Bund
61 (1980), 19, 20
- German-Americans
73 (1992), 6-17, 94-95
75 (1994), 87-100
in Iowa
and prohibition
62 (1981), 187
- German Churches
60 (1979), 105
- German Evangelical Church
60 (1979), 101
- Germanic culture
69 (1988), 5-10
- German language
see also World War I
60 (1979), 100-102, 103, 105, 111, 117
- German literature
see also World War I
60 (1979), 102
- German Lutheran Church
60 (1979), 101, 102
- German Mutual Insurance Co. of Tama
60 (1979), 103
- German newspapers
60 (1979), 104
- German Palatinate
54:3 (1973), 11
- German Republican Club
75 (1994), 93
- Germans
see also Immigration
58 (1977), 179
59 (1978), 8
60 (1979), 100, 110
as prisoners of war in Iowa camps, 1943 to 1946
65 (1984), 71-78, 80
World War II prisoner-of-war (Algona)
73 (1992), 178-188
- German Telephone Co. of Dillon
60 (1979), 103
- Germany
54:1 (1973), 11, 12
55 (1974), 36, 87, 88
56 (1975), 46, 72, 87, 141
58 (1977), 34, 36, 39, 42, 62
60 (1979), 103, 105
greeting cards printed in
55 (1974), 78, 82, 83
- Gernand, Christine
photo of
73 (1992), 13
- Gershoy, Leo
57 (1976), 185, 190
- Gettysburg (Pennsylvania)
56 (1975), 7, 72
battle of
63 (1982), 100
- Gettysburg Address
56 (1975), 72
- Ghent (Belgium)
54:1 (1973), 11
- Gholson, Harry
58 (1977), 85, 86
- Giaquinta, Joyce
biog. and pictures of
55 (1974), 192
"Patriotic Envelopes"
55 (1974), 178-183
- Gibb Farm Museum
58 (1977), 111
- Gibbs, Charles
nurseryman
62 (1981), 81
- Gibbs, Frank
55 (1974), 88
- GI Bill
76 (1995), 171-172
- Gibson, Ben
69 (1988), 198
- Gibson, Charles Dana
see Committee for Public Information
Division of Pictorial Publicity
55 (1974), 83
- Gibson, Frank
70 (1989), 12
- Gibson, Michael D.
"An Iowa-Born Historian and the American
Revolution: Carl Becker and 'The Spirit of
'76"
57 (1976), 174-192
biog. of
56 (1975), 200
57 (1976), following 200
"Political Paraphernalia"
56 (1975), 162-169
- Gibson, Michael D. and Harstad, Peter T.
bios and pictures of
55 (1974), 128
"Idaho-Iowa"
55 (1974), 98-126, 190
- Gifford (Iowa)
73 (1992), 115-118
- Gifford, Alice Mary
photo of
75 (1994), 55

- Gifford, F.H.
61 (1980), 121
- Gifford, Ira M.
54:6 (1973), 30
- Gilbert (Iowa)
photo of
75 (1994), 135
- "Gilbert, Grace, the Auburn Bearded Venus"
(circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Gilbert, Jimmie
54:2 (1973), 25
- Gilbert, John
54:1 (1973), 19, 30
57 (1976), 100
- "Gilbert N. Haugen, Apprentice Congressman,"
by Bonnie Michael
59 (1978), 118–following 128
- Gilbertson, Gilbert S.
55 (1974), 190
- Gilbert's Trading Post
57 (1976), 100, 104
- Gilbertville (Iowa)
74 (1993), 188–196
- Gilbert, W. J.
59 (1978), 136
- Gilchrist, James C.
64 (1983), 71–74
photo of
64 (1983), 72
- Gildea, Hugh
74 (1993), 92
- Gilded Age
60 (1979), 196
corruption during
65 (1984), 33, 35
- Gillespie, Henry
74 (1993), 168
- Gillespie, Sarah
see Huftalen, Sarah Gillespie
- Gillette, C. E.
picture of residence of
56 (1975), 124
- Gillette, Guy M.
54:3 (1973), 26
56 (1975), 164
63 (1982), 24, 28
67 (1986), 196, 198
article about
62 (1981), 170–180
photo of
62 (1981), 171
- Gill, George
70 (1989), 186, 188–190, 196
- Gill, H. C.
70 (1989), 190
- Gill, Henry C.
72 (1991), 28
- Gilliland, A. S.
55 (1974), 124
- Gilman, John
55 (1974), 115
- Gilmore Hall (Iowa City)
57 (1976), 122
- Gilmore house
65 (1984), 104
photo of
65 (1984), 105
- Gilmore, John
58 (1977), 123
- Gilmore, Marion
"Band Concert" mural
63 (1982), 89
- Gingerich, Melvin
biog. of
61 (1980), 152
"Edward C. Eicher and the Sedition Trial of
1944"
61 (1980), 18–25
- Ginter, Charles
60 (1979), 5
- "Girl of Mine"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 33
- Girls Home Clubs
62 (1981), 99, 105
- Girton, J. F.
55 (1974), 124
- Giuliano, Constantino
photo of
64 (1983), 60
- "Give 'Em Hell, Harry"
56 (1975), 162
- Gjerset, Knut
56 (1975), 134, 135, 138
67 (1986), 110
picture of
56 (1975), 134
- Gladbrook (Iowa)
60 (1979), 29, 101
- "The Gladbrook Opera House" by Bonnie Holt
60 (1979), 28–32
- Gladden, Washington
61 (1980), 148, 150, 152
photo of
61 (1980), 152
- Gladstone, William
and Irish-American nationalism
62 (1981), 59
- Glasener, George
57 (1976), 177
- Glasgow, Anna
see Moffitt, Anna Glasgow
- Glasgow, Bruce
73 (1992), 147, 150

- Glasgow, J. D.
70 (1989), 36, 43
- Glass
in art
73 (1992), 32-48
- Glass, Carter
57 (1976), 155
- Glassell, Chris
"Rural Free Delivery" mural
63 (1982), 90
- Glavis, Louis
66 (1985), 31-34
- Glendale (California)
61 (1980), 3
- Glendale (Iowa)
68 (1987), 89-90
- Glendale Cemetery (Des Moines, Iowa)
63 (1982), 25
- Glenn, Gene
54:5 (1973), 11
picture of
54:5 (1973), 5
"Glenn Miller, Big Band Sensation" by Maureen
E. McCoy
62 (1981), 181-185
- Gleysteen (carpenter)
59 (1978), 190-192
- Glidden (Iowa)
56 (1975), 78
- Gliders
in Iowa
62 (1981), 163-169
A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846
57 (1976), 36
- Globe Building (Dubuque, Iowa)
58 (1977), 93
- Globe Hall (Dubuque, Iowa)
62 (1981), 57
- Glorious Revolution
57 (1976), 187
- Glover Company, H. B. (Dubuque)
photo of
67 (1986), 7
- Glover, Ernest L.
56 (1975), 119
- Glover, Joseph C.
56 (1975), 119
- Glover, Joshua
59 (1978), 39
- Gluba, William
picture of
54:5 (1973), 6
- Gluck, Adelaide Marcella
56 (1975), 50
- Gnahn, E. C.
59 (1978), 139
- Gobble, Lee
65 (1984), 200, 202-203
- God
61 (1980), 50
"God Bless America" (song)
55 (1974), 189
Godey's Lady's Book
illus. from
57 (1976), 48
- Godley, Harry
61 (1980), 128
- Goerdts, Theodore
66 (1985), 147
- Gogo, George
71 (1990), 116
- Goldberg, Marcia Chinitz
"Atlantic's Canning Season of 1902"
76 (1995), 98-137
biog. of
76 (1995), Fall inside back cover
"The Golden Age of Luren" by J. R. Christianson
56 (1975), 141-149
- Golden Drop plums
62 (1981), 83
- Golden, John L.
75 (1994), 177
- Goldenrod School (Page County, Iowa)
62 (1981), 99
- Goldfield (Iowa)
73 (1992), 114, 117, 122
75 (1994), 25
- Goldkette, Jean
59 (1978), 102, 103
- Gold rush, Colorado (1858-1859)
66 (1985), 195, 199-203
map of route to, from Council Bluffs
66 (1985), 200-201
- Gold Standard
58 (1977), 106
- Golf
miniature golf
73 (1992), 149
- Gompers, Samuel
61 (1980), 157
74 (1993), 158
- Goodbye Broadway, Hello France"
56 (1975), 190-191
- "Good-Bye Germany"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 54
- Goodell, David E.
56 (1975), 68, 69, 77, 83, 85
- Goodell, David E. (Mrs.)
56 (1975), 86
- Goode, Margaret
see Goode, Philip H.
72 (1991), 68-69
photo of
72 (1991), 68

- Goodenow, Leanore
 biog. of
 76 (1995), Fall inside back cover
 "My Encounters with the Ku Klux Klan"
 76 (1995), 52-55, 59, 62
 photo of
 76 (1995), 53
- Goode, Philip H.
 72 (1991), 51-67, 68-69
 photo of
 72 (1991), 49, 51
- Good, James
 68 (1987), 41
- Goodman, Thomas
 article about
 60 (1979), 67-75
- Goodnow, John
 58 (1977), 90, 92, 93, 95
- Good Park (Des Moines)
 60 (1979), 172
- Goodrich, John
 72 (1991), 96-97, 98
- Good, Susan Thompson
 biog. of
 60 (1979), following 64
 "Interior Life: An Iowa Farmhouse in the Late-
 1800s"
 60 (1979), 34-47
 watercolors by
 60 (1979), 34, 38-39, 42, 43, 46, 47, cover
 March/April issue
- Goodwin, David
 biog. and picture of
 54:1 (1973), 32
 "'Indian Look-Out' below Iowa City"
 54:1 (1973), 16-30
- Goodyear Band
 56 (1975), 77, 79
- Goodyear Tire Co.
 56 (1975), 77
- Goranson, Rita
 biog. of
 65 (1984), following 148
 "Sod Dwellings in Iowa"
 65 (1984), 124-134
- Gordon, S.
 60 (1979), 72, 73
- Gordon, William (Maj.)
 60 (1979), 20, 21
- Gore, Owen P.
 60 (1979), 67
- Gore, Thomas
 67 (1986), 197
 photo of
 67 (1986), 198
- Gorman, Fr. John J.
 58 (1977), 156, 157, 158, following 160
- Gorman, Fr. John J. (*Continued*)
 picture of
 58 (1977), 158
- Gosling, John
 picture of
 58 (1977), 103
- Gothenburg (Nebraska)
 61 (1980), 8
- Gothic Revival
 architectural style
 62 (1981), 69
 example of
 62 (1981), 6
- "Gothic Splendor in Northeast Iowa" by Loras C.
 Otting
 66 (1985), 146-160, 169-173
- Gottlieb, Jacques (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Gough, James
 72 (1991), 135, 138
- Gough, John
 59 (1978), 36
- Gould, Jay
 67 (1986), 192
- Gouwens, Edna Patzig
 54:3 (1973), 31
- Government Bridge (Mississippi River)
 61 (1980), 128
- Government Island
 60 (1979), 20
- Governor's Committee on Mental Health
 54:6 (1973), 22
- Governor's Conference on Food, Nutrition, and
 Health
 75 (1994), 144
- Governor's Greys (Dubuque)
 68 (1987), 103
- Gower, Mrs. (Iowa City)
 67 (1986), 95
- Gowrie (Iowa)
 69 (1988), 192
- Graber, Bernard
 68 (1987), 87-88, 90-96
 photo of
 68 (1987), 89-92, 95, inside Summer cover
- Graber, Carl Dean
 68 (1987), 93-96
 photo of
 68 (1987), 93
- Graber, Catherine (Roth)
 68 (1987), 86
- Graber, Christian
 68 (1987), 86
 photo of
 68 (1987), 87
- Graber, Daniel Benjamin
 68 (1987), 84-96

- Graber, Daniel Benjamin (*Continued*)
 photo of
 68 (1987), 87, 88, 90, 93
- Graber, Elda
 68 (1987), 87-88, 91
- Graber, Fannie (Wyse)
 68 (1987), 86
 photo of
 68 (1987), 87
- Graber, Florence
 68 (1987), 95
- Graber, Hannah Jane "Jennie" (Maxwell)
 68 (1987), 84-96
 photo of
 68 (1987), 89, 91
- Graber, Harold
 68 (1987), 93-96
 photo of
 68 (1987), 93
- Graber, John, Jr.
 69 (1988), 157
- Graber, John, Sr.
 68 (1987), 86
 69 (1988), 157
 photo of
 68 (1987), 87
- Graber, Kathryn Olive
 67 (1986), 147, 159, 160-161
 photo of
 67 (1986), 161
- Graber, Nellie (Hollander)
 68 (1987), 92-95
 photo of
 68 (1987), 93
- Graber, William Bernard
 "A Farm Family Enters the Modern World"
 68 (1987), 84-96
 "An Amish Mennonite Farmer Chooses Iowa"
 69 (1988), 154-162
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 96
 69 (1988), following 204
- Graber, Zelta Mae
 68 (1987), 87-88
- Grace Church (Cedar Rapids)
 60 (1979), 188
- Graceland Cemetery
 in Knoxville
 63 (1982), 118
- Graceland College
 56 (1975), 189
- Grafe, E. F.
 73 (1992), 8
- Graffen, Robert
 60 (1979), 190
- Graff, R. B.
 63 (1982), 107
- Graf Zeppelin*
 63 (1982), 53
 illus. of
 63 (1982), 53
- Graham, David
 59 (1978), 90
- Graham, Harvey (Lt. Col.)
 63 (1982), 110
- Graham, Jesse W.
 70 (1989), 194
- Graham, Lew
 54:1 (1973), 7, 9
- Graham Opera House (Washington)
 photo of
 71 (1990), 168
- Grahl, Charles
 67 (1986), 201
- Gramling Bro. Dry Goods (Iowa City)
 photo of
 76 (1995), 84
- Grand Army of the Republic (GAR)
see also United States Armed Forces, Army in
 the Civil War
see also United States Armed Forces, Army of
 the West
 57 (1976), 144, 177
 66 (1985), 192-193
 67 (1986), 80, 93
 70 (1989), 14-17, 33-35, 43, 47
 73 (1992), 136
 ladies auxiliary
 58 (1977), 174
 photo of
 70 (1989), 14, 17, 35
 Post 231
 58 (1977), 174
- Granda, Sylvester
 62 (1981), 190
- Grand Avenue (Des Moines, Iowa)
 58 (1977), 110
- Grand Encore (Louisiana)
 58 (1977), 188, 189
- Grand Gulf (Miss.)
 58 (1977), 185
- Grand Hotel (Cedar Rapids)
 60 (1979), 132
- Grand Island (Nebraska)
 55 (1974), 105
- Grand Junction (Iowa)
 62 (1981), 116
- Grand Junction Head-Light*
 55 (1974), 124
- Grand Opera House (Decorah)
 56 (1975), 143, 145
- Grand Opera House (Dubuque)
 60 (1979), 125
- Grand Rapids (Michigan)
 56 (1975), 116

- Grand Review
54:1 (1973), 7-8
- Grand River
55 (1974), 12, 13
- Grand River (Missouri)
58 (1977), 179
- Grand Tetons
55 (1974), 99
- Grand Theater (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 148
- Grange
72 (1991), 93
73 (1992), 136
farmer's organization
62 (1981), 156
- Granger (Iowa)
58 (1977), 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
157, 159, 160, following 160
- Granger (Wyoming)
55 (1974), 104, 106
- Granger Homestead and Community Cooperative
Association
58 (1977), 156, 159
- Granger Homestead Association, Inc.
58 (1977), 156, 159
- "The Granger Homestead Project" by Dorothy
Schwieder
58 (1977), 149-following 160
- "Granger Law"
73 (1992), 106
- Granger Laws
55 (1974), 103
- Granger, R. S.
69 (1988), 91
- Grant, Arthur
65 (1984), 196
photo of
65 (1984), 197
- Grant, H. Roger
biog. and picture of
54:1 (1973), 32
54:4 (1973), 32
biog. of
55 (1974), 192
56 (1975), 96
57 (1976), 32
58 (1977), 32, following 96
61 (1980), 30
64 (1983), following 108
65 (1984), following 148
76 (1995), Fall inside back cover
"Electric Traction Promotion in the South Iowa
Coalfields"
58 (1977), 18-31
"The Green Mountain Train Wreck: An Iowa
Railroad Tragedy"
65 (1984), 135-145
- Grant, H. Roger (*Continued*)
"Highway Commercial Architecture: Albia,
Iowa's 'Dutch Mill'"
58 (1977), 83-87
"An Iowan with Buffalo Bill: Charles Eldridge
Griffin in Europe, 19033-1906"
54:1 (1973), 2-15
"Iowa's Railroad Stations: A Pictorial Essay"
54:4 (1973), 16-25
"Kate Shelley and the Chicago & North
Western Railway"
76 (1995), 138-144
"Letters from the Philippines: The 51st Iowa
Volunteers at War, 1898-1899"
55 (1974), 162-77
"The Railroad Station Agent in Small-Town
Iowa"
64 (1983), 93-102
"Utopia at Communia"
61 (1980), 12-17
"Viola Olerich, 'The Famous Baby Scholar': An
Experiment in Education"
56 (1975), 88-95
"A Year of Struggle: Excerpts from a Farmer's
Diary, 1936"
57 (1976), 14-29
- Grant, Julia Dent
57 (1976), 138, 140
- Grant, Orvil Lynch
57 (1976), 134, 141
- Grant's Department Store (Clinton)
photo of
68 (1987), inside Spring cover
- Grant, Ulysses S.
see also Belknap, William Worth
see also Post-traderships
see also Whiskey Ring
54:2 (1973), 10
54:5 (1973), 7
56 (1975), 115, 176, 181
57 (1976), 130, 131-133, 137-138, 141, 145
58 (1977), 126, 164, 169
60 (1979), 83
62 (1981), 137, 158
63 (1982), 101-104, 109, 110, 118, 120
72 (1991), 55
administration of
57 (1976), 134, 140
Cabinet of
57 (1976), 130, 131, 132, 134
illus. of
57 (1976), 145, preceding 129
scandals of 2nd administration
57 (1976), 134, 140, 145
- Granville (Iowa)
74 (1993), 188-196
mention of
59 (1978), 193

- Grasshoppers
 62 (1981), 150-160
 68 (1987), 8-9
 drawing of catchers for
 62 (1981), 158
 invasions of 1870s in U. S.
 map of
 62 (1981), 152
 photos of
 62 (1981), 150, 153-157, 159
 "The Grasshopper Wars" by Mary K. Fredericksen
 62 (1981), 150-160
- Grassley, Charles
 54:5 (1973), 29
 75 (1994), 147
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 23
- Gratten, Emma
 68 (1987), 36
- Grave markers
 70 (1989), 62-74
 photos of
 70 (1989), 49, 62, 65-74
- Graves, William Jordan
 65 (1984), 181-188
- Gravity Express*
 55 (1974), 124
- Gray, Alexander
 71 (1990), 117
- Gray, Asa
 58 (1977), 7
- Gray, Isaac
 56 (1975), 41
- Gray, John
 55 (1974), 124
- Graziano Brothers Grocery
 64 (1983), 66
 photo of
 64 (1983), 65
- "A Great American Journal Comes West: Cedar Falls' Own *North American Review*" by Maureen McCoy
 64 (1983), 24-32
- Great Basin
 55 (1974), 107
- Great Britain
see also England
see also Scotland
see also Wales
 54:1 (1973), 9
- Great Canaway River
 57 (1976), 84, 85
- Great Crash of 1929
 56 (1975), 168
- Great Depression
see Economic depressions
 55 (1974), 155
 58 (1977), 37, 47
- Great Depression (*Continued*)
 60 (1979), 133, 151, 152
 68 (1987), 48, 92-95, 126, 128
 69 (1988), 16, 46
 70 (1989), 96-102
 72 (1991), 90-103
 advertising during
 69 (1988), 132, 136
 article about
 59 (1978), 66-76
 Luther College in
 67 (1986), 103, 110-111
 rural income
 69 (1988), 135-137
 rural life in
 67 (1986), 60, 162-172
- Great Depression and Herbert Hoover, article about
 54:4 (1973), 26-31
- "The Greatest American Living Machine" by Michael Mullen
 68 (1987), 130-135
- The Greatest Story Ever Told*
 58 (1977), 112
- "Great Names and Rattling Skeletons: A Cautionary Tale" by Richard Acton
 73 (1992), 2-5
- Great Northern Railroad
 and Sioux City development
 65 (1984), 27
- Great Northfield Raid (Minnesota)
 60 (1979), 68
- Great Plains
 54:3 (1973), 21
 60 (1979), 179
- The Great Rebellion in the Light of Christianity*
 (book)
 54:4 (1973), 6
- "Great Society"
 54:4 (1973), 27
- Great War
see World War I
- Great Western Railroad
 60 (1979), 29
- Greeley, Horace
 57 (1976), 176
- Green, Alfred
 60 (1979), 57, 58
- Greenback party
 63 (1982), 118
- Green, Barber
 engineer/manufacturer
 62 (1981), 116
- Green, Barry
 65 (1984), 203
- Green Bay (Wisconsin)
 54:3 (1973), 4, 6, 7
 55 (1974), 34

- Green Bay (Wisconsin) (*Continued*)
63 (1982), 159
- Green, C. G.
60 (1979), 135
- Greene (Iowa)
55 (1974), 184
- Greene County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 18, 19
56 (1975), 78, 83, 84
 agriculture in
62 (1981), 116
- Greene, George
72 (1991), 116
- Greene's Opera House (Cedar Rapids)
60 (1979), 123, 124
68 (1987), 42, 46
- Greene Square (Cedar Rapids)
56 (1975), 75
 picture of
56 (1975), 75
- Greenfield (Iowa)
55 (1974), 12
58 (1977), 101
76 (1995), 62, 68–69
- Greenfield Review*
55 (1974), 124
- Green, Gen. (CSA)
58 (1977), 164, 165
- Greenhalgh, Sarah
67 (1986), 147, 152, 155–156, 159
 photo of
67 (1986), 159
- Green, Irvin
63 (1982), 58
- Green, Marten E. (Gen.)
60 (1979), 92
- Green, Martin
56 (1975), 6
- "The Green Mountain Train Wreck: An Iowa
 Railroad Tragedy" by H. Roger Grant
65 (1984), 135–145
 photo of
65 (1984), 140, 141, 142, 144
- Green, Mr. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 7
- Green Plain (Ohio) Monthly Meeting of Friends
56 (1975), 171, 172
 Congregational Order of
56 (1975), 172
- Green Plains (Ohio)
56 (1975), 174
- Green River
55 (1974), 106
- Greenwich Street (New York City)
60 (1979), 104, 195
- Green, Will B.
72 (1991), 43
- Gregg farm (Cedar County)
69 (1988), 122–123, 128–129
- Gregg, J. M. (Captain)
63 (1982), 109
- Gregoire, Charles
58 (1977), 94
- Gregoire, Josephine
65 (1984), 179
- Greiner, Chuck
 biog. of
72 (1991), following 104
 photo by
68 (1987), 113, 118–128
71 (1990), 17–32, 154–172, Fall, Spring,
 Winter covers
 photos by
69 (1988), 69–87, 173–185, Winter cover
72 (1991), 70, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 106–107,
 110–111, Summer and Fall covers
- Grell, Margavel
60 (1979), 111
- Grese, Robert E.
67 (1986), 139–140
- Grieg (singing society)
56 (1975), 143
- Grieg, Edvard
56 (1975), 141, 147
- Griffee, William
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- Griffin, Aline Colby
 photo of
62 (1981), 123
- Griffin, Charles Eldridge
 article about
54:1 (1973), 2–15
 excerpt from book of
54:1 (1973), 14–15
 illus. of
54:1 (1973), 3, 6, 13
- Griffin, Edgar
62 (1981), 166
- Griffin, Fanny
54:1 (1973), 4
- Griffin, Frank
54:1 (1973), 4, 6
- Griffin, Fred
54:1 (1973), 4, 6, 7
- Griffin, James
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 6
- Griffin, John R.
67 (1986), 202, 204–205, 207
- Griffin, John W. H.
54:1 (1973), 3–4
- Griffin, Julia
54:1 (1973), 6, 7

- Griffin, Lucia B.
54:1 (1973), 4
- Griffin, Marion Mahony
65 (1984), 95, 96, 105
perspective rendering of plan for Rock Crest-
Rock Glen development
65 (1984), May/June front cover
- Griffin, Octavia
54:1 (1973), 6, 7, 11
- Griffin's Book of Wonders: A Description of
Various Acts, Strange Phenomena, Illusions,
Etc., Taught at the Griffin Conjuring
College* (book)
54:1 (1973), 4
- Griffin, Walter Burley
see article about Prairie School architecture in
Mason City
65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
- Griffith, Clark
61 (1980), 103
- Griffith, D. W.
58 (1977), 112
61 (1980), 82
- Griffith, Harold
photo of
76 (1995), Winter inside front cover
- Griffith, John G.
66 (1985), 89, 90, 97-98
- Griffith, Mattie
56 (1975), 178
- Griffiths, Evan (Rev.)
59 (1978), 29
- Griffiths, Sergeant
of the 22nd Regiment of the Iowa Volunteers
63 (1982), 110
- Grigsby, Lanny
72 (1991), 43
- Grimes (Iowa)
photo of
72 (1991), 93, 95
- Grimes' Golden (apple)
55 (1974), 72, 75, 76
- Grimes, James W.
54:2 (1973), 10
54:4 (1973), 7, 10, 11, 12
55 (1974), 35, 68
56 (1975), 8, 9, 10
62 (1981), 83
73 (1992), 3, 5
illus. of
54:2 (1973), 7
- Grimes, James W. (Mrs.)
54:4 (1973), 10
- Grimm, Pvt.
56 (1975), 190-191
- Grindal, Gracia
biog. of
67 (1986), following 140
- Grindal, Gracia (*Continued*)
"Linka Preus' Sketches of Iowa"
67 (1986), 118-129
- Grinnell (Iowa)
56 (1975), 49
61 (1980), 27, 51, 61, 63
63 (1982), 5, 10, 28
68 (1987), 12-21
photo of
68 (1987), 21
74 (1993), 184
- Grinnell College (Grinnell)
57 (1976), 49
63 (1982), 11, 28, 31
anti-war protests at
63 (1982), 143, 146
James Norman Hall at
64 (1983), 180-181
- Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
54:2 (1973), 12
55 (1974), 72
68 (1987), 14-16, 20
photo of
68 (1987), 15
- Grinnell, Mary Louise
57 (1976), 126
- Grinnell, Peter
57 (1976), 126
- Grinnell Semi-weekly Herald*
55 (1974), 124
- Griswold College (Davenport)
73 (1992), 60
letter to editor
73 (1992), inside back Fall cover
photo of
73 (1992), inside Summer cover
- Griswold Reporter*
55 (1974), 124
- Grocery stores
advertisement for
70 (1989), 131
in early 20th-century Manchester
70 (1989), 142-145
in 19th-century Sheldon
70 (1989), 130-131
photo of
70 (1989), 142-143
- Groom, Frank L.
67 (1986), 204
- Grooms, George
73 (1992), 37
- Grosseilliers, Sieur de
54:3 (1973), 4
- Gross, Ethel
63 (1982), 11
- Gross, H. R.
54:5 (1973), 3
59 (1978), 154

- Gross, H. R. (*Continued*)
 67 (1986), 199
- Grossman, Georg
 59 (1978), 166
- Gross, Raymond
 66 (1985), 97-100
- Grover, D. Lawrence (U.S. Court of Appeals)
 61 (1980), 24
- Grover, Wayne
 68 (1987), 69
- "Growing Up in Iowa City: Recollections of an Historian," by Carl B. Cone
 64 (1983), 14-23
- "The Growing-Up Years: Memories of Farm and Town Life"
 by Everett Ludley
 70 (1989), 139-145
- The Growth of Industrial Art* by Benjamin Butterworth
 drawings from
 57 (1976), 40, 42, 43, 45
 58 (1977), 3
- Grundy Center (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 76
- Guaranty Building (New York)
 61 (1980), 56
- Gue, Benjamin
 63 (1982), 111
- Guerilla raids
 Civil War
 in Iowa
 63 (1982), 111, 112
- Guernsey (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 22
- Guernsey, H. H.
 photo of
 75 (1994), 65
- Guffin, E. M.
 73 (1992), 56
- Guilford, C. D.
 55 (1974), 124
- Gulf of Mexico
 54:3 (1973), 7
- Gulich, Theodor
 75 (1994), 99
- Gun control legislation
 59 (1978), 151
- Gundlach, Robert
 75 (1994), 159
- Gunnarside Bridge
 57 (1976), 159
- Guns
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 83
- Gunter, Helen Clifford
 "A Young Latin Scholar: University Life in the 1920s"
 71 (1990), 38-48
- Gunter, Helen Clifford (*Continued*)
 biog. of
 71 (1990), following 48
 photo of
 71 (1990), 40
- Gunther, Lou
 71 (1990), 134
- Gurley, W. H. F.
 54:2 (1973), 12
- Gurney, Jim
 68 (1987), 74, 76
 photo of
 68 (1987), 75
- Gustafson, Emil
 machinist
 62 (1981), 169
- Gustavson, Carl
 57 (1976), 187, 190, 191
- Guston, Philip
 72 (1991), 158
- Guthrie (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 174
- Guthrie Center (Iowa)
 62 (1981), 168-169
 photo of
 71 (1990), 83
- Guthrie Center Guthrie*
 55 (1974), 124
- Guthrie Center Iowa Star*
 55 (1974), 124
- Guthrie County (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 163
- Guthrie, James
 54:6 (1973), 11
- Guthrie Times*
 62 (1981), 169
- Gutjahr, Paul
 biog. of
 74 (1993), following 96
 "'Hundreds of Souls Lie in the Balance': An Eastern Congregational Minister Ponders Moving West to Iowa"
 74 (1993), 54-61
- Gutshall, Max
 72 (1991), 98
- Guttenberg (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 88
 photo of
 73 (1992), back Summer cover
 Spanish-American War cannon at
 59 (1978), 125
- Gwynedd, Iorthyrn
 59 (1978), 24
- Gwynn, Hazel
 photo of
 68 (1987), 26

- H
- Haakinson, Edward
65 (1984), 31-32
- Haakon VII (King of Norway)
56 (1975), 146
- Haas, Martha L.
61 (1980), 32
- Hackthorn, George W.
55 (1974), 163
- Hackthorn, Henry L.
55 (1974), 178
article about letters from
55 (1974), 162-177
picture of
55 (1974), 163
- Haddock, Emma
67 (1986), 94
- Haddock, George (Rev.)
drawing of
62 (1981), 189
prohibitionist
article about
62 (1981), 187-193
- Haddock, Mary Humphrey
67 (1986), 29
- Haddock, William G.
67 (1986), 29
- Hadley, Everett
65 (1984), 190, 194, 197-198, 199, 202, 204
photo of
65 (1984), 192, 195, 199
- Haur, George
63 (1982), 59
- Hageboeck, A.
59 (1978), 145
- Hageboeck, Eleanor
73 (1992), 150
- Hagen, Carl O.
56 (1975), 149
- Hagge and Son automobile dealership, H.
(Andover)
photo of
68 (1987), 37
- Hahn, Max
75 (1994), 82
photo of
75 (1994), 81
- Hailey (Idaho)
55 (1974), 100, 110-111, 112, 113, 115, 121
courthouse, picture of
55 (1974), 113
- Hailey, Silver Band
55 (1974), 112
- Haines, John M.
55 (1974), 119-20
picture of
55 (1974), 119
- Haines, Richard
"Iowa Farming" mural
63 (1982), 128
"Hairbreath Harry"
see Ryan, Harry
- Hake, Herbert V.
biog. and picture of
56 (1975), 32
"The Political Firecracker: Samuel J. Kirkwood"
56 (1975), 2-14
- Hale, Bob
63 (1982), 158
- Hale, Edward Everett
59 (1978), 48
- Hale, William (Mrs.)
55 (1974), 106
- Half Breed Tract
56 (1975), 37
- Hall, Beulah and Mildred
photo of
68 (1987), 26
- Hall, Capt.
56 (1975), 44
- Halleck, Gen.
63 (1982), 102
- Halleck, Henry (Maj. Gen.)
60 (1979), 83
photo of
60 (1979), 86
- Halleck, Henry W.
72 (1991), 61, 66-67, 69
- Haller, Ida P.
54:6 (1973), 27
- Hall, Howard (Mrs.)
picture of residence of
56 (1975), 121
- Halliday, S. B.
60 (1979), 195
- Hall, James Norman
63 (1982), 4
64 (1983), 179-184
- Hall, Johnathan C.
57 (1976), 71, 75
- Hall, Loveridge Stone
58 (1977), 167, 168, 172
- Hall of Liberal Arts
63 (1982), 85
- Hall, Oscar
75 (1994), 181
- Hall & Turner Bakery (Manchester)
70 (1989), 145
- Halsey, William F., Jr. (Admiral)
64 (1983), 48, 53-55
- Halstead Street (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 82
- Haltman, Kenneth
74 (1993), 50, 83

- Haltman, Kenneth (*Continued*)
 "Between Science and Art: Titian Ramsay Peale's Long Expedition Sketches, Newly arecovered at the State Historical Society of Iowa"
 74 (1993), 62-81
 biog. of
 74 (1993), following 96
- Halverson, Wendell Q.
 72 (1991), 48
- Ha-ma-kwa (Beaver)
 picture of
 55 (1974), 63
- Hambaugh, Philip G.
 60 (1979), 20, 21
- Hamburg (Iowa)
 article about
 60 (1979), 116-120
- Ham House
 picture of
 55 (1974), 148
- Hamilton, "Aunty"
 58 (1977), 136, 143
- Hamilton, Billy
 60 (1979), 127
- Hamilton County (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 130
- Hamilton, W.R.
 61 (1980), 150
- Hamilton, W. R. "Bull"
 69 (1988), 196-197
 photo of
 69 (1988), 196
- Hamilton, Yale
 54:1 (1973), 23, 25
- Hamlin Garland Society
 59 (1978), 47
- Hamlin, Hannibal
 63 (1982), 116
- Ham, Mathias
 55 (1974), 146
- Hammelman, Fern
 75 (1994), 148
- Hammerstead, Axel
 photo of farm
 71 (1990), 60
- Hammerstein, Oscar
 60 (1979), 122
 photo of
 60 (1979), 122
- Hammond, William G.
 67 (1986), 28-29
- Hampton (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 103
 63 (1982), 14
 76 (1995), 193
- Hampton Chronicle*
 55 (1974), 124
- Hampton Girl
 65 (1984), 12-13
- Hampton Institute
 63 (1982), 136
- Hamre, J. L.
 56 (1975), 145
- Hamre, O. L.
 56 (1975), 145
- Ham, Sharon
 biog. of
 60 (1979), following 96
 "End of Innocence"
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
- Hamsun, Knut
 76 (1995), 54-55, 62
- Hanawalt, G. P.
 55 (1974), 124
- Ha-na-wo-wa-ta (James Onawat)
 picture of
 55 (1974), 38
- Hancher, Virgil M.
 57 (1976), 123
 63 (1982), 131
- Hancher, Virgil M. (Mrs.)
 57 (1976), 123
- Handbook of Short Story Writing*
 59 (1978), 64
- Hand, Pike
 72 (1991), 53
- Handy, W. C.
 59 (1978), 55
- Handy, William
 56 (1975), 44
- Hanes Cymry America*
see "Welsh Settlements in Iowa"
- Hanging
 mural of
 63 (1982), 93
- Hanna (Wyoming)
 63 (1982), 9
- Hanna, Belle (Miss)
 55 (1974), 124
- Hannan, Bridget Whalen
 58 (1977), 183
- Hannan, Catherine ("Caty")
 58 (1977), 183, 184
- Hannan, James
 58 (1977), 183
- Hannan, Johanna
 58 (1977), 183, 184
- Hannan, Laurence
 article about
 58 (1977), 182-191
 picture of
 58 (1977), 184
- Hannan, Mary
 58 (1977), 183, 184

- Hannan, Peter
58 (1977), 183, 191
- Hannibal (Missouri)
58 (1977), 180
67 (1986), 176
- Hannibal and Saint Joseph Railroad
58 (1977), 176
60 (1979), 67
- Hannibal raspberry
62 (1981), 84
- Hanover Avenue (Muscatine)
60 (1979), 103
- Hanrahan, George
"An Iowa Private in the Civil War"
58 (1977), 182-191
biog. of
58 (1977), 200
- Hansen, Adolf
56 (1975), 145
- Hansen, Andreas
69 (1988), 179
- Hansen, Anna
68 (1987), 140
- Hansen, Anne Marie
67 (1986), 132
- Hansen, Duffie
56 (1975), 145
- Hansen, Ida
68 (1987), 136-144
photo of
68 (1987), 137
- Hansen, Ingwer
picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- Hansen, Nels Fredrick
68 (1987), 136-137, 143-144
- Hansen, Ole
61 (1980), 158
- Hansen Publishing Company, N. Fr. (Cedar Rapids)
68 (1987), 137
- Hansen's disease
see Leprosy
- Hansen, Willard
picture of
54:5 (1973), 6
- Hanson, A. A.
picture of
56 (1975), 143
- Hanson, Charles ("Chuck")
70 (1989), 152
- Hanson, Haldor
56 (1975), 132-133, 142, 143, 144
picture of
56 (1975), 135
- Hanson, J. C. M.
56 (1975), 132
- Hanson, Niels
65 (1984), 128
"Happy Days are Here Again"
56 (1975), 162
- Harald (Crown Prince of Norway)
56 (1975), 138
- "Harbel Manor"
56 (1975), 73
- Harbert, A. N.
references to articles about Battleship *Iowa* (BB-4)
64 (1983), 45-46
- Harbert, Lizzie Boynton
72 (1991), 6
- Harbor, William
54:5 (1973), 11
picture of
54:5 (1973), 12
- Hardanger (Norway)
56 (1975), 142, 145-146, 148
- Hardenbrook, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 11-12
"The Hardest Battle We Have Yet Witnessed" by Kenneth Lyftogt
68 (1987), 98-111
- Hardin, C. C.
59 (1978), 93
- Hardin County (Iowa)
61 (1980), 43
73 (1992), 112-132
76 (1995), 52
1883 map of
73 (1992), 112
- Harding, Brig. Gen.
60 (1979), 81
"Harding Highway"
58 (1977), 86
- Harding, Warren G.
63 (1982), 6
- Harding, William G.
55 (1974), 120
- Harding, William J.
60 (1979), 98-115, 175
photos of
60 (1979), 98, 112-113
- Harding, William Lloyd
56 (1975), 76, 79
58 (1977), 46, 56
64 (1983), 79, following 148
65 (1984), 115
and temperance
69 (1988), 193-195
- "Hard-up Kvartet"
56 (1975), 142, 145
- Hare, Miss
55 (1974), 124
- Hargrave, William
54:5 (1973), 11

- Hargrave, William (*Continued*)
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 23
- Harlan (Illinois)
 61 (1980), 5
- Harlan (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 82
- Harlan, Aaron
 56 (1975), 41
- Harlan, Ann E.
 57 (1976), 52
- Harland, Paul
 photo of
 62 (1981), 100
- Harlan, Edgar
 54:1(1973), 19
 67 (1986), 90
 68 (1987), 62, 169, 171
 72 (1991), 18 (caption), 19
- Harlan Fire Department
 61 (1980), 119
- Harlan, James
 56 (1975), 8, 9, 10, 14, 170
 57 (1976), 52
 67 (1986), 78, 87, 90
 68 (1987), 165
 picture of
 56 (1975), 9
 sculpture of
 68 (1987), 165
- Harlan-Lincoln Home
 56 (1975), 174
- Harlan, Mary
 56 (1975), 8
- Harlan Republican*
 55 (1974), 124
- Harlan, W. S.
 59 (1978), 183, 184
- Harlem (New York City)
 60 (1979), 189
- Harman, Marion
 72 (1991), 65
- Harmony (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 142
- Harnagel, John A.
 75 (1994), 152-157, 159-160
- Harness making
 for Ft. Atkinson
 63 (1982), 167
 photo of
 69 (1988), 6
- Harney, Catherine
 73 (1992), 91
- Haroff, Bill
 photo of
 69 (1988), 115
- Harper, Mattie
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 23
- Harper's*
 55 (1974), 98, 127
- Harpers Ferry (Virginia)
see also Slavery
 70 (1989), 186-197
 72 (1991), 20-33
- Harper's Weekly*
 57 (1976), 76
 article from
 57 (1976), 81
 illus. from
 56 (1975), 179
 57 (1976), 77-81
 58 (1977), 124
- Harrell, Robert
 photo of
 75 (1994), 5
- "Harriet Ketcham, Resolute Artist" by Louise
 Rosenfield Noun
 67 (1986), 70-93
- Harrington, David
 58 (1977), 90, 91, 96
- Harrington, Jean
 73 (1992), 174
- Harrington, Jerry
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 200
 "Senator Guy Gillette Foils the Execution
 Committee"
 62 (1981), 170-179
- Harrington, John
 67 (1986), 139-140
- Harrington, L. P.
 73 (1992), 120-121
- Harrington, Vincent
 U.S. Congressman
 62 (1981), 178
- Harris' Creek (Johnson County)
 54:1 (1973), 24
- Harris, Edward
 55 (1974), 138
- Harris Field
 58 (1977), 186
- Harrison, Alvin C.
 55 (1974), 6
- Harrison, Benjamin
 56 (1975), 115
- Harrison, Carrie
 59 (1978), 119-120
- Harrison, Col. (CSA)
 58 (1977), 165
- Harrison County (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 75
 58 (1977), 151
 73 (1992), 84-88

- Harrison County Jail
58 (1977), 140, 143
- Harrison Drug Store (Davenport)
photo of
61 (1980), 77
- Harrison, George W.
55 (1974), 133
- Harrison, Harry
75 (1994), 172 (caption), 179-182
- Harrison School (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
63 (1982), 91
- Harrison Street (Davenport)
60 (1979), 25
- Harrison, William H.
54:2 (1973), 6
- Harrison, William Henry
57 (1976), 9
63 (1982), 69
- Harris, Paul S.
72 (1991), 154
- Harris, Phineas
54:1 (1973), 27
- Harris, Ross
71 (1990), 57
- Harshbarger, Gretchen
62 (1981), 114
- Harstad, Peter T.
"An Iowa-Born Historian and the American
Revolution: Carl Becker and 'The Spirit of
'76'"
57 (1976), 174-192
biog. of
57 (1976), 96, following 200
"The Spirit of '76 in Iowa"
57 (1976), 66-75
- Harstad, Peter T. and Fox, Diana J.
biog. of
56 (1975), 96
"Dusty Doughboys on the Lincoln Highway:
The 1919 Army Convoy in Iowa"
56 (1975), 66-87
- Harstad, Peter T. and Gibson, Michael D.
biog. and picture of
55 (1974), 128
"Idaho-Iowa"
55 (1974), 98-126, 190
- Hart, Arthur A.
biog. and picture of
56 (1975), 128
"M. A. Disbrow & Co.: Catalogue Architecture"
56 (1975), 98-119
- Hart, Clyde
59 (1978), 53
- Hartford (Connecticut)
60 (1979), 186
63 (1982), 35
- Hartford (ship)
54:6 (1973), 2
- Hart, James A.
61 (1980), 105
- Hartman, Clara
see Kent, Clara (Hartman)
- Hart, Marcella
photo of
76 (1995), 177, 181
- Hartwick, Harry
59 (1978), 52
- Harvard University
55 (1974), 36
- Harvat, Clara
photo of
76 (1995), 80
- Harvat, Emma
76 (1995), 51, 76-96
photo of
76 (1995), 76, 80, 83-86, 88, 90, 94, Summer
inside front cover
- Harvat family (Anna, Clara, Jennie, Joseph, Mary)
76 (1995), 80, 95
- Harvat Meat Market (Iowa City)
76 (1995), 80
photo of
76 (1995), 80-81
- Harvat & Stach Ladies Ready to Wear (Iowa City)
76 (1995), 87-89, 96
- Harvat & Stach Ladies Ready to wear (Iowa City)
ads
76 (1995), 87
- "Harvest Time," by Lenore Salvaneschi
65 (1984), 207-213
- Harvey, C. W.
60 (1979), 132
- Harvey, D. W.
70 (1989), 33
- Harvey, George (Colonel)
North American Review and
64 (1983), 27-28
- Harvey, LaVern
picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- Harvey, William
71 (1990), 116
- Harwood, Edith W.
biog.
70 (1989), following 48
"GAR Campfires"
70 (1989), 14-17
- Ha-she-ta-na-kwa-twa (George Morgan)
55 (1974), 56, 59
picture of
55 (1974), 62
- Hashway
60 (1979), 57

- Hastings (Iowa)
 see "An Early Industry in Mills County: Ballast Burning"
 65 (1984), 214-223
 photo of
 69 (1988), 115
- Hastings, S. Clinton (Judge)
 63 (1982), 79
- Hatfield, Charles
 59 (1978), 93
- Hatfield, Daizell
 72 (1991), 151
- Hattenberger, Alexander
 74 (1993), 93
- Hatton, Frank
 58 (1977), 121, 122, 124, 125, 126
 picture of
 58 (1977), 122
- Haugen, Gilbert N.
 56 (1975), 143
 57 (1976), 74
 63 (1982), 32
 64 (1983), 188
 article about
 59 (1978), 118-following 128
 photo of
 64 (1983), 187
 picture of
 59 (1978), 118
- Haugen, K. I.
 56 (1975), 146
- Haugen, Miss
 56 (1975), 145
- Haun, Catherine Margaret
 55 (1974), 16
- Haun, Henry P.
 55 (1974), 16
- Havana (Cuba)
 56 (1975), 164
- Havel, Marie
 72 (1991), 84-89
- Havner, H. M.
 58 (1977), 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143
 and temperance
 69 (1988), 193, 196-197
 picture of
 58 (1977), 138
- Hawaii
 61 (1980), 19
- Hawaiian Islands
 55 (1974), 165
- Hawarden (Calliope, Iowa)
 59 (1978), 188, 191
- Hawarden, (Iowa)
 54:4 (1973), 18
- Hawbaker, Becky Wilson
 biog. of
 73 (1992), following 144
- Hawbaker, Becky Wilson (*Continued*)
 74 (1993), following 144
 75 (1994), Summer inside back cover
 "Early Television for Iowa's Children"
 75 (1994), 68-86
 "Iowans at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition: What They Took to the Fair, What They Did There, and What They Brought Home"
 74 (1993), 160-187
 "Iowa's 'Oll' Coomes; or, Desperado of the Dime Novel Industry"
 73 (1992), 99-111
 "Prairie Chicken Update"
 74 (1993), 53
 "Preserving Dim Novels"
 73 (1992), 110
 "'Taking the Pulse of Democracy': George Gallup, Iowa, and the Origin of the Gallup Poll"
 74 (1993), 98-113
- Hawes (England)
 61 (1980), 137
- Hawke, Charlotte
 66 (1985), 174-184
- Hawke, Hannah
 article about her memories of the southern Iowa frontier
 66 (1985), 174-184
- Hawke, Robert
 66 (1985), 174-184
- Hawkeye (Iowa)
 early automobiles in
 photo of
 62 (1981), 127
The Hawkeye (University of Iowa yearbook)
 59 (1978), 45, 48
Hawkeye and Iowa Patriot
 73 (1992), 24
 Hawkeye Art Printing Company
 see also Thos. D. Murphy Co.
 57 (1976), 165
 Hawkeye Oil Company (Waterloo)
 70 (1989), 200-201
 photo of
 70 (1989), 200-201
 "The Hawkeye Polka"
 picture of cover of
 56 (1975), 52
 "'Hawkeye': What's in a Name?"
 by Richard Acton
 70 (1989), 114-120
- Hawkins, Joseph C.
 57 (1976), 109
- Hawkins, Lex
 59 (1978), 154, 156, 157, 158, 159
 picture of
 59 (1978), 158

- Hawk, R. M. A.
62 (1981), 155
- Hawley, H. H.
56 (1975), 52
- Hawley, James H.
55 (1974), 119, 121
picture of
55 (1974), 119
- Hawley, Jess
66 (1985), 89, 100
- Hawley-Smoot Tariff
63 (1982), 14
- Hawleyville
60 (1979), 67, 74, 75
- Hawthorne, Charles Webster
72 (1991), 151
- Hawxby, Annie (Mrs. Henry Field)
64 (1983), 153, 156
- Hay baling press
63 (1982), 190
- Hayes, Prof.
56 (1975), 190
- Hayes, Rutherford B.
55 (1974), 121
56 (1975), 11
- Hayes, Walter I.
74 (1993), 157
- Hay, John
55 (1974), 162
- Haymarket Riot (1886)
61 (1980), 157
- Hay, Merle D.
56 (1975), 78
- Hays, Bob
60 (1979), 151
- Hays, Edward R.
74 (1993), 157
- Hays, Loyal Y.
72 (1991), 39
- Hays, Will S.
56 (1975), 49
- Hayward's Bay
57 (1976), 91
- Hayward's Landing
57 (1976), 87
- Haywood, William ("Big Bill")
61 (1980), 157
photo of
61 (1980), 157
- Hazard, Louis
55 (1974), 124
- Hazen, Hervey
67 (1986), 198
- Health
in military
70 (1989), 3, 44-47
- Health care
1840s-1880s
72 (1991), 131-132, 144
- Healy, John
61 (1980), 175, 178
- Hearst, Charles
59 (1978), 67-71, 73-75
60 (1979), 159
- Hearst, Charlie
72 (1991), 93
- Hearst family
photo of
59 (1978), 75
- Hearst, George
59 (1978), 75
- Hearst, James
64 (1983), 84, 209-210, 211
"A Road through Summer"
62 (1981), 72-79
biog. of
59 (1978), 67
60 (1979), 156
62 (1981), 96
"Farm Life When the Power Changed"
60 (1979), 156-following 160
"Protest"
62 (1981), 79
"We All Worked Together: A Memory of
Drought and Depression"
59 (1978), 66-76
- Hearst, Louise
59 (1978), 70, 75
- Hearst, Phoebe
60 (1979), 166
- Hearst, Robert
59 (1978), 74, 76
- Hearst, William Randolph
56 (1975), 22, 27, 29, 30, 31
picture of
56 (1975), 30
- Hearst, W. L. (Dr.)
60 (1979), 159
- Heaton, Mr. (Linn County, 1860s)
72 (1991), 138, 143
- The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century
Philosophers* by Carl Becker
57 (1976), 190
- Hebener, E. T.
70 (1989), 35
- Heberling, George C.
54:2 (1973), 17
- Heberling, Lt.
63 (1982), 125
- Hebron (Connecticut)
60 (1979), 186
- Hecht, Ben
56 (1975), 22, 23, 28, 31

- Hedges, Margaret
75 (1994), 152-153
- Heel, Henry
55 (1974), 142
- Heemstra, Tjeerd
59 (1978), 189
- Heer, George W. (Rev.)
66 (1985), 147
- Heflin, Thelma E.
biog. of
57 (1976), 96
"What's in a Name?"
57 (1976), 82-85
- Heflin, Thomas (Sen.)
57 (1976), 154
- Heim, Janet Anne
73 (1992), 91
- Heinemann, George
58 (1977), 43
- Hein, Ruth D.
"A Town Girl Becomes a Farm Helper"
71 (1990), 94-96
biog. of
71 (1990), following 96
- Heisey, M.
illus. of residence of
56 (1975), 120
- Heisey, Martin
59 (1978), 90, 92, 94, 95
- Helena (Montana) Independent*
57 (1976), 149
- Helene, Kathryn
"And Young Men Fight Them"
63 (1982), 147-149
biog. of
63 (1982), 160
"Buddy Holly: The Iowa Connection"
63 (1982), 150-159
- Helgesen, Louis
56 (1975), 141
picture of
56 (1975), 143
- Heller, Elizabeth Wright
"A Young Woman in Iowa" (excerpts from
autobio.)
54:2 (1973), 18-31
pictures of
54:2 (1973), 19, 31
- Heller, John
54:2 (1973), 19, 26-27, 29, 30-31
picture of
54:2 (1973), 31
- Heller, Morris
54:2 (1973), 29, 30
- Heller, Sime
54:2 (1973), 26
- Heller, Susie
54:2 (1973), 26-27, 29, 30
- Hemenway, H.C.
64 (1983), 71, 75
- Hemlandet
59 (1978), 12
- Henckler, F. G.
73 (1992), 16
- Henckler, George
73 (1992), 6-17
photo of
73 (1992), 6
- Henderson, David B.
59 (1978), 118, 121
64 (1983), 188, 192, 195, 197
photo of
64 (1983), 192, 193
- Henderson, E. W., Jr.
57 (1976), 123
- Henderson, Leon
73 (1992), 91
- Henderson, Lizzie
69 (1988), 123-131
- Henderson, Lydia E.
71 (1990), 28
- Henderson, Margaret Lucas
73 (1992), 21
- Hendricks, E. H.
photo of
65 (1984), 86, 90
- Henegan, Laura
71 (1990), 23
- Henke, Charles
58 (1977), 179, 181
- Henkel, Freidrich
73 (1992), 182
- Henke, Margaret
67 (1986), 147, 159
- Henkle, Abraham
69 (1988), 76
- Hennesey's Livery Stable (Manchester)
70 (1989)
141
- Hennessey, Maurice
picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- Hennessey, John J. (Bishop)
66 (1985), 147
- Henning, Darrell D.
56 (1975), 138
- Henning, William
"Iowa Farm Life" mural
63 (1982), 94-95, 128
photo of
63 (1982), 91
- Henry C. Adams Building (Algona)
61 (1980), 58
photos of
61 (1980), 58

- Henry Car
62 (1981), 121
- Henry, Charles E. (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Henry County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 174, 175
57 (1976), 69
69 (1988), 157-160
orchards in
62 (1981), 82
- Henry County Hicksite Friends
56 (1975), 175
- Henry County Woman's Suffrage Association
56 (1975), 179
- Henry, David W.
manufacturer
62 (1981), 121, 124-128
- Henry, Emmett M.
62 (1981), 116
- Henry Field Company
64 (1983), 161-163, 169
- Henry Field Seed and Nursery Company
64 (1983), 169
- Henry Field Seed Company
62 (1981), 104, 105
64 (1983), 154, 155, 163
- Henry Field Stores, Incorporated
64 (1983), 161, 163
- "Henry, Himself," by Bob Birkby and Janice Nahra Friedel
64 (1983), 150-164, 169
- Henry, Jim ("Canyon Kid")
75 (1994), 75, 80, 82
illus.
75 (1994), 74
photo of
75 (1994), 74, 78
- Henry, John
57 (1976), 30, 31
- Henry, John M.
68 (1987), 66
photo of
68 (1987), 67
- Henry, Lou
63 (1982), 6
- Henry, Peter Barton
70 (1989), 74
- "Henry Tanner and Booker T. Washington: The Iowa Story Behind the Portrait"
by Jack Lufkin
72 (1991), 16-19
- "He Opened Holes Like Mountain Tunnels" by Raymond A. Smith, Jr.
66 (1985), 87-92, 97-100
- Hepburn (Iowa)
62 (1981), 106
- Hepburn, William Peters
59 (1978), 120
- Hepburn, William Peters (*Continued*)
64 (1983), 188, 192, 195
- Herbener, Traugott G.
73 (1992), 177
- "Herbert Hoover and 'War' on the Depression" by James S. Olsen
54:4 (1973), 26-31
- Herbert, John R.
59 (1978), 134
- "Her Honor the Mayor: Iowa City's Emma Harvat"
by Anne Beiser Allen
76 (1995), 76-96
- Herndon (Illinois)
63 (1982), 9
- Hernreid, Robert
73 (1992), 91
- Herrick, John F.
67 (1986), 149-150, 159
photo of
67 (1986), 147
- Herrin (Illinois)
63 (1982), 9
- Herring, Clyde
57 (1976), 149, 151, 152, 155
62 (1981), 171, 173, 178-180
67 (1986), 195-196
photo of
67 (1986), 198
- Herring Motor Company (Des Moines)
70 (1989), 200 (caption)
- Herrmann, Christian
73 (1992), 15 (caption)
- Herron, Francis (Lt. Col.)
60 (1979), 83
- Herron, Gen.
58 (1977), 164
- Herron, George (Rev.)
64 (1983), 141-142
- Hershel, Mr.
see also Criminology
58 (1977), 136
- Hesper (Iowa)
56 (1975), 142
- Hesperian Society
59 (1978), 45
- Hess, G. W.
55 (1974), 3, 6
- Hess, J. J.
58 (1977), 142
- Hess, Martha K.
biog. of
59 (1978), following 200
"Index for 1978"
59 (1978), 94-200
- Hess, Thomas
54:1 (1973), 21
- Heuter, Clara
69 (1988), 44-45

- Heuter's Drug Store (Lytton)
69 (1988), 44
- Hewitt, William L.
biog. of
71 (1990), following 96
"Blackface in the White Mind: Racial
Stereotypes in Sioux City, Iowa, 1874-
1910"
71 (1990), 68-79
- Heying, H. L. (M.)
picture of
54:5 (1973), 6
- Hiatt, Jesse
nurseryman
62 (1981), 86
- Hiawatha* (steamship)
57 (1976), 90
- Hiawatha Indian Passion Play
75 (1994), 170-172
illus.
75 (1994), 169
- Hickenlooper, Bourke B.
54:3 (1973), 26
68 (1987), 69
- Hickey, James
judge
62 (1981), 116
- Hickey, Mary
67 (1986), 29
- Hickman, Ruth Wilson
see Wilson, Ruth
- Hickman, William
60 (1979), 55, 56
- Hickory Grove, (Iowa)
56 (1975), 170
- Hicks, Edward
59 (1978), 134
- Hicks, Elias
56 (1975), 171
- Hicks, Frank
67 (1986), 42
- Hicksite Friends (Quakers)
56 (1975), 171, 175, 176, 177
- Hicks, Mrs. George
67 (1986), 201
- Higbee, George F.
66 (1985), 79
- Higgins, Thomas
picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- High Amana Church (Amana)
photo of
69 (1988), Spring back cover
- Higher education
see article about Parsons College
65 (1984), 190-206
see Education
- "Higher Education in Cedar Falls: Town and
Gown in the First Hundred Years," by
William C. Lang
64 (1983), 70-84
- Highland Park College
57 (1976), 146
- "Highway Commercial Architecture: Albia, Iowa's
'Dutch Mill'" by H. Roger Grant
58 (1977), 83-87
- Highways
growth and improvement of
56 (1975), 66-71, 81-85, 87
- Hiles, Mr. (Benton County, 1865)
72 (1991), 134
- Hill, Eugene
picture of
54:5 (1973), 6
- Hill, Frank
journalist
62 (1981), 190
- Hilliard & DeMott's Circus
54:1 (1973), 4
- Hillis, Cora Bussey
article about
60 (1979), 162-177
photos of
60 (1979), 165, 171
- Hillis, Cyrus
son of Cora
60 (1979), 163, 164, 170, 177
- Hillis, Dora
daughter of Cora
60 (1979), 170
photo of
60 (1979), 171
- Hillis, Ellen
daughter of Cora
60 (1979), 164, 170
- Hillis, Isaac, Jr.
son of Cora
60 (1979), 170
photo of
60 (1979), 170
- Hillis, Isaac Lea
husband of Cora
60 (1979), 164
photo of
60 (1979), 164
- Hillis, Philip
son of Cora
60 (1979), 164
photo of
60 (1979), 164
- Hill, John
55 (1974), 137
- Hill, Ole K.
75 (1994), 46-48

- Hill, Philip
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 23
- Hillquit, Morris
 64 (1983), 142, 143
- Hill, R. Kate (Kinsell)
 75 (1994), 48
- Hillrose (Nebraska)
 61 (1980), 11
- Hillsdale College
 55 (1974), 36
- Hill, Thomas (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Hilton, Anna
 70 (1989), 11
- Hilton, John
 56 (1975), 80
- Hilton, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 11, 12
- Hindman, Gen.
 58 (1977), 163
- Hindret, Gus
 60 (1979), 139
- Hines, John
 60 (1979), 58
- Hines, Mary
 60 (1979), 58
- Hinshaw, George
 75 (1994), 151, 154, 157
- Hinshaw Light Opera
 75 (1994), 172
- Hinshaw Opera Singers
 75 (1994), 170
- Hinshelwood, Robert
 59 (1978), 136
- Hinton, Frank
 74 (1993), 163, 176 (caption), 177
 photo of
 74 (1993), 163
- Hinton, Larry
 65 (1984), 190
- "Hired Men: Iowa's Unsung Farm Resource"
 by Gordon Marshall
 74 (1993), 146-156
- Hirsch, Albert
 72 (1991), 43
 photo of
 72 (1991), 47
- Hiserodt, William P.
 73 (1992), 114-132
- "A Historian's Memory of the Second World War"
 by Alan B. Spitzer
 76 (1995), 162-173
- Historical and cultural institutions
 72 (1991), 163-175, 191
- Historical Department of Iowa (Des Moines, Iowa)
see Iowa Department of History and Archives
 63 (1982), 85
- Historic landmarks
 Indian Lookout (Johnson County), article about
 54:1 (1973), 16-30
- Old Capitol
 54:1 (1973), 28
- Historiography
 54:4 (1973), 9-14
- History
 local and regional, importance
 65 (1984), 2
 research and writing of
 73 (1992), 2-5
- History of Education in Iowa* by Clarence Aurner
 58 (1977), 2
- History of English Literature* by William Spalding
 58 (1977), 7
- A History of Iowa*, by Leland L. Sage
 54:1 (1973), 17
 56 (1975), 4
 58 (1977), 175
- History of Johnson County, Iowa* (book)
 54:1 (1973), 16-17
- The History of Political Parties in the Province of New York, 1750-1776* by Carl Becker
 57 (1976), 185
- History of the Great Councils of the Church*
 61 (1980), 122
- The History of the Louisiana Purchase* (book)
 54:4 (1973), 13-14
- "History of the Zetagathian Society" by Theodore Wanerus
 59 (1978), 45-46
- Hiteman (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
- Hitler, Adolf
 64 (1983), 202, 211
- Hjerleid, H. C.
 56 (1975), 141, 145
 picture of
 56 (1975), 143
- Hmong
see Immigration
- Hobart, Garret
 56 (1975), 164
 picture of
 56 (1975), 164
- Hobo convention (Britt)
 70 (1989), 87-92, 107, 110, 112
 photo of
 70 (1989), 87, 89, 91, 112, inside Summer front cover
- Hoboes
 70 (1989), 74-112
 73 (1992), 87
- "Hobo Sketches by an Amana Station Agent"
 by Cliff Trumpold
 70 (1989), 103-106

- Hobson, John Atkinson
61 (1980), 21
- Hochsteller [Hostetler?], John
69 (1988), 157
- Hock, H. C.
60 (1979), 139
- Hocking (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 19
56 (1975), 56, 57, 59
58 (1977), 24, 25, 26, 27
74 (1993), 128 (caption)
pictures of houses in
56 (1975), 58
- Hodges, Amos
60 (1979), 50, 52, 55, 56, 57
- Hodges, Emmaline
60 (1979), 53
- Hodges, Ervine
60 (1979), 52, 55, 56, 57
"The Hodges Hanging" by Barbara Howard and
Junia Braby
60 (1979), 48-58
- Hodges, Lydia
60 (1979), 55
- Hodges, Stephen
article about
60 (1979), 48-58
- Hodges, William
article about
60 (1979), 48-58
- Hoegh, Leo
54:6 (1973), 22
- Hoelscher, W. C.
60 (1979), 114
- Hoening
see Honing
- Hoepfner, Herman
74 (1993), 17
- Hoepfner, Howard
74 (1993), 17
- Hoeven, Charles B.
65 (1984), 77
- Hofer, Anna Marie
69 (1988), 18
- Hoffman, Himena V.
55 (1974), 121
- Hoffman, Philip
55 (1974), 124
- Hoffmans, Ed
64 (1983), 83
- Hoffmire, John
74 (1993), 82-83
- Hoffoss, Ole G.
56 (1975), 145
- Hofmann, Hans
72 (1991), 155
artwork by
72 (1991), 157
- Hogan, Ben
64 (1983), 3, 7-8, 13
illus. of
64 (1983), 8
- Hogarth, William
58 (1977), 113
- Hog calling contests
65 (1984), 121
photo of
65 (1984), 122, 123
- Hogdon, Frank
68 (1987), 126
- Hogdon, Mary
see Yancey
- Hoggson Brothers
63 (1982), 59
- Hogs
55 (1974), 126
- Hokanson, Magnus Frederick (Rev.)
59 (1978), 9, 11
drawing of
59 (1978), 11
- Holbrook, John
74 (1993), 58
- Holcomb, Albert
54:2 (1973), 18
- Holcomb, Nellie
54:2 (1973), 18, 25, 26, 30-31
- Holden, Edgar
54:5 (1973), 11, 22
55 (1974), 186
picture of
54:5 (1973), 23
- Holden, P. G.
agriculturist
62 (1981), 104-108
article about
62 (1981), 66-71
editor's note concerning
62 (1981), 200
photo of
62 (1981), 69
sketch of
62 (1981), 71
- Holidays and celebrations
see also Folk culture
see also Mesquakie Indians
65 (1984), 221-223
66 (1985), 126-128
67 (1986), 59, 127-129, 169
68 (1987), 154-159
69 (1988), 24, 32, 186
74 (1993), 123-126, 188
and stores
73 (1992), 91
- Christmas
72 (1991), 121, 123-124, 133, 192-204

- Holidays and celebrations (*Continued*)
 in prisoner-of-war camps, 1940s
 73 (1992), 170-188
 Civil War soldier's welcome
 72 (1991), 134
 Fourth of July
 see "The Fourth of July"
 65 (1984), 118-123
 71 (1990), 51
 72 (1991), 117, 119, 121, 128, 141
 photo of
 71 (1990), 50-51, 80-89, Summer cover
 graduation
 71 (1990), 173-174
 74 (1993), 138-139
 illus. of
 68 (1987), 140, 143
 Jewish
 71 (1990), 151-152
 Memorial Day
 72 (1991), 83-88, Spring back cover
 Mesquakie
 72 (1991), 78-79, 81, 178
 New Year's
 72 (1991), 123, 124, 133, 192-204
 parties
 photo of
 71 (1990), 72
 photo of wedding
 73 (1992), 13
 Victorian era
 72 (1991), 192-204
 Holihan, Grace
 60 (1979), 61
 Holland, Eli
 article about
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
 photo of
 60 (1979), 81
 Hollander, Nellie
 see Graber, Nellie
 Holland, John
 60 (1979), 78
 Hollingsworth, George
 photo of farm
 71 (1990), 63
 Hollingsworth, ----(Washington)
 70 (1989), 37
 Holly, Buddy
 ad for concert by
 63 (1982), 154, 155
 article on
 63 (1982), 150-159
 photo of
 63 (1982), 152, 159
 portrait of
 63 (1982), 150
 Holman, Henry
 60 (1979), 77, 79, 94
 Holman, Isaac N.
 article about
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
 Holman, James
 60 (1979), 78
 Holman, Nancy Jane
 60 (1979), 78, 79
 Holman, Nathan
 60 (1979), 77, 79, 94
 Holman, Stephen
 article about
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
 Holman, Vinson
 article about
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
 Holmes County (Ohio)
 61 (1980), 20
 Holmes, Dr.
 60 (1979), 48, 51
 Holmes, Marjorie
 72 (1991), 39
 Holmes, Morgan
 59 (1978), 93
 Holmfirth (England)
 55 (1974), 79
 Holm, O. W.
 56 (1975), 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149
 picture of
 56 (1975), 143
 Holm, O. W. (Mrs.)
 56 (1975), 145
 Holocaust
 73 (1992), 91
 Holt, Bonnie
 biog. of
 60 (1979), following 32
 "The Gladbrook Opera House"
 60 (1979), 28-32
 Holt, Ed
 59 (1978), 92
 Holtermann family (Aurelia, Jan, Tamara, Waldo)
 76 (1995), 182-189
 photo of
 76 (1995), 182
 Holthaus, A. A.
 70 (1989), 199
 Holton (Kansas)
 58 (1977), 23
 Holub, Joseph
 photo of
 76 (1995), 92
 Holy Trinity Catholic Church (Luxemburg)
 66 (1985), 151-152, 170, 173
 Holy Trinity Church (Dubuque)
 61 (1980), 179

- "Homefront: Hamburg, Iowa" by Margaret E. Davidson
60 (1979), 116-20
- Home Lumber Company (North English)
70 (1989), 160
- Home Rule Act
55 (1974), 187
- Homer, Winslow
painting by
60 (1979), 84-85, 94, cover May/June issue
- Homes
see "Sod Dwellings in Iowa"
65 (1984), 124-134
- Homestead*
see *Iowa Homestead*
- Homestead (Iowa)
58 (1977), 36, 43
73 (1992)
16
photo of
73 (1992), 9
- Homestead Act
54:3 (1973), 15-16
54:4 (1973), 13
59 (1978), 188
65 (1984), 124-125
- Homewood, Robert
74 (1993), 13
- Honey Creek (Iowa)
61 (1980), 7
- "Honey War"
70 (1989), 60
- Honeywell Corporation
65 (1984), 164
- Höning, Gottfried Heinrich
73 (1992), 6-17
- Höning, Heinrich
73 (1992), 7
- Höning, Henrietta Johanna (also Johanna Henrietta)
73 (1992), 7
- Honn, John D.
61 (1980), 66
- Hood, John B. (Gen.)
63 (1982), 103
- Hood, L. M.
61 (1980), 24
- Hook, Albert
photo of
75 (1994), 7
- Hoopes, J. E. (Mrs.)
65 (1984), 92
- Hoosick (New York)
58 (1977), 90
- Hoover, Allan (son of Herbert Hoover)
55 (1974), 158
68 (1987), 63-66
- Hoover, Allen (uncle of Herbert Hoover)
63 (1982), 6
- Hoover, Charles
60 (1979), 79, 94
- Hoover Church
see also Hooverites
60 (1979), 79
- Hoover Commission
55 (1974), 153, 154, 155, 156
63 (1982), 18
- Hoover Dam
66 (1985), 36-37, 40
- Hoover, Herbert C.
see also Hoover Commission
56 (1975), 167, 168
57 (1976), 31
59 (1978), 70
60 (1979), 117, 177
62 (1981), 170, 173
63 (1982), 4, 5, 6-7, 8, 9, 14-18, 21, 23, 30-31, 32
66 (1985), 36
68 (1987), 41, 60-71
72 (1991), 152
and the Great Depression, article about
54:4 (1973), 26-31
correspondence with Harry Truman, article about
55 (1974), 152-158
drawing of
63 (1982), 18, before 1
photos of
63 (1982), 2, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 30
66 (1985), 38
68 (1987), 40, 49, 69
pictures of
54:4 (1973), 27, 29, 31
55 (1974), 155
- Hoover, Herbert, Jr.
55 (1974), 158
68 (1987), 64, 66
- Hoover, Huldah Minthorn
63 (1982), 6
- Hoover Institution
68 (1987), 66-68
- Hooverites
see also Religion
60 (1979), 79
- Hoover, Jesse
63 (1982), 6
- Hoover, Lou Henry
68 (1987), 61-64, 70
portrait in photo
68 (1987), 70
- Hoover, Martha
60 (1979), 79
- Hoover, Millie
63 (1982), 6

- Hoover National Historic Site
 68 (1987), 60-71
 photo of
 68 (1987), 67
- Hoover Presidential Library-Museum
 68 (1987), 60-71
 photo of
 68 (1987), 60, 67, 70
- Hopewell Township (Ohio)
 58 (1977), 175, 177
- Hopkins, Anna Pckett
 63 (1982), 5
- Hopkins, "Banty"
 70 (1989), 140
- Hopkins, David Aldona
 63 (1982), 10
- Hopkins, Harry A.
 62 (1981), 172, 177, 179, 180
 63 (1982), 4, 5, 10-11, 14, 25-29, 30, 31, 32
 66 (1985), 7-9
 67 (1986), 196, 199
 drawing of
 63 (1982), before 1
 photo of
 63 (1982), 3, 11, 25, 27, 28-29, 30, 31
- Hopkins, Henry
 58 (1977), 91
- Hopkins, J.D.
 61 (1980), 90
- Hopperstad, Joseph
 56 (1975), 145
- Hopperstad, Julius J.
 56 (1975), 144, 146, 149
- Horack, Bertha
see Shambaugh, Bertha Horack
- Horack family
 61 (1980), 34-37
 photos of
 61 (1980), 36-39
- Horack, Frank
 70 (1989), 19
- Horack, Katharine
see Dixon, Katharine Horack
- Horack, Katharine Mosnat (Mrs. Frank)
 photo of
 63 (1982), 47
- Hore, Thomas
 61 (1980), 174
- Horicon (Wisconsin)
 61 (1980), 67
- Hornaday, William Temple
 68 (1987), 50, 57
- Horn, Henry P.
see Haun, Henry P.
- Horn, Wally
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 23
- Horr, L.
 55 (1974), 137
- "Horror at Lost Creek: A 1902 Coal Mine Disaster"
 by Merle Davis
 71 (1990), 98-117
- Horse racing
 and western Iowa
 65 (1984), 11, 12-13, 16
 article about firehorse racing
 66 (1985), 69-76
 John C. Mabray and
 64 (1983), 133-137
- Horticultural societies
 Iowa State
 63 (1982), 186, 190
- Horticulture
 74 (1993), 164
 article about
 55 (1974), 66-77
 in Iowa
 article about
 62 (1981), 80-89
 James Weed and
 63 (1982), 185-187, 190
- Horton, Chauncey C.
 72 (1991), 198, 200
- Horton, George
 63 (1982), 156
- Horton, George A.
 biog. of
 70 (1989), following 112
 "Britt's First Convention"
 70 (1989), 87-92
- Horton, "Hank" (Marshal)
 58 (1977), 131, 134, 135, 141
- Horton, Loren N.
 biog. and picture of
 55 (1974), 160
 biog. of
 59 (1978), following 160
 60 (1979), following 32
 61 (1980), 160
 63 (1982), following 200
 64 (1983), following 224
 65 (1984), following 40
 70 (1989), following 112
 71 (1990), 96, 144, 196, following 48
 72 (1991), following 208
 "The Character of the Country: Excerpts"
 57 (1976), 157-160
 "Early Architecture in Dubuque"
 55 (1974), 130-151
 editor, "The Character of the Country"
 61 (1980), 130-37

- Horton, Loren N. (*Continued*)
- "Interpreting the Image: How to Understand Historical Photographs"
- Part 1
71 (1990), 34-36
- Part 2
71 (1990), 90-93
- Part 3
71 (1990), 126-130
- Part 4
71 (1990), 178-181
- "James Weed: Iowa's Renaissance Man"
63 (1982), 184-193
- "Messages in Stone: Symbolism on Victorian Grave Markers"
70 (1989), 62-72
- "A Place in the Sun: Iowa Politics at the Turn of the Century"
64 (1983), 186-199
- "River Town: Davenport's Early Years"
60 (1979), 16-27
- "A Struggle for Office: The Sherman-Brown Imbroglia"
65 (1984), 33-40
- "Through the Eyes of Artists: Iowa Towns in the 19th Century"
59 (1978), 133-147
- "The Victorian Holiday Season"
72 (1991), 192-203
- "Victorian Victuals"
72 (1991), 204
- Horton Rest Home (Mills County)
photo of
75 (1994), 64
- Horton, Samuel T.
68 (1987), 84
- Horton, Uriah
68 (1987), 86
- Hoskins, Rosetta
67 (1986), 145
- Hosmer, Harriet
67 (1986), 72, 74
- Hosmer, James K.
54:4 (1973), 13-14
- Hospers, Henry
article about
59 (1978), 182-193
photo of
59 (1978), 188
photo of bank of
59 (1978), 190
photo of home of
59 (1978), 192
- Hospers, Jan
family of
59 (1978), 183
- Hospital boat
Civil War
illus. of
63 (1982), 105
- Hospitals
army evacuation
67 (1986), 148, 150-156, 160-161
Jefferson County (Fairfield)
67 (1986), 143, 145
Mahaska County (Oskaloosa)
67 (1986), 145-146
map
67 (1986), Sept./Oct. cover
Ottumwa
67 (1986), 35
- "Hospital Unit R in World War I: Fairfield to France" by Merle Wright Carter and Dean Gabbert
67 (1986), 142-159
- Hostetler, John
54:3 (1973), 13
- Hotel Morgan (Des Moines)
72 (1991), 202
- Hotel Orleans (Okoboji)
57 (1976), 93
illus. of
57 (1976), 94
- Hottua, Angela
see Simmerl, Angela [Hottua]
- Hotz, J. J.
photo of
76 (1995), 92
- Houf, Walter R. (Dr.)
63 (1982), 88
- Houghton, Dorothy Deemer
article about
54:3 (1973), 24-30
pictures of
54:3 (1973), 25, 27, 30
- Houlihan, L. A. ("Hap")
70 (1989), 148, 151
photo of
70 (1989), 153
- Household chores
see "Fuel"
66 (1985), 216-221
see "Harvest Time"
65 (1984), 207-213
see "The House on the Hill"
66 (1985), 115-128
- "The Household: Conducted by Nellie Rich,"
edited by Robert Burchfield and Linda K. Kerber
61 (1980), 42-55
- Households
see Domestic life
67 (1986), 57-62, 71
68 (1987), 2-11, 85, 87, 139-142, 146-159, 175

- Households (*Continued*)
 early 20th century
 70 (1989), 139, 141
 in coal camps
 71 (1990), 120
 photo of
 68 (1987), 177, 182
 rural
 71 (1990), 94-96
 Victorian
 71 (1990), 126-131
 The House of Andrews (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 154
 "The House on the Hill" by Wilma Lewis
 66 (1985), 115-128
 Houser, Lowell
 see "Lowell Houser and the Genesis of a Mural"
 66 (1985), 2-13
 see "The Ames Corn Mural"
 66 (1985), 14-16, 25-29
 73 (1992), 32-48
 photo of
 66 (1985), 3, 8, 9, 12
 73 (1992), 34
 Houser, Theodore
 73 (1992), 48
The House with the Magic Window
 75 (1994), 70, 72, 75, 80, 81, 85
 photo of
 75 (1994), 49, 79, 81
 Housing
 73 (1992), 146-160
 frontier
 69 (1988), 55, 186
 70 (1989), 121-123
 in coal camps
 71 (1990), 105, 120
 photo of
 71 (1990), 115, 121, back Fall cover
 Mesquakie, photo of
 69 (1988), 91
 of coal miners
 74 (1993), 122-126, 127-128
 photo of
 74 (1993), 122, 124
 rural
 70 (1989), 139, 141
 71 (1990), 34-36
 photo of
 71 (1990), 35
 Houston (Texas)
 57 (1976), 155
 63 (1982), 119
 Hove, Ivar
 56 (1975), 145
 Hovey, Graham
 "And a Time to Graduate: Some Considerations
 of the World in 1933"
 64 (1983), 200-213
 biog. of
 64 (1983), following 224
 Howard, Barbara
 biog. of
 60 (1979), following 64
 "The Hodges Hanging"
 60 (1979), 48-58
 Howard County (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 55
 59 (1978), 30
 Howard-Manville, Ida W.
 68 (1987), 144
 "Howard Moffitt's Small Homes and Stone
 Cottages,"
 by Phil Miller
 73 (1992), 147-156
 Howell, James B.
 56 (1975), 10
 Howell, Rollin
 54:5 (1973), 5, 23
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 24
 Howe, Samuel Storrs (Rev.)
 63 (1982), 83
 Howe's Great London Circus
 57 (1976), 74
 Howey, Frank Harris
 56 (1975), 24
 Howey, Rosa Crawford
 56 (1975), 24
 Howey, Walter Crawford
 article about
 56 (1975), 22-31
 picture of
 56 (1975), 24
 Howland, Eliza Smith
 54:6 (1973), 2
 Howland, George W.
 businessman
 62 (1981), 121
How to Become a Contortionist (book)
 54:1 (1973), 4
How to Charm Snakes (book)
 54:1 (1973), 4
 "'How Will I Ever Get the Dishes Done?': Grace
 Karr's Take on Television"
 75 (1994), 67
 "How Ya Gonna Keep Em Down on the Farm
 After They've Seen Patee?"
 56 (1975), 190
 Hoxie, Herbert M.
 54:2 (1973), 9, 12
 63 (1982), 114

- Hoxie, Herbert M. (*Continued*)
 picture of
 54:2 (1973), 11
- Hoxie, Richard
 67 (1986), 72
- Hoxie, Vinne Ream
 statue by
 56 (1975), 14
- Hoyt, O. C.
 67 (1986), 167
- Hronek, F. E.
 58 (1977), 73
- Hubbard (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 109
- Hubbard, Asahel W.
 54:2 (1973), 9
- Hubbard, B. A.
 test driver
 62 (1981), 124
- Hubbard Review*
 60 (1979), 114
- Hubbell, Frederick M.
 59 (1978), 188
 64 (1983), 196
 74 (1993), 43
- Hubler, David M.
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 200
 "Iowa's Early Birds"
 62 (1981), 162-169
- Hudecek, Mary
 72 (1991), 182
- Hudson (Wisconsin)
 photo of
 73 (1992), 65
- Hudson, Anna
 58 (1977), 134
- Hudson Bay
 54:3 (1973), 4
- Hudson River
 54:3 (1973), 4
- "Hudson River School"
 59 (1978), 134
- Hudson, Rollin
 58 (1977), 134
- Hudson, Zane ("Zip")
 70 (1989), 155
- Huene, August
 59 (1978), 125
- Huff, Albert
 70 (1989), 45, 48
- Huff, Henry
 73 (1992), 117, 120-121, 127
 image of
 73 (1992), 120 (*Note: Caption is wrong. Huff is on right.*)
- Huftalen, Sarah Gillespie
 68 (1987), 22-31
- Huftalen, Sarah Gillespie (*Continued*)
 photo of
 68 (1987), 22-23, 30, Spring cover
- Huftalen, William Henry
 68 (1987), 29
- Hughes, David
 54:2 (1973), 27
- Hughes, Dorothy
 76 (1995), 136
- Hughes Dry Goods Store (Manchester)
 70 (1989), 142
- Hughes, Harold E.
 54:5 (1973), 3
 63 (1982), 32
 article about
 59 (1978), 148-following 160
 photo of
 63 (1982), before 129
 75 (1994), 77
 picture of
 59 (1978), 148
 political career in 1960s
 63 (1982), 138-141
 port. of
 63 (1982), 141
- Hughes, H. D.
 62 (1981), 71
- Hughes, John (Archbishop)
 61 (1980), 174
- Hughes, Joseph
 59 (1978), 28
- Hughes, Langston
 59 (1978), 55
- Hughes, Miss
 55 (1974), 124
- Hughes, Peter
 59 (1978), 28
- Hughes, R.
 59 (1978), 31
- Hughes, Thomas (Mrs.)
 63 (1982), 79
- Hulbert, William A.
 61 (1980), 100
- Hull (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 9
 commemorative plaque in
 photo of
 62 (1981), 194
 experimental farm near
 62 (1981), 68
- Hull (Pattersonville) (Iowa)
 mention of
 59 (1978), 193
- Hull, Bert
 54:2 (1973), 23
- Hull, Cordell
 57 (1976), 155

- Hulley, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant)
70 (1989), 12
- Hull House
54:2 (1973), 18
- Hullinger, Arlo
54:5 (1973), 4
- Hull, John A. T.
59 (1978), 121
63 (1982), 5
64 (1983), 192
74 (1993), 43, 45-46
photo of
64 (1983), 187
- Hultman, Calvin
picture of
54:5 (1973), 6
- Humboldt (Iowa)
57 (1976), 52
67 (1986), 34
- Humboldt County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Humeston (Iowa)
see "Five Generations"
66 (1985), 143-144
see "The House on the Hill"
66 (1985), 115-128
- Humor
see also Folk sayings
drought
67 (1986), 196
grasshoppers
67 (1986), 172, 199
hoboes and tramps
70 (1989), 85-86, 93-95, 111
in army
70 (1989), 42, 44
in territorial Iowa
70 (1989), 121-125
parody of wartime medical unit
67 (1986), 158
pioneer
69 (1988), 186-190
political
67 (1986), 199
political cartoon
67 (1986), 200
winter
67 (1986), 168
- Humphrey, James
71 (1990), 117
- Humphrey, Sam
71 (1990), 117
- Humphreys, O.
59 (1978), 31
- Hundred Days
64 (1983), 210
- "Hundreds of Souls Lie in the Balance': An
Eastern Congregational Minister Ponders
Moving West to Iowa"
by Paul Gutjahr
74 (1993), 54-61
- Hungerford, J. B.
university trustee
62 (1981), 69
- Hunt, C. P.
55 (1974), 71
- Hunt, Edmund V.
67 (1986), 155, 159
- Hunter, Andrew J.
55 (1974), 101
- Hunter, Cate
59 (1978), 124
- Hunter, Dan
68 (1987), 47
- Hunter, J. D.
55 (1974), 124
67 (1986), 80-81
- Hunter, Mary
68 (1987), 171
- Hunter, Miss
55 (1974), 124
- Hunting
65 (1984), 10-11
in Iowa, article about
61 (1980), 162-169
- Hunting's, Bob, New York Circus
54:1 (1973), 4
- Huntington (Oregon)
55 (1974), 114
- Hunt, John
65 (1984), 200
- Hunt, Percival
59 (1978), 48
- Huntsville (Arkansas)
60 (1979), 86, 87, 91
- Hurburt, Elijah
65 (1984), 126
- Hurd, Harvey B. (Hon.)
60 (1979), 168-169
- Hurlburt & Hunting Circus
54:1 (1973), 4
- Hurlbut, C. L.
74 (1993), 141
- Hurlbut, Stephen (Maj. Gen.)
58 (1977), 186
- Hurley, M. E.
76 (1995), 92
- Hursey, Eliza
74 (1993), 163
photo of
74 (1993), 163
- Hurst, Abraham
60 (1979), 59

- Hurst, Alfred
60 (1979), 59, 60, 61
- Hurst, S. W.
55 (1974), 124
- Hurstville (Iowa)
60 (1979), 59, 61
- Hurstville Lime Works
see Industry: Lime Burning in Iowa
- Hurst, William
60 (1979), 61
- Husak, Emil
picture of
54:5 (1973), 24
- "The Husking of the Corn"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 52
- Huss, Albert
76 (1995), 136
- Huston, Paul E.
biog. of
54:6 (1973), 32
- pictures of
54:6 (1973), 24, 32
- "The Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital (part one)"
54:6 (1973), 11-27
- "The Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital (part two)"
55 (1974), 18-30
- Hutchins, C. W.
picture of
54:5 (1973), 24
- Hutchinson, Jennie Gordon
72 (1991), 39
- Hutchison, S.
55 (1974), 124
- Hutterian Bretheren* (book)
54:3 (1973), 15
- Hutterites
58 (1977), 42
- article about
54:3 (1973), 9-23
- pictures of
54:3 (1973), 14, 17, 19, 22, 30
- Hutterites* (book)
54:3 (1973), 21
- Hutton (1940s major)
photo of
73 (1992), 170
- Hyatt Mfg. Co.
56 (1975), 166
- Hydroelectric power
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- I
- Iannelli, Alfonso
sculptor
62 (1981), 33, 52, 54
- Iannelli, Alfonso (*Continued*)
photo of work
62 (1981), 52
- IBM
65 (1984), 153
- Ibsen, Henrik
56 (1975), 130
- Icarians
French
61 (1980), 12
- "The Ice Harvest" by Stephen Volk
62 (1981), 90-96
- Ice harvesting
62 (1981), 90-96
- equipment
illus. of
62 (1981), 92, 93
- photos of
62 (1981), 90-94
- Ice House Museum (Cedar Falls, Iowa)
62 (1981), 96
- Iceland
56 (1975), 134
- Ickes, Harold
58 (1977), 149
- 61 (1980), 22
- 62 (1981), 172
- 63 (1982), 26
- Ida County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Ida Grove (Iowa)
55 (1974), 105
- Ida Grove Pioneer*
55 (1974), 125
- Idaho
55 (1974), 190, 191
- 56 (1975), 115
- 61 (1980), 3, 157, 190
- and Iowa, article about
55 (1974), 98-126
- naming of
55 (1974), 118
- picture of
55 (1974), 97
- Idaho City
55 (1974), 98
- Idaho Daily Statesman*
55 (1974), 190
- Idaho Farm Development Co.
55 (1974), 191
- "Idaho-Iowa" by Peter T. Harstad and Michael D. Gibson
55 (1974), 98-126
- Idaho Press Association
55 (1974), 106
- Idaho State Historical Society
55 (1974), 120

- Idaho, Territory of
54:5 (1973), 7
- Idstrom, B. A.
68 (1987), 143
- Idylls of the King* by Alfred, Lord Tennyson
58 (1977), 112
- "If You're Union, You Stick Together": Cedar Rapids Packing-house Worker in the CIO" by Gregory Zieren
76 (1995)
 30-48
- "I Like Ike"
56 (1975), 161
 illus. of
56 (1975), 169
- Illegitimacy
74 (1993), 188-196
- Illini (Indians)
see Illinois (Indians)
- Illinois
54:4 (1973), 22
55 (1974), 77, 84, 132, 138, 142, 146
56 (1975), 29, 84, 115
57 (1976), 125, 152, 160, 176
58 (1977), 94, 134, 138, 168, 185
60 (1979), 35, 43, 54
61 (1980), 7, 100
63 (1982), 26, 80, 81
- Cavalry Regiments
 Fifth
63 (1982), 120
 Fourth
63 (1982), 120
 Twelfth
63 (1982), 120
- Southern Illinois University, School of Medicine
see Southern Illinois University
- Territory of
60 (1979), 19
- Illinois (Indians)
54:3 (1973), 7
54:4 (1973), 10
- Illinois Central Railroad
54:4 (1973), 21
58 (1977), 67, 88, 94, 95
67 (1986), 191, 202-207
74 (1993), 167
 mention of
59 (1978), 185
- Illinois Central Railroad Corporation
61 (1980), 84-87
 photo of Waterloo repair shop
61 (1980), 80-81
- Illinois Civil War troops
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Illinois College (Jacksonville, Illinois)
63 (1982), 39
- Illinois Creek (Arkansas)
58 (1977), 163
- Illinois Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 73
- Illinois River
54:3 (1973), 7
- Illinois Yearly Meeting of Friends
56 (1975), 175
- Illustrated London News*
 drawings from
62 (1981), 60, 61, 62, 63
- Iloilo Harbor (Philippines)
55 (1974), 165
- "Images of the Ku Klux Klan in Iowa" by Ginalie Swaim
76 (1995), 64-75
- "Images of Victorian Iowa," by Mary Bennett
61 (1980), 34-41
- "Images of War" by Charles Phillips
59 (1978), 176-181
- Immigrants and Immigration
see also Amish
see also Assimilation
see also Bohemians
see also Croats
see also Czechs
see also Danes
see also Dutch
see also English
see also Ethnicity
see also Germans
see also Irish
see also Latvians
see also Lithuanians
see also Norwegians
see also Slavs
see also Slovaks
see also Swedes
see also Welsh
58 (1977), 34-36, 66-67, 154, 179, 183
59 (1978), 2-19, 24-32, 182-193
60 (1979), 99-120
61 (1980), 84, 86, 96
67 (1986), 118, 132, 135-136
68 (1987), 86, 136-144, 180
69 (1988), 3, 5
74 (1993), 188-196
75 (1994), 46-48, 87-100
- Amish Mennonite
69 (1988), 154-156
- Asian refugees (oral histories)
69 (1988), 163-172
- Dutch
73 (1992), 7, 8, 10
- E.R. Hutchins on (1885)
65 (1984), 6-7
- German
73 (1992), 7-17

Immigrants and Immigration (*Continued*)

- Germans in Iowa
56 (1975), 110-111
 illus. of
59 (1978), 3, 9
 Italian
65 (1984), 6
 Italians in Iowa
56 (1975), 56-64, 57
 business opportunities (Des Moines)
64 (1983), 60-61
 social and economic conditions (Des Moines)
64 (1983), 62-63, 66
 Jewish settlement
71 (1990), 146-153
 Norwegians in Iowa
56 (1975), 129-160
 1919-1920 "Red Scare"
56 (1975), 82
 to America from Norway
56 (1975), 130, 133
 Impeachment
see Belknap, William Worth
see Grant, Ulysses S.: scandals of 2nd
 administration
 of State Auditor John L. Brown
65 (1984), 38-40
 "In a Mist: The Story of Bix Beiderbecke" by
 Darold J. Brown
59 (1978), 99-109
 "Incursions of Modern Art in the regionalist
 Heartland" by Evan R. Firestone
72 (1991), 148-160
 Independence (Iowa)
55 (1974), 117
57 (1976), 183
60 (1979), 77, 80
63 (1982), 96
Independence Bulletin
55 (1974), 125
Independence Civilian
60 (1979), 81, 95
 Independence Day
57 (1976), 51, 68, 73, 74, 81, 98, 105, 111, 112,
 178
 Independence State Mental Health Hospital
54:6 (1973), 19, 22, 23, 24
 Independence State Mental Health Institution
55 (1974), 18, 29
The Independent (Red Oak)
57 (1976), 162, 165
 Independent Military Company of Mounted
 Riflemen of Cedar County
63 (1982), 114, 115
 "Index for 1975" by Robert K. Bower and L.
 Edward Purcell
56 (1975), 192-199

- Indiana
54:1 (1973), 23
54:2 (1973), 6
55 (1974), 84
56 (1975), 69, 87, 115, 169
57 (1976), 183
58 (1977), 18
60 (1979), 77
63 (1982), 80, 100
 Indiana Civil War Regiments
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
 Indian agency
 on Des Moines River
63 (1982), 69
 Sauk and Fox
63 (1982), 171
 Indian agents
57 (1976), 2, 7, 11, 13
 for Winnebago
63 (1982), 171
 Indianapolis (Indiana)
54:2 (1973), 6
56 (1975), 115
 Indian Creek Township (Mills County)
65 (1984), 222
 Indian Lookout (Johnson County)
 article about
54:1 (1973), 16-30
 illus. and maps of
54:1 (1973), 18, 19, 20, 24, 26, 28, 29
 "'Indian Look-Out,' below Iowa City" by David
 Goodwin
54:1 (1973), 16-30
 Indian mounds
 in Muscatine (Iowa)
63 (1982), 190
 Indianola (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 11
55 (1974), 116
60 (1979), 3, 4
63 (1982), 10
Indianola Advocate-Tribune
55 (1974), 106, 117, 124
 Indianola High School (Indianola)
 photo of
75 (1994), 143
 Indianola Public Library
60 (1979), 5
 Indian Rights Association
55 (1974), 42, 45
 Indians
see also Bannock (Indians)
see also Cherokee (Indians)
see also Cheyenne (Indians)
see also Chippewa (Indians)
see also Comanche (Indians)
see also Crazy Horse

Indians (*Continued*)

- see also* Delaware (Indians)
- see also* Five Civilized Tribes
- see also* Illinois (Indians)
- see also* Ioway (Indians)
- see also* Iroquois (Indians)
- see also* Mesquakie (Indians)
- see also* Miami (Indians)
- see also* Mingo (Indians)
- see also* Muscatine (Indians)
- see also* Native Americans
- see also* Omaha (Indians)
- see also* Osage (Indians)
- see also* Pawnee (Indians)
- see also* Plains (Indians)
- see also* Pottawattomi (Indians)
- see also* Sac and Fox (Indians)
- see also* Sauk (Indians)
- see also* Senecas (Indians)
- see also* Shawnee (Indians)
- see also* Shoshone (Indians)
- see also* Sioux (Indians)
- see also* Sitting Bull
- see also* Taway (Indians)
- see also* Winnebago (Indians)
- 54:1 (1973)**, 2, 30
- 55 (1974)**, 101, 109-110
- 56 (1975)**, 15, 18, 115, 170, 172
- 57 (1976)**, 1-10, 12-13, 37, 51, 66, 67, 70, 84, 100, 106, 132, 170
- 58 (1977)**, 36, 120, 128, 130
- 59 (1978)**, 186-187
- 60 (1979)**, 179, 187
- and Forty-niners
 - 55 (1974)**, 2, 6
- in Wild West show
 - 54:1 (1973)**, 7, 8, 9
- legends of and about
 - 54:1 (1973)**, 16, 17, 19-20, 27, 30
- relations with Jolliet and Marquette
 - 54:3 (1973)**, 6-7
- trading with
 - 54:1 (1973)**, 18-19
- wars of
 - 54:1 (1973)**, 17, 19-20
 - 54:3 (1973)**, 4-5
- Indian Territory
 - 57 (1976)**, 134
- Indian treaties
 - see* Treaties, Indian
- Industrial development
 - see* Economic development
- Industrial labor
 - provided by prisoners of war in Iowa, 1943-1946
 - 65 (1984)**, 71-72, 74-75
- Industrial Removal Office
 - 71 (1990)**, 148-149

Industrial Revolution

60 (1979), 167

Industrial Workers of the World (IWW)

70 (1989), 97, 102

article about

61 (1980), 146-160

Industry

Electric Utilities in Iowa

article about

60 (1979), 130-55

Boone Electric Railway and Light Co.

60 (1979), 139, 146, 147

Burlington Power and Light

60 (1979), 148

Capital City Electric

60 (1979), 142

Cedar Rapids Electric Light and Power

60 (1979), 132, 134, 135, 139, 144, 147

Cedar Valley Electric

60 (1979), 148

Centerville Light and Traction Co.

60 (1979), 145

Central Iowa Power and Light

60 (1979), 148

Central States Electric

60 (1979), 148

Citizens Gas and Electric

60 (1979), 148

Continental Gas and Electric Co.

60 (1979), 148

cooperatives: Central Iowa Power

60 (1979), 152, 153

cooperatives: Eastern Iowa Light and Power

60 (1979), 152

cooperatives: Farmers Electric

60 (1979), 151

cooperatives: South Crawford Rural Electric

60 (1979), 152, 153

cooperatives: Southeast Iowa

60 (1979), 152

Davenport Gas, Electric Light and Steam

Heating

60 (1979), 147

Des Moines Edison Light and Power

60 (1979), 132, 137, 142, 147

Des Moines Water Power and Electric

60 (1979), 142, 144

Foss Electric

60 (1979), 133, 149

hydroelectric power: experiments in

60 (1979), 139

Interstate Power Co.

60 (1979), 133, 148

Iowa City Electric Light

60 (1979), 132

Iowa Electric Power and Light Co.

60 (1979), 138, 139, 140, 144, 147, 149, 152

Industry (Continued)

- Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Co.
60 (1979), 133, 144, 147, 154
- Iowa Light, Heat and Power
60 (1979), 148
- Iowa-Nebraska Light and Power Co.
60 (1979), 148
- Iowa Power and Light
60 (1979), 133, 139, 148, 154
- Iowa Public Service Co.
60 (1979), 133, 148, 154, 159
- Iowa Railway and Light
60 (1979), 146, 147
- Iowa Southern Utilities Co.
60 (1979), 133, 145, 148, 149, 154
- J. C. White Engineering and Construction
60 (1979), 147
- Marion Light, Heat and Power
60 (1979), 147
- Marshalltown Light, Power and Railway Co.
60 (1979), 136
- Merchants Electric
60 (1979), 132, 140, 147
- Nebraska Public Service
60 (1979), 148
- Northern Iowa Gas and Electric
60 (1979), 148
- Northwestern Light and Power
60 (1979), 147
- nuclear energy
60 (1979), 152, 155
- Peoples Light
60 (1979), 147
- Perry Electric Light, Heat and Power Co.
60 (1979), 139, 147
- power plants
60 (1979), 154-155
- power pools
60 (1979), 155
- Public Utility Act of 1935
60 (1979), 148
- Red Oak Electric Co.
60 (1979), 136
- Rock Island Brush Electric Light
60 (1979), 132, 140, 144, 147
- Rural Electrification Administration
60 (1979), 151
- Sioux City Gas and Electric
60 (1979), 132
- Sioux City Gas Light Co.
60 (1979), 148
- South Dakota Public Service
60 (1979), 148
- Tama and Toledo Railway and Light Co.
60 (1979), 146
- Toledo Electric Co.
60 (1979), 147

Industry (Continued)

- Tri-Cities Electric
60 (1979), 141, 144, 147
- Union Electric Co.
60 (1979), 133, 144, 149
- United Power and Light
60 (1979), 144, 148
- Western Iowa Power
60 (1979), 148
- Yankton Gas
60 (1979), 148
- Hurstville Works
60 (1979), 59, 60, 61
photo of kilns of
60 (1979), 59
- Joiner Lime Company
60 (1979), 59, 61
photo of
60 (1979), 60
- Lime Burning in Iowa
article about
60 (1979), 59-61
- Infantry
regiments from Iowa
Forty-fourth
63 (1982), 113
Third
63 (1982), 108-109
Thirteenth
63 (1982), 104
Twenty-first
63 (1982), 109
Twenty-second
63 (1982), 109-110
Twenty-third
63 (1982), 109
- Influenza epidemic
and World War I
62 (1981), 113
of 1918
62 (1981), 26-32
- Ingalls, W. W. [W. A.]
67 (1986), 205
- Ingham, Harvey
64 (1983), 197
- Ingham, William
61 (1980), 192
- Ingleside Hospital for the Insane (Hastings,
Nebraska)
71 (1990), 140
- "In good Iowa style: The Kelsey Letters, 1848-
1882" edited by Susan Kuecker
72 (1991), 114-147
- The Inn (Okoboji)
57 (1976), 88, 89, 90, 91
picture of
57 (1976), 88

- "In Search of Susanna" by Suzanne Bunkers
74 (1993), 188-196
- Inskeep, Alice
68 (1987), 36
- Inskeep Players
75 (1994), 177-178
- Inspirationists
see Amana Colonies
61 (1980), 12
- Institute of Child Behavior and Development
see also Child Welfare Research Station
60 (1979), 177
- Insull, Samuel
63 (1982), 13
- Insurrectos*
55 (1974) (see Filipino Insurgents)
- Integration
68 (1987), 12-21
- "An Intellectual Centennial for Iowa City: The No
Name Club Reaches 100"
67 (1986), 94-100
- Intercollegiate Prohibition Association
69 (1988), 195
- Interior decor
photo of
72 (1991), 192
Victorian era
72 (1991), 195-197
- Interior design
see article about Prairie School architecture
65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
- "Interior Life: An Iowa Farmhouse in the Late-
1800s," text and illustrations by Susan
Thompson Good
60 (1979), 34-47
- Internal Revenue Service
57 (1976), 131
- International Corn Show of 1909 (Omaha)
62 (1981), 102, 106, 107
- International Great Exhibition of 1851 (London)
68 (1987), 114
- International Harvester (Moline, Illinois)
63 (1982), 62
- International Harvester Company
extension department
62 (1981), 70
- International News Service (Des Moines Office)
76 (1995), 150-151
- International Oil Company (Des Moines)
70 (1989), 199 (caption)
- International Woman Suffrage Alliance
62 (1981), 130
- "Interpreting the Image: How to Understand
Historical Photographs" by Loren N. Horton
Part 1
71 (1990), 34-36
Part 2
71 (1990), 90-93
- "Interpreting the Image: How to Understand
Historical Photographs" by Loren N. Horton
(Continued)
Part 3
71 (1990), 126-130
Part 4
71 (1990), 178-181
- Interstate 80
56 (1975), 87
- Interstate Airlines, Inc.
gliders and
62 (1981), 169
- Interstate Commerce Commission
65 (1984), 143
- Interstate Power Co. of Dubuque
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Interurban railroads
article about
58 (1977), 18-31
in Iowa
article about
62 (1981), 34-43
photos of
62 (1981), 34, 36, 38-40, 42, 43
- "The Interurban Years" by Wayne A. DeJohn
62 (1981), 34-43
- "In the Full Light of Day: The Ku Klux Klan in
1920s Iowa" by Robert J. Neymeyer
76 (1995), 56-63
- "In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree" (song)
55 (1974), 77
- "In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree" by Philip D.
Jordan
55 (1974), 66-77
- "The Invention of the Electronic Digital Computer
at Iowa State College, 1930-42" by William
Silag
65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
- Inventions
by James Weed
63 (1982), 190
illus. of
63 (1982), 190-191
- Investors
in meatpacking in Sioux City (1880s)
65 (1984), 29-32
- Iowa
map of
61 (1980), 170
showing 1919 Army Convoy route
56 (1975), 80-81
- Iowa Agricultural Society
63 (1982), 187
- Iowa, A Guide to the Hawkeye State* (book)
54:1 (1973), 28, 30
- "Iowa and Early Maps" by Diana J. Fox
59 (1978), 77-87

- Iowa and Illinois Railway
 62 (1981), 35-43
 photo of
 62 (1981), 43
- Iowa and Southwestern Railroad Co.
 56 (1975), 9
- "Iowa and the Civil War: A Military Review" by
 Julie E. Nelson and Alan M. Schroder
 63 (1982), 98-105
- Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Children's Home
 55 (1974), 19
- Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Iowa Anthropological Association
 55 (1974), 36
- Iowa Art Guild
 54:3 (1973), 31
 72 (1991), 151
- Iowa Association for Mental Health
 55 (1974), 27
- Iowa Band
 54:4 (1973), 2, 8, 12
 56 (1975), 42-43
 68 (1987), 18 (caption)
 74 (1993), 55
 picture of some members of
 54:4 (1973), 12
- Iowa Barn Dance Frolic*
 75 (1994), 80
 photo of
 75 (1994), 80
- "An Iowa Barn: Swedish Style," by Pat Sonquist
 Lane
 64 (1983), 170-178
- "An Iowa Baseball Map," by Mary Patricia Smith
 64 (1983), following 184
- Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Act
 62 (1981), 191
- Iowa Board of Control
 54:6 (1973), 11, 13, 19, 22, 23
 55 (1974), 22
- Iowa Board of Education
see Iowa Board of Regents
- Iowa Board of Health
 55 (1974), 22
- Iowa Board of Immigration
see also Immigrants and Immigration
 59 (1978), 189
- Iowa Board of Regents
 54:3 (1973), 24, 26
 54:6 (1973), 11, 12, 23
 61 (1980), 123
- "An Iowa-Born Historian and the American
 Revolution: Carl Becker and 'The Spirit of
 '76'" by Peter T. Harstad and Michael D.
 Gibson
 57 (1976), 174-192
- Iowa Broadcaster*
 76 (1995), 58-59, 61
- Iowa Burnt Slate Factory
 55 (1974), 88
- Iowa Capitol
 58 (1977), 174
 68 (1987), 164, 171
 grounds (Des Moines)
 67 (1986), 75-93
 illus. of (1888)
 65 (1984), January/February back cover
 photo of auditor's room in (1885)
 65 (1984), 34
 picture of
 55 (1974), 187
- Iowa Cavalry
 Fourth Regiment
 59 (1978), 16
- Iowa Central Railroad
 54:2 (1973), 9
 54:4 (1973), 19
 58 (1977), 24, 29
- Iowa Child Study Society
 60 (1979), 165
- Iowa Child Welfare Station
 55 (1974), 21
- Iowa City (Iowa)
see University of Iowa
 54:1 (1973), 17, 21, 28
 54:2 (1973), 7, 18
 54:5 (1973), 11
 54:6 (1973), 19, 20, 24
 55 (1974), 22, 34, 67, 98, 121, 159, 178, 186
 56 (1975), 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 167, 170, 184, 185,
 186, 188, 190
 57 (1976), 71, 98, 100, 103, 106, 109, 111-113,
 115-117, 123
 58 (1977), 2, 48
 59 (1978), 28
 60 (1979), 7, 173, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192,
 194, 195
 61 (1980), 19, 35, 118, 121
 63 (1982), 69, 77, 84, 99
 67 (1986), 32-33, 94-100
 68 (1987), 178
 70 (1989), 18-19, 31, 123-124
 71 (1990), 38-48
 73 (1992), 27-31, 50, 54-61, 146-160
 75 (1994), 104, 107, 164
 76 (1995), 33, 78-80, 85-96
- anti-war protests
 in 1967
 63 (1982), 140
 in 1970
 63 (1982), 143-146
- architecture of
 62 (1981), 2-9

- Iowa City (Iowa) (*Continued*)
- as state capital
 - 55 (1974), 2-3, 11
 - City Park
 - 59 (1978), 44
 - early football at S.U.I.
 - 66 (1985), 87-92, 97-100
 - fire station
 - 64 (1983), 16
 - first Republican state convention at (1856)
 - 63 (1982), 107
 - forty-niners from
 - 55 (1974), 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11
 - growing up in, article by Carl B. Cone
 - 64 (1983), 14-23
 - images of
 - 73 (1992), 26, 28, 29, 53, 146, 148-156, 160
 - inside front and back Winter cover
 - newspapers in
 - 62 (1981), 10
 - Old Capitol
 - 59 (1978), 44
 - photo of
 - 71 (1990), 39, 42, 44, 47
 - 75 (1994), 114-123, 125, 128, 130
 - 76 (1995), 76-77, 80-81, 84-85, 163, 171
 - photo of (1905)
 - 64 (1983), 15
 - prohibition in
 - 62 (1981), 191
 - proposed plank road to
 - 63 (1982), 190
 - State Horticultural Society formed at
 - 63 (1982), 190
 - territorial capitol, photo of
 - 69 (1988), 99
 - Iowa City Academy
 - 76 (1995), 80
 - Iowa City Business and Professional Women's League
 - 76 (1995), 93
 - Iowa City Citizen*
 - 61 (1980), 119, 120
 - Iowa City Civic Center
 - 63 (1982), 143
 - Iowa City Daily Republican*
 - 56 (1975), 4
 - Iowa City Electric Light Co.
 - see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa; Iowa Electric Light and Power Co.
 - Iowa City Fire Department
 - 61 (1980), 119
 - photo of
 - 61 (1980), 120
 - Iowa City National Bank
 - 56 (1975), 11
 - 60 (1979), 192
 - Iowa City Public Library
 - 54:1 (1973), 17
 - Iowa City Republican*
 - 60 (1979), 102, 192, 194, 195
 - Iowa City Retailers Style Show Association
 - 76 (1995), 87
 - Iowa City Standard*
 - 56 (1975), 41, 44
 - Iowa City State Democratic Press*
 - 55 (1974), 101
 - Iowa City Unitarian Church
 - 55 (1974), 36
 - Iowa City Woman's Club
 - 76 (1995), 91
 - "The Iowa City Writers' Clubs" by Steve Wilbers
 - 59 (1978), 44-57
 - Iowa Civil Rights Commission
 - 55 (1974), 185
 - Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission
 - 58 (1977), 176
 - Iowa Civil War troops
 - see United States Armed Forces Army of the West
 - Iowa, Code of*
 - 57 (1976), 123
 - 67 (1986), 28
 - Iowa College (Grinnell College)
 - see Grinnell College
 - 68 (1987), 14, 17
 - Iowa, Community Mental Health Centers of
 - 55 (1974), 29
 - Iowa Congress of Mothers
 - of 1902
 - 60 (1979), 168, 169
 - of 1906
 - 60 (1979), 170
 - Iowa Conservation Commission
 - 54:5 (1973), 14-15, 17-18
 - Iowa Constitution
 - 56 (1975), 178, 179
 - 57 (1976), 71
 - Constitutional Convention of 1857
 - 57 (1976), 71, 72
 - Constitutional Conventions
 - 69 (1988), 103-104
 - of 1844
 - 57 (1976), 72
 - of 1846
 - 57 (1976), 72
 - of 1857
 - Negro suffrage and
 - 63 (1982), 116-118
 - Iowa Constitutional Prohibitory Amendment Association
 - 69 (1988), 195
 - Iowa Cooperative Artists
 - 63 (1982), 92

- Iowa Cooperative Painters
72 (1991), 153, 160
- Iowa County (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 16, 18
55 (1974), 36
58 (1977), 36, 42, 44
photo of
69 (1988), 111
- Iowa County Draft Board
58 (1977), 44
- Iowa Daily Press Association
76 (1995), 150
- "Iowa Delegation"
59 (1978), 118
- Iowa Democratic party
and election of 1924
63 (1982), 179
- Iowa Department of Justice
58 (1977), 140
- Iowa Department of Natural Resources
74 (1993), 53
- Iowa Department of Public Instruction
75 (1994), 138-147
- Iowa Dept. of Environmental Quality
54:5 (1973), 17
- Iowa Dept. of History and Archives
54:1 (1973), 19
54:4 (1973), 9, 14
- Iowa Dept. of History, Memorial, and Art
56 (1975), 43
- Iowa Dept. of Social Services
54:5 (1973), 31
- Iowa Dept. of Transportation
55 (1974), 186, 188
- Iowa Educational Broadcasting Network
54:5 (1973), 16
- Iowa Electric Light and Power Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Iowa Equal Suffrage Association
56 (1975), 178
57 (1976), 53
65 (1984), 109-116
- Iowa Falls (Iowa)
58 (1977), 88
60 (1979), 61
photo of
70 (1989), 44
71 (1990), 84
- Iowa Falls and Sioux City Railroad
58 (1977), 88, 89
mention of
59 (1978), 185
- Iowa Falls Citizen*
55 (1974), 125
- Iowa Farm Bureau Federation
54:5 (1973), 22
59 (1978), 153, 155
- The Iowa Farmer and Horticulturalist*
55 (1974), 68, 73
- "Iowa Farming"
mural by Richard Haines
63 (1982), 86, 87, 128
- "Iowa Farm Life"
mural by William Henning
63 (1982), 94-95, 128
- Iowa Federation of Colored Women's Clubs
72 (1991), 18
photo of
72 (1991), 18
- Iowa Federation of Labor, AFL-CIO
61 (1980), 158
70 (1989), 97
76 (1995), 33
- Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs
54:3 (1973), 24, 26, 27
- Iowa, General Assembly of
see also Iowa House of Representatives
see also Iowa Senate
54:6 (1973), 13, 21, 22, 26-27
55 (1974), 21-22, 35, 42, 105, 159
56 (1975), 9, 18, 82, 179, 185
57 (1976), 49, 120, 122, 130
61 (1980), 123
63 (1982), 84, 117
67 (1986), 75, 78, 86
71 (1990), 112-113
and locust relief
62 (1981), 154-155
and women's suffrage
62 (1981), 130
article about the 65th
54:5 (1973), 2-32
55 (1974), 184-189
as Territory
57 (1976), 98, 100, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110,
113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120
resolutions on First Iowa Cavalry (1866)
63 (1982), 124, 125-127
61st
59 (1978), 154
14th
59 (1978), 88, 90, following 96
- Iowa Good Roads Association
54:5 (1973), 22
- "Iowa Gothic: The Villisca Ax Murders" by B. J.
Zenor
58 (1977), 130-143
- Iowa Grain Dealers Association
62 (1981), 67
- Iowa Grange
72 (1991), 93
76 (1995), 140
- Iowa Highway Commission
54:5 (1973), 22

- Iowa Highway Patrol
54:3 (1973), 24
- Iowa Historical Record*
54:4 (1973), 9
57 (1976), 69, 106, 107, 144
- Iowa Homestead*
see Newspapers and Periodicals
55 (1974), 103, 111, 190
60 (1979), 111, 165
63 (1982), 190
71 (1990), 2-11
- Iowa Horticultural Society
see also Iowa State Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 73
63 (1982), 186
- Iowa Hospital for the Insane (Mount Pleasant)
70 (1989), 2-13
photos of
70 (1989), 2, 4, 6, 9-10
- Iowa House Journal of Proceedings*
57 (1976), 108, 109, 123
- Iowa House of Representatives
56 (1975), 178, 180
58 (1977), 138
- Iowa Humanities Board
63 (1982), 88
- Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Iowa Independent Oil Jobbers Association
70 (1989), 204
- "Iowa Innovations: The Army Helps the Farmer"
by James E. Ferguson
62 (1981), 116-117
- Iowa Institute for the Feeble-minded (Glenwood)
71 (1990), 133
photo of
71 (1990), 134
- "Iowa in 20th-Century Wars: Can You Help Us
Save the Stories?" by Eric Austin, Lora
Bloom and Michael Smith
73 (1992), 96
- "Iowa in the 1800s" by Burton J. Williams
65 (1984), 2
- Iowa in Times of War*, by S.H.M. Byers
58 (1977), 18
60 (1979), 83
- Iowa Iron Works
55 (1974), 139
- Iowa Journal of History and Politics*
57 (1976), 70
- Iowa Labor History Oral Project
70 (1989), 97
76 (1995), 33
- Iowa Lakeside Laboratory
see "The Okoboji Lakeside Laboratory"
66 (1985), 66-68
- Iowa Lakeside Laboratory (*Continued*)
see "Thomas Macbride's Dream: Iowa Lakeside
Laboratory"
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65
68 (1987), 73, 77
photo of
66 (1985), 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,
54, 55, 56, 62, 63, 65
- Iowa, Laws of
57 (1976), 123, 126
- Iowa Legislature
see Iowa, General Assembly of
see Iowa House of Representatives
see Iowa Senate
57 (1976), 53
60 (1979), 171, 175
appropriations committee
60 (1979), 171
- Iowa Light and Power (Iowa City)
photo of employee
74 (1993), 6
- Iowa Light, Heat and Power Co. of Fort Dodge
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
Public Service Co.
- "Iowa Lime Burning" by Carole J. Reesink
60 (1979), 59-61
- Iowa Lutheran Hospital (Des Moines)
see Kenny Clinic
75 (1994), 3
photo of
75 (1994), 6, 12
- Iowa Magazine*
57 (1976), 68
74 (1993), 110
- Iowa Manufacturers Association (IMA)
59 (1978), 153, 155
- Iowa Medical Security Facility
55 (1974), 29
- Iowa Mental Health Association
54:6 (1973), 22
- Iowa Mental Health Authority
55 (1974), 21, 23, 26, 29
- Iowa Mental Health Hygiene Committee
55 (1974), 22, 26, 29
- Iowa Mental Hygiene Institute
55 (1974), 21
- Iowa Methodist Hospital (Des Moines)
60 (1979), 168
- Iowa, Minnesota & Northwestern Railway
54:4 (1973), 22
- Iowana Cafe (Sheldon)
70 (1989), 155
- Iowa National Guard
see also Iowa Volunteers
see Civil War
see Spanish-American War
see World War II
58 (1977), 134, 137

- Iowa National Guard (*Continued*)
63 (1982), 177
75 (1994), 30-45
76 (1995), 151
 and Philippine Insurrection
 article about
55 (1974), 162-77
 Company F of
58 (1977), 134
 photo of
75 (1994), 32, 35, 40
- Iowa-Nebraska Light and Power Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- "Iowans at the 1893 World's Columbian
 Exposition: What They Took to the Fair,
 What They Did There, ..." by Ginalie
 Swaim, with Becky Hawbaker and Lisa
 Moran
74 (1993), 160-187
- "An Iowan's Death at Harpers Ferry" by Richard
 Acton
70 (1989), 186-197
- "Iowans in Cajun Country: An Overview and a
 Request" by Rocky Sexton
72 (1991), 34-37
- "An Iowan with Buffalo Bill: Charles Eldridge
 Griffin in Europe, 1903-1906," by H. Roger
 Grant
54:1 (1973), 2-15
- Iowa Official Register*
58 (1977), 176
- Iowa Oil Company (Dubuque)
70 (1989), 198, 201 (captions)
- Iowa Organic Act
69 (1988), 96, 98, 100-101
- Iowa Peace Convention
56 (1975), 180
- Iowa Peace Society
56 (1975), 180
- Iowa Penitentiary (Fort Madison)
60 (1979), 50
- "Iowa Pioneers Find a Lost child: A Dan De
 Quille Memoir"
 by Lawrence I. Berkove
69 (1988), 120-123
- "An Iowa Polio Portfolio, 1939-1959"
 by Ginalie Swaim
75 (1994), 4-15
- Iowa Pomological and Horticultural Gardens
 (Muscatine, Iowa)
63 (1982), 185, 190
- Iowa Power and Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Iowa Power Pool
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
 pools
- Iowa Press Association
55 (1974), 102, 103, 117, 126
- "An Iowa Private in the Civil War" by George
 Hanrahan
58 (1977), 182-191
- Iowa Protective Association
58 (1977), 140
- Iowa Psychiatric Society
54:6 (1973), 22, 25
- Iowa Public Broadcasting Network
75 (1994), 83
- Iowa Public Employees Retirement System
 (IPERS)
54:5 (1973), 15, 27
- Iowa Public Service Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Iowa Public Television Network
75 (1994), 83, 86
- Iowa Quilts Research Project
71 (1990), 33
- Iowa Railway and Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Electric Light and Power Co.
- Iowa River
54:1 (1973), 16, 17, 18
54:2 (1973), 29
54:3 (1973), 7
54:4 (1973), 11
55 (1974), 11, 35
56 (1975), 4
57 (1976), 81, 98, 102, 103, 119
63 (1982), 68, 69
 illus. of
56 (1975), 5
- Iowa River Valley
58 (1977), 36
- Iowa Sabbath Association
74 (1993), 158
- Iowa School Food Service Association
75 (1994), 147
- "An Iowa Schoolgirl--1860's Style" by Robert E.
 Belding
58 (1977), 2-11
- "Iowa's Early Birds" by David M. Hubler
62 (1981), 162-169
- Iowa Senate
56 (1975), 179
58 (1977), 138
- "Iowa's First Fatal Casualty in the Civil War" by
 Leland L. Sage
58 (1977), 174-181
- "Iowa's Handwritten Newspapers" by Roy Alden
 Atwood
62 (1981), 10-13
- "Iowa's Independent Oil Companies" by Jack
 Lufkin
70 (1989), 198-204
- "Iowa's Mental Health Problem: What To Do
 About It" (committee report)
54:6 (1973), 22

- Iowa Socialist*
64 (1983), 143
 "The Iowa Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument" by Louise Rosenfield Noun
67 (1986), 80-93
see also "Harriet Ketcham, Resolute Artist"
- Iowa Soldiers' Orphan Home (Davenport)
54:4 (1973), 6
- Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home (Cedar Falls)
64 (1983), 71
- "Iowa's 'Oll' Coomes; or, Desperado of the Dime Novel Industry" by Becky Wilson Hawbaker
73 (1992), 99-111
- Iowa, Southern, Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 68
- Iowa, Southern Judicial District of
56 (1975), 167
- Iowa Southern Utilities Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- "Iowa's Railroad Stations: A Pictorial Essay" by H. Roger Grant
54:4 (1973), 16-25
- Iowa State Agricultural College
see also Iowa State University (Ames)
56 (1975), 9
- Iowa State Agricultural Society
55 (1974), 69
62 (1981), 152
63 (1982), 186, 190
- Iowa State Archaeologist, office of
56 (1975), 21
- Iowa State Band
74 (1993), 164, 170
- Iowa State Bar Association
60 (1979), 99
- Iowa State Board of Control
60 (1979), 169
- Iowa State Board of Education
57 (1976), 122
- Iowa State Board of Examiners for Schools and Teachers
61 (1980), 43
- Iowa State Board of Health and influenza
62 (1981), 28-32
- Iowa State Board of Parole Rainsbarger cases
73 (1992), 129
- Iowa State Bystander* (Des Moines)
74 (1993), 45-48
- Iowa State College (Ames)
see also Iowa State University (Ames)
see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
60 (1979), 173
63 (1982), 10
- Iowa State College (Ames) (*Continued*)
 library
72 (1991), 154
 photo of Physics Building
65 (1984), 158
- Iowa State Conservation Commission
56 (1975), 18, 21
- Iowa State Fair
63 (1982), 92, 190
68 (1987), 61, 117, 177
72 (1991), 152, 154, 160
 Committee for
63 (1982), 186
 Fruit Committee
63 (1982), 187
 of 1854
62 (1981), 83
63 (1982), 186
 of 1856
63 (1982), 186, 190
 of 1857
63 (1982), 186
 of 1861
63 (1982), 186
 of 1862
63 (1982), 186-187
 of 1874
63 (1982), 187
 of 1908
62 (1981), 107
 photo of
75 (1994), 77
- Iowa State Federation of Labor
see also Iowa Federation of Labor, AFL-CIO
65 (1984), 112
- Iowa State Fireman's Nineteenth Annual Tournament
61 (1980), 118
- Iowa State Guard
see World War II
- Iowa State Historical Board
55 (1974), 159
- Iowa State Historical Department
55 (1974), 159
 Division of the State Historical Society
56 (1975), 49, 162, 163, 200
57 (1976), 107, 128, 157, 170
58 (1977), 12, 48, 144, 176
- Iowa, State Historical Society of
see also Iowa State Historical Department
54:1 (1973), 31
54:2 (1973), 19
55 (1974), 31, 120, 159, 178, 191
 and study of the Mesquakie Indians
55 (1974), 34, 36, 38, 39, 54, 56
- Iowa State Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 67, 70, 73
63 (1982), 190

- Iowa State House (Des Moines)
 picture of
 55 (1974), 187
- Iowa State Insane Asylum (Clarinda, Iowa)
 58 (1977), 134
- Iowa State Juvenile Home (Toledo)
 54:6 (1973), 25
 55 (1974), 19
- Iowa State League of Business and Professional Women
 76 (1995), 93
- Iowa, State Librarian of
 56 (1975), 162
- Iowa State Library
 57 (1976), 126
- Iowa State Mental Health Institutions
 Cherokee
 54:6 (1973), 23, 24
 55 (1974), 18
 Clarinda
 54:6 (1973), 13, 25
 55 (1974), 18
 Independence
 54:6 (1973), 19, 22, 23
 55 (1974), 18, 29
 Mount Pleasant
 54:6 (1973), 19, 24
 55 (1974), 18
- Iowa State Normal School
see University of Northern Iowa
 64 (1983)
- Iowa State Penitentiary
 54:6 (1973), 19
- Iowa State Planning Board
 54:6 (1973), 20
- Iowa State Press*
 56 (1975), 11
 61 (1980), 119
- Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital
 article about
 54:6 (1973), 11–27
 55 (1974), 18–30
 pictures of
 54:6 (1973), 12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27
 55 (1974), 19, 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30
 "The Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital (part one)"
 by Paul E. Huston
 54:6 (1973), 11–27
 "The Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital" (part two)
 by Paul E. Huston
 55 (1974), 18–30
- Iowa State Reformatory (Anamosa)
 54:6 (1973), 19, 20
 55 (1974), 29
- Iowa State Register*
 55 (1974), 103, 114
 61 (1980), 46
- Iowa State Registrar
 60 (1979), 126, 127
- Iowa State Senate
 61 (1980), 54–55
- Iowa State Teachers College
see University of Northern Iowa
 61 (1980), 90
- Iowa State Temperance Alliance
 62 (1981), 187, 189
- Iowa State University (Ames)
 54:5 (1973), 19
 55 (1974), 73
 58 (1977), 98, 152
 60 (1979), 160
 68 (1987), 113–129, 165
 74 (1993), 2, 10–11, 13, 165 (captions)
 anti-war protests at
 63 (1982), 143, 146
 Department of Economics and Sociology
 58 (1977), 153
 gymnasium
 photo of
 62 (1981), 27
 images of
 74 (1993), 2, 10–11, 165
 Iowa State College of Agriculture and
 Mechanic Arts
 58 (1977), 99, 103, 152, 153, 158
 library of
 63 (1982), 88
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology
 62 (1981), 67, 69, 81
 experiment station at
 62 (1981), 87
 extension department of
 62 (1981), 70, 104, 105, 107
- Iowa Suffrage Association
 62 (1981), 130
- Iowa Supreme Court
 54:2 (1973), 6
 54:5 (1973), 2, 5, 29
 55 (1974), 188
 57 (1976), 130
 58 (1977), 92, 93, 140
 in territorial Iowa
 70 (1989), 55–56, 58–59
 73 (1992), 2–5
 at Burlington (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 72
- Iowa Territorial Agricultural Society
 69 (1988), 99
- Iowa Territorial Census of 1838
 57 (1976), 35
- Iowa Territorial Legislature
 54:1 (1973), 24
 54:2 (1973), 7
- Iowa, Territory of
 54:2 (1973), 5, 6

- Iowa, Territory of (*Continued*)
54:4 (1973), 12
54:6 (1973), 28
56 (1975), 36, 43
57 (1976), 98, 100, 101, 104, 106, 109, 112, 115, 119, 120, 123
65 (1984), 181, 186-187
70 (1989), 50-61, 114-120, 121-125
 building of capitol
62 (1981), 3
 newspapers in
62 (1981), 10
 Iowa 4th Congressional District, 1898-1932
59 (1978), 118-129
Iowa: The First Free State in the Louisiana Purchase (book)
54:4 (1973), 10, 11, 13
 "Iowa: The Home For Immigrants"
59 (1978), 25
 Iowa, 65th General Assembly of
55 (1974), 159
 article about
55 (1974), 184-189
 Iowa Training School for Boys
54:6 (1973), 19
 Iowa Trust & Savings Bank
76 (1995), 127
Iowa TV Schooltime
75 (1994), 85
 Iowa, United Presbyterian Board of
55 (1974), 50
 Iowa, University of
see University of Iowa (Iowa City)
 Iowa, U. S. District Court of
54:2 (1973), 17
 Iowa Volunteers
see 49th, 50th, 51st, or 52nd Iowa Volunteers
 Iowa Wesleyan College
54:5 (1973), 7
56 (1975), 178, 182
 Iowa Wesleyan University
see Iowa Wesleyan College
 Iowa, Western, Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 72
 Iowa Woman's Enfranchisement Convention
56 (1975), 178
 Iowa Woman Suffrage Association
see also Woman suffrage
56 (1975), 178
72 (1991), 4, 6
74 (1993), 139
 Iowa Woman Suffrage Commission
68 (1987), 171
 Iowa Woman Suffrage Society
56 (1975), 178
 "Iowa Women in the Workplace" by Mary Allison Farley
67 (1986), 2-27
- Iowa Women's Monument Association
see also Clubs
67 (1986), 86
 Iowa Writer's Program
54:1 (1973), 28
 Iowa Writers Workshop
59 (1978), 44, 61
 Ioway (Indians)
56 (1975), 15
 Ipeccac
61 (1980), 70
 Ireland
61 (1980), 131, 173
 absentee landlord system in
62 (1981), 56
 family map of
62 (1981), 58
 nationalism and
62 (1981), 56-64
 Ireton (Iowa)
 mention of
59 (1978), 193
 Irish
58 (1977), 183
 Irish-Americans
 and prohibition
62 (1981), 187
 in Iowa
62 (1981), 56-64
 Irish, Charles W. (Gen.)
60 (1979), 196
 Irish Emigrant Society of New York
61 (1980), 174
 Irish, Frederick M. (Capt.)
54:1 (1973), 16, 17, 22
 Irish, John
56 (1975), 2
 Irish, John P.
59 (1978), 46
 Irish Land League
62 (1981), 59
 Irish nationalism
62 (1981), 56-64
 Irish National League
62 (1981), 62
Irish World
62 (1981), 63, 64
 "The Iron Lung as History: A Curator's Thoughts"
 by Jack Lufkin
75 (1994), 2-3
 Iron lungs
75 (1994), 2-4
 photo of
75 (1994), 2-4, 11
 Iroquois (Indians)
54:3 (1973), 4-5
 Iroquois Theatre (Chicago)
56 (1975), 25

- Iroquois Theatre (Chicago) (*Continued*)
 picture of scene following burning of
 56 (1975), 26
- Irving Institute
 59 (1978), 45, 46
 photo of meeting room of
 59 (1978), 47
- Irvington Township (Kossuth County)
 61 (1980), 181
- Irving, Washington
 59 (1978), 35
 63 (1982), 38
- Irwin, A. E.
 62 (1981), 14
- Irwin, John N.
 55 (1974), 118
 picture of
 55 (1974), 118
- Irwin P. Beadle & Co.
see Beadle & Adams
- Iselin family (Sheldon)
see MacDonald
- Adrian G.
 70 (1989), 127
- George A.
 70 (1989), 131, 137
- Henry ("Harry")
 70 (1989), 126-138
 photo of
 70 (1989), 127
- Isaac
 70 (1989), 137
- John
 70 (1989), 126, 128-138
 photo of, 129
- Margaret Tomes
 70 (1989), 127
- Mary [Philipse Gouverneur]
 70 (1989), 129-132, 136, 138
 photo of
 70 (1989), 129
- Iselin, John H. & Company
 70 (1989), 134
 advertisement for
 70 (1989), 132
- Iselinville (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 128, 130-131, 133, 136, 138
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 134, 137
- Isett, J. W.
 57 (1976), 104
- Isham, Mary
see Totten, Mary (Isham)
- Ishii, Viscount Kikujiro
 64 (1983), 212
- Israel, Edward Louis
 70 (1989), 73
- Issac, J. D.
 58 (1977), 140
- "An Italian-American Girlhood in Iowa's Coal
 Country" by Edith Gallo Widmer Blake
 74 (1993), 118-126
- Italian-Americans
 74 (1993), 118-126, 127-129
- "The Italian Heritage in Des Moines:
 Photographs," by Maureen McCoy and
 William Silag
 64 (1983), 58-68
- Italian Importing Company
 64 (1983), 61
- Italians
 61 (1980), 146
 as immigrants
 65 (1984), 6
 as prisoners of war in Iowa, 1943 to 1946
 65 (1984), 77-78
 photo of
 65 (1984), 76, 77
- Italy
 54:1 (1973), 10-11, 12
 55 (1974), 140
 56 (1975), 56
 58 (1977), 151, 154
 61 (1980), 104
- Ithaca (New York)
 57 (1976), 184, 187, 190
- Itinerant workers
see Farm laborers
- Iversen, Alvin
 74 (1993), 155
- Iversen, Curtis
 74 (1993), 154-155
- Iversen, Lena
 74 (1993), 155
- Ivetofta Parish (Sweden)
 59 (1978), 20
- Ivy Lane Society
 59 (1978), 47, 48
- J
- Jackson (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 80
- Jackson (Miss.)
 58 (1977), 185
- Jackson (Sheriff)
 58 (1977), 134
- Jackson, Andrew
 55 (1974), 182
 56 (1975), 9
- Jackson, Andy (Sioux City businessman)
 61 (1980), 156
- Jackson, Claiborne
 63 (1982), 100
- Jackson County (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 4

- Jackson County (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 58 (1977), 90, 92, 93
 60 (1979), 59, 60
 61 (1980), 172
- Jackson, Donella
 63 (1982), 88
- Jackson, Edmund
 55 (1974), 124
- Jackson, Everett Gee
 66 (1985), 2, 4, 13
 73 (1992), 33, 34, 38, 48
- Jackson, John
 75 (1994), 36-37
- Jackson, John C.
 76 (1995), 192
- Jackson, Keys and
 55 (1974), 139
- Jackson, LeRoy
 55 (1974), 134, 146
 house (Dubuque)
 55 (1974), 134, 146
 picture of
 55 (1974), 147
- Jackson, Robert
 U.S. Justice Department
 62 (1981), 172
- Jackson Sentinel*
 60 (1979), 61
- Jacksonville (Florida)
 55 (1974), 164
 70 (1989), 39-42, 44-46
 photo of
 70 (1989), 40, 41, 45, 46, inside Spring cover
- Jackson, William
 75 (1994), 85
- Jackson, William H.
 sketch by
 55 (1974), 5
- Jackwitz, John
 56 (1975), 141, 144, 148
- Jacobs, Barbara
 74 (1993), 193, 195
- Jacobsen, C. D.
 56 (1975), 156
- Jacobsen, Jacob D.
 67 (1986), 135
- Jacob's Ladder
 58 (1977), 139
- Jacobsmeier, Bernard
 70 (1989), 43
- Jacopetti, Luigi
 64 (1983), 60
 photo of
 64 (1983), 60, 67
- James, Edwin
 74 (1993), 63
- James, Frank
 60 (1979), 68, 73
- James, Frank (*Continued*)
 photo of
 60 (1979), 69
- James, Jesse
 60 (1979), 68, 73
 photo of
 60 (1979), 68
- James, Lora D.
 67 (1986), 146, 159
- James, Michael
 72 (1991), 190
- "James Norman Hall's *My Island Home: An Overdue Review*," by Raymond A. Smith, Jr.
 64 (1983), 179-184
- James River
 54:6 (1973), 9
- James, Samuel (editor)
 62 (1981), 12-13
- James Vick Company
 64 (1983), 152
- "James Weed: Iowa's Renaissance Man" by Loren N. Horton
 63 (1982), 184-193
- Janesville (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 83
- Janson, H. W.
 72 (1991), 158
- January, Lewis (Iowa City)
 73 (1992), 155-156
- Japan
 54:5 (1973), 18
 61 (1980), 19
- Japanese
 as prisoners of war in Iowa, 1943 to 1946
 65 (1984), 78, 80
- Japanese-Americans
 and Scattergood Refugee Hostel
 65 (1984), 51-52
 World War II
 73 (1992), 94
- The Japanese Situation (memorandum)
 55 (1974), 153
- Jarnagin, J. W.
 55 (1974), 124
- Jasper County
 55 (1974), 119
- Jasper, Herbert H. (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Jaycees (1940s in Algona)
 73 (1992), 182
- Jazz
 59 (1978), 98-109
- Jean Goldkette Victor Recording Orchestra
 59 (1978), 102, 104, 105
 photo of
 59 (1978), 104
- Jebens, John H.
 73 (1992), 94

- J. E. Caldwell & Co. (Philadelphia, PA)
73 (1992), 161
- Jefferson (Iowa)
56 (1975), 78, 83
74 (1993), 100-103
photo of
74 (1993), 100
- Jefferson Bee*
55 (1974), 124
- Jefferson County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 7
59 (1978), 6
67 (1986), 143-146
68 (1987), 84-96
69 (1988), 156-162
- Jefferson County (New York)
63 (1982), 106
- Jefferson Hotel (Iowa City)
56 (1975), 184, 190
- Jefferson Post Office
63 (1982), 95
- Jefferson School (Des Moines)
photo of
75 (1994), 136
- Jefferson, Thomas
57 (1976), 70, 71, 72, 176, 177, 178, 185
67 (1986), 185
- Jellison, Katherine
biog. of
69 (1988), following 152
"Let Your Corn Stalks Buy a Maytag":
Prescriptive Literature and Domestic
Consumerism in Rural Iowa, 1929-1939"
69 (1988), 132-139
- J. E. Lovejoy Company of Des Moines
58 (1977), 153
- Jenkins, Leonidas (2d Lt.)
63 (1982), 170, 173
- Jenneting (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Jennings, H. I.
76 (1995), 89
- Jennings, Joseph C.
55 (1974), 137
- Jennings Street (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 155
- Jennings, Waylon
63 (1982), 151
- Jennison, Mary
73 (1992), 24
- Jenny Lind Fund
59 (1978), 11
- Jensen Company, Viggo M.
68 (1987), 67
- Jensen, Fred
76 (1995), 78
- Jensen, Ida
see Hansen, Ida
- Jensen, Paul M.
photo of
68 (1987), 67
"Jens Jensen and the Prairie School Campus of
Luther College" by J. R. Christianson
67 (1986), 130-140
- Jepsen, Roger
54:5 (1973), 12
- Jerkins, John
71 (1990), 116
- Jersey City (New Jersey)
61 (1980), 132
- Jersey Sweet (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Jesse, Norman
54:5 (1973), 11
picture of
54:5 (1973), 24
"Jessie Field Shambaugh: The Mother of 4-H" by
Janice Nahra Friedel
62 (1981), 98-115
- Jessup, Augustus Edward
74 (1993), 64
- Jessup, Frederick
58 (1977), 95
- Jessup, Morris
58 (1977), 95
"Jessup's Folly"
56 (1975), 185
- Jessup, Walter A.
56 (1975), 185, 189
59 (1978), 52, 60
60 (1979), 176
67 (1986), 39-41, 46-49
photo of
67 (1986), 47
- Jesuits
see also Marquette, Jacques (Father)
54:3 (1973), 4, 6, 9
- Jesus Christ
58 (1977), 111, 112, 113, 114
61 (1980), 150
- Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Church of
see also Mormons
see Mormons
55 (1974), 191
- Jewel Junction Record*
55 (1974), 125
- Jewell (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 18
60 (1979), 114
- Jewish Agricultural Society
71 (1990), 148
- Jewish customs and religion
71 (1990), 146-153
- Jews
61 (1980), 146

- Jews (*Continued*)
and World War II
76 (1995), 154-157, 183-186, 189
- J.G. White Engineer and Construction Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric
- J. H. Bufford Sons
56 (1975), 46, 49
- "Jim Crow" laws
61 (1980), 84, 89
- Jobe, George L.
73 (1992), 175-176
- Job Service of Iowa
69 (1988), 163, 169
- Johansen, Emil
56 (1975), 145
- John
slave of Isaac Campbell
63 (1982), 69
- "John C. Mabray: A Con Artist in the Corn Belt,"
by Raymond A. Smith, Jr.
64 (1983), 123-124, 133-139
- John Deere and Company
63 (1982), 54
- John Deere Dubuque Tractor Works
55 (1974), 92
- John Deere Implement Company
58 (1977), 137
- John Deere Waterloo Tractor Works
55 (1974), 91, 92
- John Lynde Road (Des Moines, Iowa)
58 (1977), 110
- "John M. Work: Iowa Socialist," by William H. Cumberland
64 (1983), 140-148
- Johns, Ed
73 (1992), 131
- Johns, Henry
73 (1992), 115-116, 118-120, 122
- Johns, John
73 (1992), 52-53
- Johns, Martha (Rainsbarger)
73 (1992), 115
photo of
73 (1992), 126
- Johnson, Andrew
54:2 (1973), 9-10
54:4 (1973), 10
56 (1975), 10
63 (1982), 116
- Johnson, Anna
75 (1994), 148
"Rough Was the Road They Journeyed"
58 (1977), 66-83
- Johnson, A.V.E. (Maj.)
60 (1979), 72, 73, 74
- Johnson, B. E.
56 (1975), 141
- Johnson, Bob ("Ox")
76 (1995), 192
- Johnson, Charles L.
70 (1989), 199
- Johnson County (Iowa)
see Iowa City
54:1 (1973), 16
55 (1974), 2, 3, 4
56 (1975), 4
57 (1976), 98, 101, 102, 105
59 (1978), 28
70 (1989), 123-124
75 (1994), 103, 107, 119
- Amish in
54:3 (1973), 11
- Claim Association in
54:1 (1973), 23, 25
- Indian Lookout in
54:1 (1973), 22, 23, 30
- Indians in
54:1 (1973), 18
- settlement of
54:1 (1973), 23, 30
- Johnson County Board of Commissioners
54:1 (1973), 22-23
reproduction of *Minutes* of
54:1 (1973), 22
- Johnson County Board of Supervisors
60 (1979), 192, 194
- Johnson County Claim Association
54:1 (1973), 23, 25
- Johnson County (Iowa) Fair
61 (1980), 37
- Johnson, Cynthia Jean
"A New Life: The Iowa Coal Mines"
56 (1975), 56-64
biog.
56 (1975), following 64
- Johnson, Eilert (Pvt.)
60 (1979), 103
- Johnson, Enoch
73 (1992), 114-131
image of
73 (1992), 116
- Johnson, Francis
67 (1986), 198
- Johnson, Gladys
60 (1979), 44
- Johnson, James Weldon
59 (1978), 55
- Johnson, J. W. [?]
72 (1991), 53
- Johnson, Keach
55 (1974), 31
63 (1982), 5

- Johnson, Kirk M.
 illustrations by
 64 (1983), 2, 3, 113, 123, 200–201,
 July/August cover
 65 (1984), 150, 178, September/October cover
 66 (1985), 186, 194–195
- Johnson, Leonard
 60 (1979), 140
- Johnson, Linda Nelson
 69 (1988), 174
- Johnson, Lou
 70 (1989), 12
- Johnson, Lyndon
 63 (1982), 139
- Johnson, Lyndon Baines
 54:4 (1973), 27
- Johnson, Margaret ("Maggie")
 73 (1992), 115–132
- Johnson, Nels
 62 (1981), 75
- Johnson, Reverdy
 58 (1977), 94, 95
- Johnson, Rosamund
 59 (1978), 55
- Johnson, S. M.
 56 (1975), 72, 78, 87
- Johnson, Sylvanus
 57 (1976), 111, 112
- Johnson, Thomas B.
 54:2 (1973), 6–7
- Johnson, Tom
 61 (1980), 150
- Johnson, Wendell, Speech and Hearing Center
 55 (1974), 21
- Johnson, William M.
 76 (1995), 2, 16
 biog. of
 72 (1991), following 160
 73 (1992), following 192
 photo of
 76 (1995), 17
 "'The Swellest Car Built:' A 1903 Cadillac"
 72 (1991), 106–113
 "The USS *Iowa* Silver Service Comes Home"
 73 (1992), 161–169
- Johnston, Albert Sydney (Gen.)
 63 (1982), 101
- Johnston, Clarence
 67 (1986), 143–144, 146, 158
- Johnston, Joseph E. (Gen.)
 63 (1982), 102–104
- Johnston, Pie
 71 (1990), 52, 55
- Johnstown (New York)
 57 (1976), 70
- "John T. Frederick" by Milton M. Reigelman
 59 (1978), 58–following 64
- Joillot and Sanson
 map by
 59 (1978), 80
- Joiner Lime Co.
see Industry: Lime Burning in Iowa
- Joiner, M.W.
 60 (1979), 61
 photo of
 60 (1979), 60
- Joiner, Otis
 60 (1979), 59, 61
 photo of
 60 (1979), 60
- Joinerville (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 59, 61
- Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health
 54:6 (1973), 21
- Joint Committee on Educational Television
 75 (1994), 83
- Joliet (Illinois)
 56 (1975), 28
- Joliet, Louis
see Jolliet, Louis
- Jolliet, Louis
 59 (1978), 77
 67 (1986), 183
 and Marquette, Jacques (Father) expedition
 54:4 (1973), 5, 10–11
 article about
 54:3 (1973), 2–8
 illus. of
 54:3 (1973), 3, 7
- Jonathan (apple)
 55 (1974), 69, 72, 75
- Jones, Albert
 58 (1977), 142
- Jones, Cadr. J. (Rev.)
 59 (1978), 29
- Jones, Casey
 74 (1993), 167
- Jones, C. Durant
 66 (1985), 139
- Jones Chautauqua System
 66 (1985), 138–140
- Jones, C. J.
 55 (1974), 124
- Jones County (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 4
 61 (1980), 137
 drawing of
 61 (1980), 137
 in 1861
 72 (1991), 198
- Jones, David
 55 (1974), 144
- Jones, David H.
 59 (1978), 28, 29

- Jones, Effie McCullum (Dr.)
65 (1984), 111, 112, 113-114
- Jones, F. F.
58 (1977), 130, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143
 picture of
58 (1977), 137
- Jones, George Wallace
see "The Delegate and the Duel: The Early
 Political Career of George Wallace Jones"
65 (1984), 178-188
54:2 (1973), 5
54:4 (1973), 14
58 (1977), 94, 95, 96
63 (1982), 74
69 (1988), 96, 102
 illus. of
65 (1984), 150
- Jones, Hannah Lloyd
54:2 (1973), 18
- Jones, Harry D.
63 (1982), 92
72 (1991), 154
 "The Social History of Des Moines" mural
63 (1982), 90
- Jones, H. G.
59 (1978), 31
- Jones, Howard H.
56 (1975), 185
- Jones, Howard Mumford
59 (1978), 61
- Jones, J.
59 (1978), 31
- Jones, Jesse
 Commerce Secretary
63 (1982), 25
- Jones, John ab
59 (1978), 31
- Jones, John G.
59 (1978), 30
- Jones, Morris M. (Rev.)
59 (1978), 29
- Jones, R.
59 (1978), 30
- Jones, Sam
61 (1980), 150
- Jones, Thomas
59 (1978), 28
- Jones, Tom
58 (1977), 86
- Jones, W.H.
61 (1980), 153, 155
- Jonsson, Johan Peter
59 (1978), 8
- Jordahl, Leigh D.
 biog. of
67 (1986), following 140
- Jordahl, Leigh D. (*Continued*)
 "Stability and Change: Luther College After
 One Hundred Twenty-five Years"
67 (1986), 102-117
- Jordan, James
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 24
- Jordan, Philip D.
55 (1974), back cover of vol. 55, no. 6
57 (1976), 144
 biog. and picture of
54:2 (1973), 32
54:6 (1973), 32
 biog. of
55 (1974), 96
58 (1977), following 128
 "Bob Burdette and the *Hawk-Eye* Sharpshoot a
 General"
58 (1977), 120-128
 "In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree"
55 (1974), 66-77
 "The U.S. Marshal on Iowa's Frontier"
54:2 (1973), 2-17
 "A Yankee Sailor in Dixieland Jails"
54:6 (1973), 2-10
- Jordan, Scott
65 (1984), 200
 "Joseph A. Dugdale: A Friend of Truth" by Robert
 K. Bower
56 (1975), 170-183
- Josephson, Einar
56 (1975), 149
- Joslyn Art Museum
60 (1979), 182
- Journalism
see also Newspapers and periodicals
54:2 (1973), 18, 21-26
57 (1976), 139-140, 147, 148, 158-159, 162
58 (1977), 120-128, 134
 and newspapers
55 (1974), 127
 and politics
55 (1974), 102
 and the Iowa Editors' 1885 trip to Idaho
55 (1974), 98-117, 124-127
 Carrie Lane Chapman's "Women's World"
62 (1981), 130-139
 crime reporting and
71 (1990), 132-144
 development of
55 (1974), 127
 1896 election and
71 (1990), 2-11
 handwritten newspapers in Iowa
 article about
62 (1981), 10-13
 in the 1920s
56 (1975), 22-31

- Journalism (*Continued*)
 racial attitudes in
 71 (1990), 68-79
- Journalism Dinner Club
 59 (1978), 52
- Journalists
 76 (1995), 150-151
- Journal of American History*
 54:4 (1973), 5
- Joy, Henry B.
 56 (1975), 66, 68, 86
 picture of
 56 (1975), 67
- Joy, Jimmy
 musician
 62 (1981), 182
- Joyner, J. Y.
 educator
 62 (1981), 108
- "J. P. Doremus and his Floating Photograph
 Gallery"
 by Paul C. Juhl
 73 (1992), 62-81. *See also* 82-83
- Judd, Charles
 67 (1986), 205-206
- Judson, Leander
 57 (1976), 103-105, 107
- Judson, Lucy
 69 (1988), 151
- Juhl, Jens
 picture of
 56 (1975), 109, 112
- Juhl, Paul C.
 biog. of
 73 (1992), following 96
 "J. P. Doremus and his Floating Photograph
 Gallery"
 73 (1992), 62-81
- Jukes, James T. (Prof.)
 54:1 (1973), 7
- Julien, Denis
 57 (1976), 6
- Julien House (hotel)
 55 (1974), 140
- Junior Auxiliary (Women's Auxiliary of the
 American Legion, Sac County)
 69 (1988), 44
- Junior Exhibit Achievement Show (Clarinda,
 Iowa)
 62 (1981), 106-108
- Junior League Home for Convalescents (Des
 Moines)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 15
- Junker, W.
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 24
- Junkin, C. M.
 55 (1974), 124
- Junkins, Lowell
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 7
- Juvenile court
 in Denver
 60 (1979), 169
 in Illinois
 60 (1979), 168
 in Iowa
 60 (1979), 169, 177
- Juvenile delinquency
 and TV
 75 (1994), 84
- K
- Kacere family
 76 (1995), 42-44
 photo of
 76 (1995), 44
- Kacere's Carfe (Cedar Rapids)
 76 (1995), 42
- Kachel, Douglas
 biog. of
 74 (1993), following 48
 "Fort Des Moines and its African-American
 Troops in 1903/04"
 74 (1993), 42-48
- Kagi, John
 70 (1989), 187, 189, 192, 194
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 191
- Kahl Building (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 55, 56, 59, 61
 photo of
 63 (1982), 56
- Kahl, Henry "Hummer"
 63 (1982), 55
 photo of
 63 (1982), 56
- Kaib, Eduard
 73 (1992), 176-188
 photos of
 73 (1992), 181, 183
- Kail, Mary
 photo of
 75 (1994), 143
- Kaiser
see also World War I
 60 (1979), 102, 105, 108, 117
- Kalamaja, Fred
 photo of
 75 (1994), 80
- Kalamazoo (Michigan)
 63 (1982), 35
- Kalispell (Montana)
 55 (1974), 121

- Kalona (Iowa)
 54:3 (1973), 18
 61 (1980), 19
- Kamerick, John J.
 64 (1983), 84
- Kane, Frank
 70 (1989), 106
- Kanesville (Council Bluffs) (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 7, 12, 14, 16
- Kansa (Indians)
see also Oto (Indians)
 74 (1993), 72, 74
 illus. of
 74 (1993), 74
- Kansas
 54:2 (1973), 16, 17
 54:6 (1973), 22
 55 (1974), 35, 39, 77
 56 (1975), 167, 168
 57 (1976), 170, 185
 58 (1977), 23, 134, 136
 60 (1979), 168
 61 (1980), 24
 63 (1982), 100
 locust plague in
 62 (1981), 157
 promotion of immigration to
 62 (1981), 151
 "Kansas" by Carl Becker
 57 (1976), 192
- Kansas City
 56 (1975), 115
 58 (1977), 137
 60 (1979), 164, 166
- Kansas City (Missouri)
 55 (1974), 157
 61 (1980), 148
- Kansas City Star*
 61 (1980), 26
- Kansas Pacific Railroad
 54:1 (1973), 2
- Kansas State Normal School
 60 (1979), 168
- Kansas, University of
 57 (1976), 185, 188, 190
- Kantor, MacKinlay
 54:1 (1973), 31
 59 (1978), 55, 61
 68 (1987), 39
- Kargel, George
 58 (1977), 179
- Karkowski, Russell
 75 (1994), 192
- Karr, Grace Cronkite
 75 (1994), 67
- Ka-si-no-ska-ka
 picture of
 55 (1974), 59
- Kasson, John A.
 56 (1975), 2
 57 (1976), 133, 139, 142
 64 (1983), 190
 photo of
 64 (1983), 190
 "Kate Shelley and the Chicago & North Western
 Railway" by H. Roger Grant
 76 (1995), 138-144
- Katz, Ben
 photo of family
 63 (1982), 50
- Kaufman, Ed
 63 (1982), 61
- KaVanh, Seuang
 photo of
 69 (1988), 171
- Kay, George F.
 66 (1985), 46
 photo of
 66 (1985), 62
- KDIN (Des Moines)
 75 (1994), 84
- KDPS
 75 (1994), 84, 154
- Kearney (Missouri)
 60 (1979), 68
- Kearney (Nebraska)
 61 (1980), 8
- Kearny, Stephen Watts
 59 (1978), 79
 63 (1982), 69
- Keerl, I. W.
 businessman
 62 (1981), 121
- Kees, Marcella
 photo of
 76 (1995), 175, 178, 180
- Keetsville (Missouri)
 60 (1979), 84, 86, 88, 91, 92
- Keffer, S. B.
 74 (1993), 43
- Kehoe, Paul
 63 (1982), 95
- Kehrberg, Richard F. ("Dick")
 70 (1989), 148, 150, 152
 photo of
 70 (1989), 153
- Kellar, Don and Vivian
 76 (1995), 160
- Kellenberger, Al
 70 (1989), 106
- Kellenberger, Alfred
 69 (1988), 32
- Kellenberger, Kathy
 69 (1988), 23

- Kellenberger, Pat
photo of
70 (1989), 105
- Kelley, George
57 (1976), 104
- Kelley, Mike
61 (1980), 104
- Kellogg, Adelia A.
see Coomes, Adelia A. (Kellogg)
- Kellogg Enterprise*
55 (1974), 124
- Kellogg, J. J.
70 (1989), 15-16
photo of
70 (1989), 35
- Kellogg, Louise Phelps
57 (1976), 84
- Kellogg, Sam
70 (1989), 38, 45
- Kellog, R. M.
58 (1977), 108
- Kelly, Charles
61 (1980), 115
- Kelly, Don
72 (1991), 44
- Kelly, E.
picture of
54:5 (1973), 7
- Kelly family
photos of
61 (1980), 110, 111
- Kelly, George J. (Mrs.)
58 (1977), 140
- Kelly, George J. (Rev.)
58 (1977), 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143
photo of
58 (1977), 143
- Kelly, James
61 (1980), 153, 155, 156
- Kelly, Jessie
61 (1980), 115
photo of
61 (1980), 114
- Kelly, John
61 (1980), 155, 156
- Kelly, Mike "King"
61 (1980), 103
- Kelly's Army
70 (1989), 88
- Kelly, Virginia
61 (1980), 115
photo of
61 (1980), 114
- Kelly, Walter
61 (1980), 110
- Kelly, William S.
56 (1975), 185
- Kelsey, Ada
72 (1991), 119, 127, 139, 141, 143-144
photo of
72 (1991), 146
- Kelsey, Eric Cyril
72 (1991), 119, 122, 123, 128, 130, 139-140,
143
- Kelsey, Ettie
72 (1991), 117, 123, 137, 139, 143-135
photo of
72 (1991), 105, 142
- Kelsey, Harriet Jane (H. J. K. or Jane)
72 (1991), 114, 117-147
photo of
72 (1991), 118
- Kelsey, Heinrich ("Hikie")
72 (1991), 117, 139-140, 143-145
photo of
72 (1991), 146
- Kelsey, Ida
72 (1991), 117, 127, 139, 143-145
photo of
72 (1991), 146
- Kelsey, James Cooper
72 (1991), 116-117, 119-147
photo of
72 (1991), 126
- Kelsey, John (J. H.)
72 (1991), 114-117
- Kelsey, Lida
72 (1991), 144
- Kelsey, Louise Jane
72 (1991), 122, 128, 131-132, 147
- Kelsey, Louis James
72 (1991), 122, 128, 131-132, 139-140,
143-145
photo of
72 (1991), 146
- Kelsey, Lydia Ann
72 (1991), 116-117, 119
- Kempker, John
74 (1993), 96
- Kendall, Nathan E. ("Nate")
54:3 (1973), 29
64 (1983), 196
71 (1990), 111
- Kendallville (Iowa)
56 (1975), 142
- Kendall, William
73 (1992), 21
- Kendrick, William
54:5 (1973), 12
- Kenesaw Mountain (Georgia)
54:4 (1973), 6
- Kennedy, Gene
pictures of
54:5 (1973), 4, 7

- Kennedy, John F.
56 (1975), 163
- Kennedy, Myrtle Lloyd
67 (1986), 34
- Kennedy, Robert
63 (1982), 139
- Kennett (Pa.) Monthly Meeting of Friends
56 (1975), 172
- Kennington, L. S.
55 (1974), 124
- Kenny Clinic (Des Moines)
75 (1994), 3
photo of
75 (1994), 6, 8, 10
- Kenny, Elizabeth (Sister)
75 (1994), 3
- Keno
61 (1980), 68
- Kent, Barbara
see Buckley, Barbara
photo of
75 (1994), 115, 116, 129
- Kent, Chuck
photo of
75 (1994), 116, 129
- Kent, Clara (Hartman)
75 (1994), 115
photo of
75 (1994), 60, 104, 107, 110, 113, 129, Fall cover
- Kent, Donald
photo of
75 (1994), 112, 113
- Kent, Fred W.
68 (1987), 72-83
75 (1994), 60, 102-131
photo of or by
68 (1987), 72-83, Summer covers
75 (1994), 101-131, Fall covers (front and inside front)
- Kent, Gordon
75 (1994), 105
photo of
75 (1994), 113
- Kent, Helen
photo of
75 (1994), 113
- Kent, Janet
68 (1987), 74
interview by
68 (1987), 74-81
- Kent, Jim
75 (1994), 105
photo of
75 (1994), 115, 117, 118, 129
- Kent, Marjorie
photo of
75 (1994), 113
- Kent Park (Johnson County)
75 (1994), 107
- Kent State University (Ohio)
reaction to killings at in 1970
63 (1982), 143, 146
- Kent, Tom
75 (1994), 107
photo of
75 (1994), 129
- Kentucky
55 (1974), 84
56 (1975), 12
57 (1976), 70, 82, 131, 134
60 (1979), 186
61 (1980), 90
63 (1982), 75, 78, 100, 103
- Kenyon College
60 (1979), 186
- Kenyon, Mary
57 (1976), 38, 44, 52
- Kenyon, William S.
63 (1982), 177
- Keokuk (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 14-16
55 (1974), 67, 70, 118
56 (1975), 6, 10
57 (1976), 130, 131, 139, 140, 142
58 (1977), 162, 179, 180
59 (1978), 36
60 (1979), 164, 194
61 (1980), 171
63 (1982), 69, 70, 99, 108
74 (1993), 91-92, 165
and Civil War
72 (1991), 51-53, 55, 63
illus. of
59 (1978), 141
74 (1993), 88
photo of bridge
73 (1992), 81
- Keokuk, Chief
68 (1987), 164
illus. of wife of
72 (1991), 82
sculpture of
68 (1987), 165
- Keokuk Congregational Church
54:4 (1973), 5
- Keokuk County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 7, 8
and liquor control
62 (1981), 191
newspapers in
62 (1981), 13
- Keokuk County News*
62 (1981), 13
- Keokuk Daily Constitution*
57 (1976), 139, 140, 145

- Keokuk Dam
60 (1979), 133, 144, 148, 154
 photos of
60 (1979), 143
- Keokuk Rifles
56 (1975), 6
- Keokuk Union Electric Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Union Electric Co.
- Keosauqua (Iowa)
72 (1991), 204
 map of
69 (1988), 88
- Keota (Iowa)
70 (1989), 35
- Kepler, C. W.
55 (1974), 124
- Kerber, Linda K.
 biog. of
61 (1980), following 64
- Kerber, Linda K., and Burchfield, Robert
 "The Household: Conducted by Mrs. Nellie M. Rich"
61 (1980), 42-55
- Kerr, Archibald Clark (Sir)
 photo of
63 (1982), 28
- Kersands, Billy
71 (1990), 72
- Kersey (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 11
- Ketcham, Harriet McDivitt
 articles about
67 (1986), 70-93
 family of
67 (1986), 71, 74
 illus. of
67 (1986), 70
 illus. of monument plan
67 (1986), 75-76, 80
- Ketchum (Idaho)
55 (1974), 100, 104, 110, 115
- Ketchum, Minnie (Merkle Aldrich)
 personal narrative
69 (1988), 147-150
- Keyes, Charles Reuben
57 (1976), 179
 photo of
66 (1985), 62
- Keyes, Margaret N.
 biog. of
57 (1976), following 128
 "Old Capitol Restored"
57 (1976), 122-128
- Keys and Jackson
55 (1974), 139
- A Key to the New System of Orthography*
56 (1975), 34
- A Key to the New System of Orthography*
 (Continued)
 illus. from
56 (1975), 34, 41
- Key West (Florida)
55 (1974), 156
- KFNF
64 (1983), 158-163, 169
- KFNF radio (Shenandoah, Iowa)
62 (1981), 114
- KiDiPuS Land*
see KDPS
75 (1994), 84
- Kidney, Joy Neal
75 (1994), 150-153, 156-157, 160
- Kile School (Page County, Iowa)
62 (1981), 106
- Killian Co.
56 (1975), 75
- Killian, Edward
56 (1975), 69, 75
- Kimball, Clara
71 (1990), 74
- Kimball Dairy Farmer*
62 (1981), 108
- Kimball, Sarah Jane
74 (1993), 163, 168-169, 176-177, 187
- Kimball, Thomas R.
72 (1991), 152
- Kincaid, Lavisia
73 (1992), 24
- Kindig, Florence
 photo of
74 (1993), 110-111
- "A Kind of Human Machine': Women's Work at the Switchboard" by Marjorie Levine
74 (1993), 2-13
- Kindt Concertorium (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 61
- King, Charles Bird
72 (1991), 81, 82
 portraits by
72 (1991), 81
- King, Eddie
59 (1978), 102
- King, Larry L.
59 (1978), 159
- Kingman Avenue (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 108
- King, M. H.
70 (1989), 73
- "King of Tramps" (hobo)
70 (1989), 105
- King-Perkins Co.
see also Theater
60 (1979), 29, 30, 31
 photo of
60 (1979), 31

- King, Philip
 68 (1987), 29
 photo of
 68 (1987), 28
- King, Rose
 70 (1989), 73
- Kingsbury, S. B.
 55 (1974), 100, 112
- King split-Log Road Drags
 62 (1981), 106
- King, W. B.
 poster by
 59 (1978), 177, 178
- King, William R.
 68 (1987), 165
- King, W. S. (Asst. Surgeon)
 63 (1982), 167
- Kinkaid, Thomas (Admiral)
 64 (1983), 54
- Kinley, George
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 7
- Kinman, Leonard
 73 (1992), 94
- Kinney Pioneer Museum (Mason City, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 128
- Kinney, Richard
 60 (1979), 73
- Kinnikinnick*
 59 (1978), 49
- Kinrade, Johnny
 68 (1987), 39
- Kinsell, R. Kate
 75 (1994), 48
- Kinsman monument
 66 (1985), 192-193
 photo of
 66 (1985), following 224
- Kinsman, William H.
see "Tell the Boys I Die Happy"
 66 (1985), 186-193
see "Yours, in haste, W. H. Kinsman"
 66 (1985), 194-215
 photo or illus. of
 66 (1985), 86, 211, November/December
 cover
- KIOA (Des Moines radio station)
 63 (1982), 156
- Kirby, George
 76 (1995), 15
- Kirkendall, Richard S.
 biog. of
 65 (1984), following 116
 "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry A.
 Wallace and the Merchandising of Iowa
 Agriculture"
 65 (1984), 82-93
- Kirk, Frank
 76 (1995), 99, 101, 129
- Kirksville (Missouri)
 skirmish at
 63 (1982), 109
- Kirkwood Hotel (Iowa City)
 61 (1980), 119
- Kirkwood, Jabez
 56 (1975), 2
- Kirkwood, Jane Clark
 56 (1975), 4
 73 (1992), 1 (caption)
 painting of
 56 (1975), 12
- Kirkwood, Mary Alexander
 56 (1975), 2
- Kirkwood, Samuel J.
 54:1 (1973), 21
 54:2 (1973), 9
 57 (1976), 139
 60 (1979), 80
 62 (1981), 158
 63 (1982), 82, 99, 106, 109, 111, 112
 64 (1983), 71
 66 (1985), 188, 196, 203-206, 209-210, 212,
 213, 214
 72 (1991), 28-29, 53
 73 (1992), 31, 55, 58, 59
 article about
 56 (1975), 2-14
 painting of
 56 (1975), 1, 13
 photo of
 66 (1985), 205
 picture of
 56 (1975), 6
 portrait of
 72 (1991), 29
 statue of
 56 (1975), 14
- Kirkwood's Mill (Coralville)
 56 (1975), 4
 illus. of
 56 (1975), 5
- Kirsch, Dwight
 72 (1991), 156
- Kisa Parish
 59 (1978), 3
- Kiser, Emma J.
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Kishkekosh
 portrait of
 72 (1991), 81
- "Kitchen Klatter"
 radio program of Leanna Field Driftmier
 62 (1981), 114

- Kittery Point (Maine)
54:4 (1973), 5
 "K-K-K-Katy" (song)
56 (1975), 191
 Klahn farm (Cedar County)
 photo of
69 (1988), 109
 Klamath Lake (Oregon)
55 (1974), 101
 Klauer, William J., Collection
 photos of workers in work settings
67 (1986), 2-27
 Klein, Frank
67 (1986), 204
74 (1993), 191
 Kleinmeyer, Laura
69 (1988), 23
 Klement, Frank
63 (1982), 114
 Klinefelter, L. L.
74 (1993), 136, 142
 Klingaman, O. E.
67 (1986), 40
 photo of
67 (1986), 42
 Klingenberg, Ben Johnson
56 (1975), 145
 Klopfenstein, Marie
see Conrad, Marie (Klopfenstein)
 Klopfenstein, Nicholas
69 (1988), 157-158
 Klumph, Miss (Linn County, 1870s)
72 (1991), 140
 KMTV
75 (1994), 70
 Knabe, Edward
61 (1980), 71
 Knapp, Seaman A.
72 (1991), 34-35
 portrait of
72 (1991), 36
 Knau, Creighton
75 (1994), 156
 Knauth, Otto
55 (1974), 100
 Knedlick, Francis
60 (1979), 194
 Knee, Clint
72 (1991), 104
 Kneeland, Abner
 article about
 34-45
 picture of
56 (1975), 35, 42
 picture of house of
56 (1975), 39
 Kneeland, John
56 (1975), 39
- Knieval, Evel
55 (1974), 191
 Kniffen, Fred
72 (1991), 36
 Knight, Dan
64 (1983), 95, 98-99, 102
 Knights of Pythias
61 (1980), 153
 Knights of the Golden Circle
63 (1982), 114-115
 Knights of the White Camelia
61 (1980), 20
 Knight Templars
 photo of quilt made of badges
71 (1990), 20
 Knoke, George
54:5 (1973), 11
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 25
 Knorr, (William) August
69 (1988), 179, 181, 183
 "Knotman" (hobo)
70 (1989), 110
 Knott, Edward
54:2 (1973), 17
 Knott, John R. (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
 Knowland, Mr. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
see Noland
70 (1989), 12
 Knowles, David (Rev.)
59 (1978), 29
 Knowles, F. L.
72 (1991), 154-155
 Know Nothing Party
74 (1993), 56
 Knox, Frank
56 (1975), 168
 Knoxville (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 12
58 (1977), 85, 86
63 (1982), 108, 110, 118
69 (1988), 193-194
Knoxville Journal
63 (1982), 107
Knoxville Journal (Iowa)
see Newspapers and periodicals
Knoxville Tribune
55 (1974), 119
 Knudson, Ellen
see Mather, Ellen
 Knupp, Adam
60 (1979), 62
 Knupp, Amanda
60 (1979), 63
 Knupp, Dan
60 (1979), 62

- Knupp, Floyd M.
 biog. of
 60 (1979), following 64
 "Motoring to a Wedding, 1910"
 60 (1979), 61-64
- Knupp, Joe
 60 (1979), 62
- Knupp, Lemon
 60 (1979), 62
- Knupp, Noah
 60 (1979), 62, 64
- Knupp, Sam
 60 (1979), 62
- Knupp, Vernon
 60 (1979), 62, 63
- Koboc, Jerry
 photo of
 75 (1994), 137
- Koch, Louis P.
 biog. of
 56 (1975), 184
 "Drill on the Campus: The Student's Army
 Training corps, 1918"
 56 (1975), 184-191
 picture of
 56 (1975), 191
- Koder, S.
 55 (1974), 124
- Koeneke, John C.
 75 (1994), 186
- Kofron, John and Pauline
 68 (1987), 67-68
- Koger, John
 60 (1979), 73
- Kohler, Joe
 54:2 (1973), 23
- KOIL Radio Station (Council Bluffs)
 70 (1989), 202
- Kolch, Richard
 55 (1974), 84, 87
- Kompass & Stoll
 56 (1975), 115
- Koole, Thys
 70 (1989), 151
- Kopp, George
 61 (1980), 14
 photo of residence
 61 (1980), 14
- Korean Conflict
 USS *Iowa* and
 64 (1983), 56
- Korean War
 55 (1974), 156
- Koren Building
 56 (1975), 134
- Koren, Elisabeth
 67 (1986), 105, 118-129
- Koren, Elisabeth (*Continued*)
 photo or illus. of
 67 (1986), 120-121, 128-129
- Koren, U. Vilhelm
 67 (1986), 104-105, 118-129, 134
 photo or illus. of
 67 (1986), 120-121, 124-125
- Koren, Vilhelm
 56 (1975), 141, 150, 152-153, 157
 picture of
 56 (1975), 153
- Korite Corporation
 55 (1974), 87
- Kortenkamp, Anton (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 147
- Koschnitski, Alvin
 62 (1981), 190
- Kossuth County (Iowa)
 61 (1980), 180, 181
 locust plague in
 62 (1981), 153, 156, 157
- Koszta (Iowa)
 54:2 (1973), 27, 29
- Ko-ta-to
 picture of
 55 (1974), 57
- Kotz, Nathan K. ("Nick")
 75 (1994), 144
- Kourier Magazine*
 76 (1995), 58, 59
 photo of
 76 (1995), 58
- Koval, Frank V.
 76 (1995), 143
- Kovall, John
 71 (1990), 117
- Kraetsch, George A.
 68 (1987), 131-134
- Kraetsch, William
 68 (1987), 131
- Krafka, Kathy
 biog. of
 63 (1982), 128
 "Copperheads in Iowa"
 63 (1982), 114-115
- Krag Jorgensen (rifle)
 55 (1974), 174
- Kramme, Michael
 biog. of
 71 (1990), following 196
 75 (1994), Winter inside back cover
 "If It's a Cass show It's a Good show"
 75 (1994), 184-191
 "Opera House Illusions: Jesse Cox and
 Theatrical Scenery"
 71 (1990), 154-172
- Kramolis, Bohumil (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 158

- Kraschel, Nelson
 62 (1981), 173-180
 67 (1986), 201
- Kratz, H.E.
 60 (1979), 165
- Krause, Robert
 67 (1986), 80-81
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Kreamer, Robert
 54:5 (1973), 11
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Krebs, Louis G.
 73 (1992), 92
- Kreisler, Carl W.
 65 (1984), 194-195
 photo of
 65 (1984), November/December front cover
- Kremlin (Russia)
 61 (1980), 157
- Kretzinger, Louise
 photo of
 72 (1991)
 41
- Kreutner, Willie
 photo of
 66 (1985), 109
- KRNT (Des Moines radio station)
 63 (1982), 156
- Kroll, Leon
 72 (1991), 151
- Krug, Gerhardt
 photo of
 66 (1985), 109
- Kruidenier, Davis
 72 (1991), 109
- Krupa, Gene
 musician
 62 (1981), 184
- Kruty, Paul
 biog. of
 64 (1983), following 148
 "Patton and Miller: Designers of Carnegie
 Libraries"
 64 (1983), 110-122
- Kruxtil, Francis
 61 (1980), 175
- K-S Pantatorium
 68 (1987), 72-83
 photo of
 68 (1987), 74-75
- Kuecker, Susan
 biog. of
 72 (1991), following 160
 "'In good Iowa style:' The Kelsey Letters, 1848-
 1882"
 72 (1991), 114-147
- Kuehl, Gladys
 72 (1991), 43-44
- Kuhns, J. H.
 67 (1986), 205
- Ku Klux Klan
 57 (1976), 150
 61 (1980), 83, 160
 73 (1992), 87-88
 76 (1995), 50-75
 in Manly (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 133-134, 135
 photos of, throughout and Summer cover
- Kunrad, Hans
see Conrad, Hans
- Kunze, Joel
 biog. of
 71 (1990), following 48
 "Shameful Venality: The Pierce-Wallace
 Controversy and the Election of 1896"
 71 (1990), 2-11
- Kurtz, Edwin
 75 (1994), 160
- Kvinnan och Hemmet*
see *Qvinnan och Hemmet*
- KWCR Radio
 68 (1987), 46
- Kyhl, Vernon
 54:5 (1973), 4, 9, 11
 55 (1974), 184
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 7
- Kyle, John
 54:5 (1973), 2
- L
- L & J Bank Building (Waterloo, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 79
- Laarveld, F. J.
 55 (1974), 88
- Labertew, Dick
 69 (1988), 174
 photo of
 69 (1988), inside Winter cover
- Labonia, Mike
 75 (1994), 84
- Labor
see "An Early Industry in Mills County: Ballast
 Burning"
 65 (1984), 214-223
see Farm laborers and Unemployment
 59 (1978), 155-157
 and women
 70 (1989), 2-13
 in Sioux City wholesale houses (1880s)
 65 (1984), 28
 photo of
 70 (1989), 4

- Labor (*Continued*)
trouble at coal mines (1885)
65 (1984), 7
- Labor strikes
76 (1995), 33-35, 37-38, 42-45, 47
- Labor unions
see Trade unions
55 (1974), 119
63 (1982), 18, 20
70 (1989), 96-97, 101-102
- coal miners
71 (1990), 106, 109-111, 114, 117, 119-120,
123
- photo of union hall
71 (1990), 122
- union support
71 (1990), 114
- Lacey, John F.
59 (1978), 121
64 (1983), 192
- Lache, Francis [Frances?] S.
70 (1989), 8, 13
- Lacona (Iowa)
see Warren County (Iowa)
- LaCrosse (Wisconsin)
56 (1975), 141
- LaCrosse Sangerfest
56 (1975), 142
- Ladd, Sam
photo of
70 (1989), 127
- Ladies Aid (Evangelical Lutheran Bethanian
Congregation, Burlington)
71 (1990), 21, 30-31
- Ladies' Aid Society (Washington, Iowa)
70 (1989), 43-44, 47
- Ladies Literature Circle (Oskaloosa, Iowa)
59 (1978), 171
- Ladora (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 27
- Laerken (singing society)
56 (1975), 142-143
- Lafayette, Marquis de
57 (1976), 74
- Laffer, Bye Patterson
76 (1995), 193
- Lafferty & Co., W. H. ("Bill")
70 (1989), 142-145
photo of
70 (1989), 142-143
- La Flesche, Francis
69 (1988), 91
- LaFollette, Phil
67 (1986), 197
- LaFollette, Robert M.
61 (1980), 148, 160
63 (1982), 179, 182
67 (1986), 197
- Lafore, Laurence
55 (1974), 98
"American Classic"
62 (1981), 2-9
biog. of
62 (1981), following 32
- Lafoy, Phoebe
72 (1991), 44
- Lagomarcino & Co.
55 (1974), 76-77
- La Grange (Tenn.)
58 (1977), 186
- Lainson, Percy
54:6 (1973), 19
- Laird & Lee
56 (1975), 88
- Lake City (Iowa)
56 (1975), 92
- Lake, Elmer
74 (1993), 154
- Lake George
60 (1979), 61
- Lake Manawa
56 (1975), 81
- Lake Michigan
54:3 (1973), 6, 7
- Lake Okoboji
see Okoboji, Lake
- Lake Okoboji (Iowa)
72 (1991), 137
- Lake Park (Iowa)
75 (1994), 28
- Lake Superior
54:3 (1973), 4
- Lamb, Charles
57 (1976), 175
- Lambert, Byron (Mrs.)
67 (1986), 100
photo of
67 (1986), 97
- Lamb, John W.
55 (1974), 45, 56
- Lamborn, Clifton
54:5 (1973), 9
55 (1974), 186
pictures of
54:5 (1973), 4, 7
- Lamoni (Iowa)
72 (1991), 107-108
photo of
72 (1991), 113
- Lamon, Ward Hill
54:2 (1973), 10
- Lamson, Matilda
59 (1978), 11
- Lamson, Ward
59 (1978), 11

- Lancaster County (Pennsylvania)
54:3 (1973), 11
 "Land and Personal Sovereignty," by Jerome Thompson
69 (1988), 88-93
- Landis
58 (1977), 172
- Landis, Kenesaw Mountain (Judge)
61 (1980), 107
- Landmann, Barbara Heinemann
58 (1977), 37, 38, 41, 47
69 (1988), 6, 8, 13
- Landon, Alfred
56 (1975), 168
63 (1982), 17, 20
67 (1986), 194-201
74 (1993), 108-110
 photo of
67 (1986), 196, 198
- Land Ordinance of 1785
59 (1978), 79
69 (1988), 78, 91-92, 101
- Landownership
69 (1988), 55, 88-93, 154-162
 in nineteenth-century Iowa
72 (1991), 114-147, 130, 132-134, 136
- Landscape architecture
67 (1986), 130-140
- Lane, Carroll
54:5 (1973), 12
- Lane, Joe R.
63 (1982), 58
- Lane, Lucius
74 (1993), 131
- Lane, Maria Clinton
74 (1993), 131
- Lane, Pat Sonquist
 "An Iowa Barn: Swedish Style"
64 (1983), 170-178
 biog. of
64 (1983), 184
- Lanesboro (Minnesota)
56 (1975), 150
- Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio)
63 (1982), 35, 39
- Lang, Eddie
59 (1978), 106
- Lange, Harvey
55 (1974), 90, 91
 picture of
55 (1974), 94
- Lange Insurance Agency
55 (1974), 90
- Lange, Otto
55 (1974), 90
- Langer, William
 U.S. Senator
61 (1980), 23
- Lange, William
61 (1980), 103
- Langkog (Georgia)
61 (1980), 32
- "Language Proclamation" of 1918
58 (1977), 45, 46
- Lang, William C.
 biog. of
64 (1983), following 108
 "Higher Education in Cedar Falls: Town and Gown in the First Hundred Years"
64 (1983), 70-84
- Langworthy, Edward
55 (1974), 138, 146
- Langworthy House (Dubuque)
 picture of
55 (1974), 129
- Langworthy, John
55 (1974), 84, 89-90
- Langworthy, Lucius
58 (1977), 95
- Langworthy Mine (Clayton)
55 (1974), 90-91
 picture of
55 (1974), 85
- Langworthy Silica Co.
55 (1974), 89-90, 93
- Langworthy, Solon
55 (1974), 135
- Lannan, Charles
71 (1990), 116
- Lanning, Hugh
71 (1990), 160
- Lansdowne, Lord
 Canadian Governor-General
62 (1981), 60, 61, 63
- Lansing (Iowa)
58 (1977), 111
 illus. of
59 (1978), 139
 photo of
73 (1992), 70
- Laplaciometer
65 (1984), 153-154, 155
 photo of
65 (1984), 154
- LaPorte City (Iowa)
61 (1980), 119
- Laramie (Wyoming)
55 (1974), 106
- Laramie River
58 (1977), 122
- Larew, James C.
 "A Party Reborn: Harold Hughes and the Iowa Democrats"
59 (1978), 148-following 160
 biog. of
59 (1978), following 160

- La Rocca, Nick
59 (1978), 100, 101
- Larrabee, Anna (Mrs. William)
67 (1986), 90
- Larrabee, William
56 (1975), 10
62 (1981), 64, 193
64 (1983), 190
74 (1993), 161
on agriculture
65 (1984), 4-5
on immigrants
65 (1984), 6
on Sherman-Brown dispute
65 (1984), 38
- Lars Christenson Altar
56 (1975), 134
picture of
56 (1975), 136, 138
- Larsen, Art
60 (1979), 160
- Larsen, Carl
56 (1975), 141, 144, 146, 149
- Larsen, Earl
photo of
65 (1984), 197
- Larsen, Fru (Mrs.)
56 (1975), 152
- Larsen, Laur.
56 (1975), 132-134, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156,
158, 160
67 (1986), 102, 104, 107-108, 127, 129
photo or illus. of
67 (1986), 105, 126-129
picture of
56 (1975), 134
- Larsen, Louis ("Ching Foo")
56 (1975), 142
- Larson, Arthur Q.
biog. of
58 (1977), following 96
"Platt Smith of Dubuque: His Early Career"
58 (1977), 88-96
- Larson, Earl
65 (1984), 164
- Larson, Joe
71 (1990), 191
- Larson, Olaf
56 (1975), 155
- Larson, Ruth
68 (1987), 36
- Larson, "Trixie"
photo of
62 (1981), 100
- La Salle
54:3 (1973), 5
- LaSalle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de
67 (1986), 183-184
- Lasley, Jessup
photo of
72 (1991), 173
"Late Victorian" (RR station architecture)
54:4 (1973), 18
pictures of
54:4 (1973), 20-21
- Latham, Orville Ray
64 (1983), 80, 81
- Lathrop, Henry W.
57 (1976), 106, 107
- Lathrop, H. W.
55 (1974), 72
- Lathrop, Mr.
63 (1982), 85
- Latin
see Classics
- Latin America
see also South America
58 (1977), 154
- Latrobe (Pennsylvania)
61 (1980), 177
- Latrobe, Lydia
67 (1986), 185
- Latter-Day Saints
see Mormons
- Latvians
58 (1977), 154
- Laub, H.C.
55 (1974), 124
- Lauer, Edward H.
67 (1986), 40-50
photo of
67 (1986), 43
- Laughlin, James
61 (1980), 22, 23
- Laundries
photo of
67 (1986), 12, 13
- Laurens Street (New York City)
60 (1979), 189
- Laurent, Philip
74 (1993), 96
- Lava Hot Springs (Idaho)
55 (1974), 108-109
- Lavell, Billy
60 (1979), 135
- Law and lawyers
see also Courts
see also Crime and criminals
see also Law enforcement
see also Legal cases
58 (1977), 88-96
70 (1989), 115, 119
73 (1992), 2-5
and mental health
54:6 (1973), 16-17

- Law and lawyers (*Continued*)
 lawyers and legal education
 67 (1986), 28-36
 training in
 54:6 (1973), 16, 17
- Law enforcement
see Prohibition
 on Iowa frontier, article about
 54:2 (1973), 2-17
- Lawler (Iowa)
 71 (1990), 173-177
- Lawrence Block (Dubuque)
 55 (1974), 138
- Lawrence County (Indiana)
 60 (1979), 77, 93
- Laws, Bolitha (Judge)
 61 (1980), 25
- Lawson, Glenn
 photo of
 68 (1987), 27
- Lawther, Anna B.
see "Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B.
 Lawther and the Winning of Suffrage for
 Iowa Women"
 65 (1984), 106-116
 photo and biog. sketch of
 65 (1984), 108
- Lawther Company, William (Dubuque)
 photo of
 67 (1986), 9
- Lawton, Henry (Gen.)
 55 (1974), 170
- Lawyer, Mary Louise
 67 (1986), 94
 biog. of
 67 (1986), following 100
 photo of
 67 (1986), 98
- Laysan Islands
 56 (1975), 187
- Lazy Two note
 54:6 (1973), 30
- Lea, Albert M.
 54:2 (1973), 6
 59 (1978), 79
- Leader, Paul
 62 (1981), 190
- Lead mining
 Dubuque
 70 (1989), 53-54, 59-60, 121
 map or illus. of
 70 (1989), 54, 55, 59, 60
- Leaf, Arthur
 71 (1990), 186-192
 photo of
 71 (1990), 145, 187, 188, 192
- Leaf, Dale
 71 (1990), 186, 187
- Leaf, Dale (*Continued*)
 photo of
 71 (1990), 190
- Leaf, Doris
 71 (1990), 187, 190, 192
- Leaf, Florence
 71 (1990), 186, 190
 photo of
 71 (1990), 191
- Leaf, Johanna Marie
 71 (1990), 186-192
 photo of
 71 (1990), 188, 190
- Leaf, John
 71 (1990), 186, 192
 photo of
 71 (1990), 190, 191
- Leaf, Paul
 71 (1990), 186, 189, 190-192
 photo of
 71 (1990), 190, 191
- Leaf, VaDonna Jean
 biog. of
 71 (1990), following 196
 "'Sure Hope Things Go Better Tomorrow':
 Letters From a Traveling Salesman, 1928-
 1935"
 71 (1990), 186-192
- League of Iowa Municipalities
 59 (1978), 150
- Leahy, Frank
 73 (1992), 92
- Leahy, William D. (Admiral)
 63 (1982), 14
- Leake, Col.
 58 (1977), 164, 165
- Learned, J. D.
 70 (1989), 56, 58
- Leasure, Squire
 61 (1980), 120
- Leatherman, Daniel
 60 (1979), 78
- Leatherman, John
 article about
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
 photo of
 60 (1979), 80
- Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary
 58 (1977), 136
- Leavitt, Harry
 62 (1981), 190
- Leavitt, Roger
 64 (1983), 78
- LeClaire (Iowa)
 interurban railroad in
 62 (1981), 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43
- LeClaire, Antoine
 60 (1979), 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27

- LeClaire, Antoine (*Continued*)
 61 (1980), 172
 62 (1981), 81
 63 (1982), 68
 drawing of old residence of
 60 (1979), 18
 illus. of
 60 (1979), 16
 photo of second Davenport home
 60 (1979), 19
 LeClaire Hotel (Moline, Illinois)
 63 (1982), 57
 LeClaire Railroad
 60 (1979), 19
 LeClaire Reserve
 60 (1979), 22
 LeClaire Township
 60 (1979), 111
 Lee, Agrim A.
 56 (1975), 145
 Lee County (Iowa)
 54:3 (1973), 11
 56 (1975), 52
 60 (1979), 48, 67
 61 (1980), 172
 74 (1993), 89-96
 76 (1995), 52, 62
 orchards in
 62 (1981), 82
 Lee County Court House
 56 (1975), 184
Lee County Democrat
 56 (1975), 44
 Lee, Earl
 61 (1980), 85, 86
 Lee, Fitzhugh
 70 (1989), 39, 44
 Lee, Henry
 73 (1992), 54, 59-60
 Lee, Jeanette Emmert
 76 (1995), 116, 129
 Lee, Jens
 56 (1975), 145
 Lee, J. L.
 56 (1975), 155
 Lee, John D.
 60 (1979), 56
 Lee, Joseph and Margaret
 76 (1995), 85
 Lee, J. Ren
 businessman
 62 (1981), 108
 Leek, Lycurgus
 61 (1980), 119
 Leeman, William
 70 (1989), 195
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 196
 Lee, Patrick
 74 (1993), 96
 Lee & Ries Bookstore (Iowa City)
 also Lee & Harvat
 76 (1995), 85
 Lee, Robert
 60 (1979), 144
 Lee, Robert E.
 54:4 (1973), 14
 56 (1975), 115
 63 (1982), 72, 102, 103, 104
 70 (1989), 196
 Lee, Sao Thao
 72 (1991), 187
 Leetown Road (Arkansas)
 60 (1979), 87, 88
 Lee Welch Book Store (Iowa City)
 also Lee Brothrs; Cerny & Louis
 76 (1995), 85
 photo of
 76 (1995), 85
 Lee, Willis (Rear Admiral)
 64 (1983), 48
 Lefferts, C.S.
 55 (1974), 124
 Leffingwell, Celinda Walrod
 61 (1980), 164
 Leffingwell, William Bruce
 61 (1980), 162-169
 drawing of
 61 (1980), 165
 Leffler, Isaac
 54:2 (1973), 7, 8, 9, 17
 Leffler, Shepherd
 57 (1976), 109
 70 (1989), 119
 Legal cases
 in 1830s
 70 (1989), 53-61
 in 1880s
 70 (1989), 132-136
 Legends and folklore
 about Indians
 54:1 (1973), 16, 18, 20, 27, 30
 about U.S. marshals
 54:2 (1973), 2-3, 17
 Legislation
see School lunch programs
 Legislative issues
 74 (1993), 156-159
 Legislative reapportionment
see also Shaff plan
 59 (1978), 151-154
 Legislators
 in 1870
 photo of
 75 (1994), 94

- LeGrande (Iowa)
see Crinoids
56 (1975), 77
- LeGrande Reporter*
56 (1975), 77
- Le Havre (France)
54:1 (1973), 10
- Leipzig University
55 (1974), 36
- Leisi, Henry
60 (1979), 48, 52, 53, 58
- Leisure activities
see also Chicago World's Fair (1893)
see also Childhood
see also Entertainment
see also Holidays and celebrations
see also Rural life
see also Social life and customs
see also Sports
 and television
75 (1994), 50-86, 150-161
 clergyman's family
67 (1986), 53-68
 dime novels
73 (1992), 99-111
 frontier
67 (1986), 118-129
 German Americans
75 (1994), 91-93
 in 1870s
68 (1987), 9
 in 1920s
73 (1992), 84-88
 in 1940s
73 (1992), 92
 in 1920s-30s
68 (1987), 42-44, 92-93
 in 1950s-60s
75 (1994), 50-86, 150-151
 lumber barons
67 (1986), 181-182
 photo of
68 (1987), 173-183
 rafting crews
67 (1986), 178-180
 resort area
68 (1987), 73-83
 stereo views
73 (1992), 65
 wartime medical unit
67 (1986), 147, 154-156
 women
68 (1987), 137, 142
- Leitch, J. D.
74 (1993), 45
- Lekberg, Barbara
73 (1992), 48
- Lekwa, Verl L.
75 (1994), 155
- Leland, Henry
72 (1991), 107
- Leland Powers School of the Spoken Word
66 (1985), 133-135, 137
- LeMars (Iowa)
55 (1974), 105
60 (1979), 104
70 (1989), 130
- Le Mars Daily Sentinel*
55 (1974), 124
- Lembke, Jerry
63 (1982), 147-148
- Lend-A-Hand Club (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 59
- Lenderink, A. J.
59 (1978), 189
- Lend Lease
63 (1982), 29
- Lenox
55 (1974), 72
- Leon (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 4
55 (1974), 121
58 (1977), 86
- Leonard (Missouri)
 photo of theater curtain
71 (1990), 164
- Leonard, Bill
75 (1994), 141
- Leonard, David
55 (1974), 70
- Leonard, Nathan R.
55 (1974), 181
73 (1992), 56
 photo of
73 (1992), 55
- Leonard, Z.
55 (1974), 124
- Leon Democratic-Reporter*
55 (1974), 124
- Leon Journal*
55 (1974), 124
- Leon Post Office
63 (1982), 90
- Lepper, John
57 (1976), 70
- "Leprosy in Iowa: The Tale of Ole K. Hill" by
 Richard M. Caplan
75 (1994), 46-48
- Lermo, G. O.
56 (1975), 149
- Leslie's*
55 (1974), 127

- Leslie's Illustrated Famous Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War*
illus. from
58 (1977), 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 178, 188, 190
- Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*
illus. from
57 (1976), 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 145, preceding 129
- Leslie's Weekly*
cartoon from
56 (1975), 82
illus. from
58 (1977), 189
- Lessenger, Ethel
67 (1986), 147, 149, 152, 159
photo of
67 (1986), 159
- Letcher, John
72 (1991), 27-30
portrait of
72 (1991), 30
- "Letter Basket"
64 (1983), 160, 169
- Letters
72 (1991), 68-69, 114-147
- "Letters from Algona, 1856-1865," edited by Doris Faulker
61 (1980), 180-192
- "Letters from the Philippines: The 51st Iowa Volunteers at War, 1898-1899" by H. Roger Grant
55 (1974), 162-77
- "Let Your Corn Stalks Buy a Maytag": Prescriptive Literature and Domestic Consumerism in Rural Iowa, 1929-1939" by Katherine Jellison
69 (1988), 132-139
- Leuchtenburg, William
The Perils of Prosperity
63 (1982), 54
- Leuthold-Williams Clothiers (Algona)
61 (1980), 58
- Levi, Alexander
71 (1990), 147
- Levine, Marjorie
"A Kind of Human Machine": Women's Work at the Switchboard"
74 (1993), 2-13
biog. of
74 (1993), following 48
- Lewelling, Henderson
nurseryman
62 (1981), 82
- Lewis (Iowa)
55 (1974), 7, 12
- Lewis and Clark Expedition
55 (1974), 14, 100, 103
- Lewis and Clark Expedition (Continued)
57 (1976), 7
74 (1993), 63, 64, 66
- Lewis, Andrew (Col.)
57 (1976), 84
- Lewis, Charles
57 (1976), 84, 85
59 (1978), 28
- Lewis, Clark
69 (1988), 129, 130-131
- Lewis County (New York)
63 (1982), 106
- Lewis, Enoch
69 (1988), 128
- Lewis, General Warner
55 (1974), 133
- Lewis, George
59 (1978), 28
- Lewis, George (Rev.)
59 (1978), 29
- Lewis, Henry
59 (1978), 135, 136, 141
illus. by
74 (1993), 85, 88
- Lewis, Jerry Lee
63 (1982), 154, 155, 158
- Lewis, John
68 (1987), 52
69 (1988), 128, 129
- Lewis, John (Capt.)
57 (1976), 84
- Lewis, John L.
63 (1982), 4, 5, 7-9, 14, 18-21, 30-31, 32
71 (1990), 123
drawing of
63 (1982), before 1
photo of
63 (1982), 2, 8, 19, 20, 21, 30
- Lewis, L.W.
55 (1974), 124
- Lewis, Meriwether
57 (1976), 7
- Lewis, Meriwether and William Clark
journals of
60 (1979), 182
- Lewis, Thelma
76 (1995), 96
- Lewis, Thomas
63 (1982), 7
- Lewis, Walter C.
see "The House on the Hill"
66 (1985), 115-128
photo of
66 (1985), 117, 127
- Lewis, Wilma
biog. of
66 (1985), following 144

- Lewis, Wilma (*Continued*)
 "Five Generations"
 66 (1985), 143-144
 photo of
 66 (1985), 117, 122, 125, 127
 "The House on the Hill"
 66 (1985), 115-128
- Lewis, W. T.
 59 (1978), 31
- Leyendecker, J. C.
 poster by
 59 (1978), 178
- Libbecke, Anna
 71 (1990), 135
- Libbecke, Bertha
see Libbecke, Bettie
- Libbecke, Bettie
 71 (1990), 132-144
 photo of
 71 (1990), 132, 141
- Libbecke, Elizabeth (Lizzie)
 71 (1990), 133, 136
- Libbecke, Emma
 71 (1990), 135
- Libbecke, Mary
 71 (1990), 133
- Libbecke, Minnie
 71 (1990), 135
- Libbecke, William (brother of Bettie)
 71 (1990), 133
- Libbecke, William (father of Bettie)
 71 (1990), 133
- Libby Prison (Va.)
 54:6 (1973), 7, 8
 drawing of
 54:6 (1973), 9
- The Liberator*
 56 (1975), 174
- Liberty (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 103
- Liberty Bonds (World War I)
see also World War I
 60 (1979), 100, 118
 61 (1980), 91
 photo of salesmen of
 60 (1979), 102
- Liberty Center (Iowa)
 photo of
 74 (1993), Spring back cover
- Liberty Loans
see also World War I
 60 (1979), 107, 111
 promotion of
 62 (1981), 167
- Liberty Oil Company (Des Moines)
 70 (1989), 199 (caption)
- Liberty Twp. (Johnson County)
 54:1 (1973), 18, 27
- Library architecture
see "Patton and Miller: Designers of Carnegie Libraries"
 64 (1983), 110-122
 "The Library Fire of 1897," by Mary Monson
 61 (1980), 118-123
 photo of
 61 (1980), 122
- Lideen, Clifford S.
 67 (1986), 49
- Liebesmahl*
 58 (1977), 47
- Liechty, _____ (southeastern Iowa)
 69 (1988), 158
- Liesure, Irvine
 73 (1992), 123
- "The Life and Times of Julien Dubuque" by
 Thomas Auge
 57 (1976), 2-13
- Life of James Grimes* (book)
 54:4 (1973), 10
- Liffing-Zug, Joan
 photo collection
 75 (1994), 57
 photos from
 75 (1994), 52, 54, 56-59, 61, 63, 66
- Light Horse Rifleman
 63 (1982), 115
- Ligutti, Luigi G. (Father)
 58 (1977), 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
 157
 picture of
 58 (1977), 152
- Li-li-ya-pu-ka-chi
 picture of
 55 (1974), 44
- Lille (France)
 54:1 (1973), 10
- Lillehammer (Norway)
 56 (1975), 132, 136
- Lillie, Dr. (1850s educator)
 73 (1992), 54
- Lillie, James
 73 (1992), 56
- Lilly White Powder
 61 (1980), 70
- Limbarts Arts & Crafts Furniture Co.
 56 (1975), 116
- Lime industry in Iowa
see Industry: Lime Burning in Iowa
- Lime Spring (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 30, 31
- Lincoln (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 103
- Lincoln (Nebraska)
 58 (1977), 121
- Lincoln, Abraham
 54:2 (1973), 9, 10

- Lincoln, Abraham (*Continued*)
 54:4 (1973), 8, 10
 54:6 (1973), 28, 29
 55 (1974), 118
 56 (1975), 4-5, 8, 9, 66, 72, 84, 114, 181
 57 (1976), 176
 58 (1977), 95, 162, 186
 60 (1979), 79, 80
 61 (1980), 147
 63 (1982), 99, 102-104, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118
 68 (1987), 13, 162, 172
 illus. of
 55 (1974), 181
 lawyer for railroads
 67 (1986), 191
 picture of statue of
 56 (1975), 83
 1860 presidential nomination of
 63 (1982), 108
 sculpture of
 68 (1987), 173
- Lincoln, Dolottiwa
 72 (1991), 82
- Lincoln, Harry
 72 (1991), 82
- Lincoln Highway
 73 (1992), 84, 85
 photo of
 75 (1994), 102
 the 1919 Army Convoy
 article about
 56 (1975), 66-87
- Lincoln Highway Association
 56 (1976), 66-71, 74-75, 77, 81, 83-85
 picture of logo-type for
 56 (1976), 67
- The Lincoln Highway Forum*
 56 (1975), 69
- Lincoln, James Rush
 55 (1974), 163
 70 (1989), 35
- Lincoln, Mary Harlan
 56 (1975), 8
- Lincoln Park, (San Francisco)
 56 (1975), 81
- Lincoln, Robert Todd
 56 (1975), 8
- Lincoln Township (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 176, 177, 186, 191, 192
- Linde, J. B.
 56 (1975), 145
- Lindeman, Eric (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 26
- Lind, Emma
 60 (1979), 35, 44
- Linden, Erny
 74 (1993), 195
- Linden, Erny (*Continued*)
 photo of
 74 (1993), 195
- Linden, Nico
 74 (1993), 195
- Lind, Jenny
 56 (1975), 115
- Lindquist, Claus
 painting of blacksmith shop of
 59 (1978), 18
- Lindsay, John
 54:3 (1973), 28
- Lindsey, Ben B. (Hon.)
 60 (1979), 169
- Lindsley, Donald B. (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Lindström, Ellen
 68 (1987), 142-144
- Lingenfelder, Frank
 60 (1979), 104
- Lingo, Elmer
 photo of
 68 (1987), 27-28
- Linguistics
 55 (1974), 52-54
- "Linka Preus' Sketches of Iowa" by Gracia Grindal
 67 (1986), 118-129
- "Linking Photos and Oral History" by Lauren
 Pille Robinson
 72 (1991), 88-89
- Linn County (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 68, 69, 83
 60 (1979), 77, 78, 97, 122
 67 (1986), 35
 72 (1991), 114-147
 map of
 72 (1991), 136
- Linn County Registrar*
 60 (1979), 79, 80, 95
- Linnell
 60 (1979), 104
- Linnevold, Mr.
 56 (1975), 145
- Linn, Lewis F.
 69 (1988), 96
- Linquist, A. L.
 58 (1977), 134, 135, 141
- Linwood Cemetery
 58 (1977), 96
- Linwood Cemetery (Cedar Rapids)
 60 (1979), 129
- Lipchitz, Jacques
 72 (1991), 155
 artwork by
 72 (1991), 156
- Lippman, Walter
 63 (1982), 16, 17

- Lippold, Donald
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Lipsky, Joan
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25, 31
- Liquor legislation
 in 1890s
 63 (1982), 175
- Liquor reform
 59 (1978), 150
- Liquor stores
 state
 62 (1981), 191
- Lisbon Sun*
 55 (1974), 124
- Litchfield v. Dubuque & Pacific Railroad*
 58 (1977), 89
- A Literary History of Iowa*, reviewed
 54:1 (1973), 31
- Literary societies
 In Iowa City
 59 (1978), 44-57
- Literature
 see Dime novels
 68 (1987), 9, 150, 184-189
 children's
 70 (1989), 18-31
 frontier
 70 (1989), 115, 117
- Lithography
 see Printing
 58 (1977), 144
- Lithuanians
 58 (1977), 154
- Little Big Horn
 battle of
 57 (1976), 76
 63 (1982), 119, 127
- Little Big Horn River
 58 (1977), 120
- Little, J.C.
 60 (1979), 55
- Littler, Nathan
 editor
 62 (1981), 10-13
- Little Rock (Arkansas)
 60 (1979), 114
- Little Water Street (New York)
 60 (1979), 189, 190
- Litton, Hiram
 60 (1979), 74
- Livermore, A. A.
 59 (1978), 170
- Livermore, Caroline
 see Smith, Caroline Livermore
- Liverpool (England)
 54:1 (1973), 7
- "Living in a 'Moffitt House': Affordable Housing
 and True Artistry" by Linda Brown-Link
 73 (1992), 160
- "Living in a 'Moffitt House': 16th Century — and
 Ahead of its Time" by Jeff Schabilion
 73 (1992), 159-160
- Livingston, Robert R.
 67 (1986), 184-185
- Livorno (Italy)
 54:1 (1973), 10
- Lloyd, Nebudchadnezzar
 70 (1989), 92
- Lloyd, Peter B.
 59 (1978), 30
- Lloyd, Peter B. (Mrs.)
 59 (1978), 30
- Loar, James L.
 75 (1994), 172, 180-181
 photo of
 75 (1994), 180
- Lobdell, Arthur T.
 65 (1984), 70-71, 72
 73 (1992), 170-183
 photo of
 65 (1984), 72
 photos of
 73 (1992), 145, 172, 177, 183
- Lobdell, Betty
 73 (1992), 183
- Lobdell, George H.
 "A Tale of Two Christmases at the Algona
 Prisoner-of-War Camp"
 73 (1992), 170-188
 biog. of
 73 (1992), following 192
- Local history
 importance of
 65 (1984), 2
- Locke, John
 57 (1976), 187
- Lockhart, Chuck
 76 (1995), 45
- Lockhart, Mickey
 76 (1995), 42-45
- Lockhart, Tom
 76 (1995), 42, 44-45
- Lockridge (Iowa)
 68 (1987), 84-96
- Lockwood, William
 55 (1974), 133
- Lodge, Ed
 61 (1980), 119
- Lodwick, B. W.
 67 (1986), 197-198
- Loeche, Wilhelm
 59 (1978), 164
- Lofgren, C. J.
 59 (1978), 8

- Logan (Iowa)
58 (1977), 140, 151, 153
- Logan, (Iowa)
56 (1975), 80
- Logan, Andrew
60 (1979), 24
- Logan Intermediate School (Waterloo)
 photo of
75 (1994), 148
- Logan, Scott
70 (1989), 130, 138
- Loghry, Jay
 photo of
62 (1981), 103
- Loghry, Ray
 photo of
62 (1981), 103
- Logue, Rayman
 pictures of
54:5 (1973), 18, 25
- Lohrville (Iowa)
 quilting party
 photo of
63 (1982), 51
- Lombroso, Cesare
see also Criminology
58 (1977), 135
- Lo, Mister
55 (1974), 109–10
- London (England)
54:1 (1973), 9, 11
57 (1976), 4
61 (1980), 168
63 (1982), 6
- London Circus
54:2 (1973), 22, 23
- London, Jack
64 (1983), 144
- Lone Rock (Wisconsin)
54:2 (1973), 18, 30
- Long Creek (Iowa)
59 (1978), 29
- Long Expedition
74 (1993), 50, 62–83
- Longfellow Elementary School (Waterloo)
 photo of
75 (1994), 147
- Longfellow, Henry D.
54:2 (1973), 29
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
63 (1982), 38
- Longhurst, William
55 (1974), 138
- Long, Irma J.
 biog. of
67 (1986), following 172
 family, photo of
67 (1986), 162, 164, 171
- Long, Irma J. (*Continued*)
 farm photo of
67 (1986), 170
 photo of
67 (1986), 163–164, 171
 "The Winter and Summer of 1936"
67 (1986), 162–172
- Long Island (New York)
56 (1975), 98
60 (1979), 189
- "Long, Long Trail Awinding"
56 (1975), 190
- Longman, Evelyn
68 (1987), 163
- Longman, Lester D.
72 (1991), 156, 158–160
 photo of
72 (1991), 158
- Long, M. K.
65 (1984), 190
 photo of
65 (1984), 197
- Long, Payton
60 (1979), 68
- Long's Restaurant (Mason City)
70 (1989), 97
- Long, Stephen Harriman
74 (1993), 63, 64, 78
 portrait of
74 (1993), 64
- Longwood Meetinghouse
56 (1975), 172, 173, 174
 picture of
56 (1975), 173
- Look Magazine*
58 (1977), 103
- Lookout Mountain (Tennessee)
63 (1982), 102
- Loomis, Mister
55 (1974), 6
- Lorack, John J.
76 (1995), 90–91
- Loras, Mathias (Bishop)
66 (1985), 149, 151, 160
74 (1993), 56, 58, 88–96
 article about
61 (1980), 170–179
 photo of
61 (1980), 172
 portrait of
74 (1993), 90
- Lorch, Fred W.
55 (1974), 9
- Lord Dunmore's War
57 (1976), 82
- Lord, Frederic (son)
 photo of
68 (1987), Winter cover

- Lord, Frederic P.
68 (1987), 180
- Lord, Jeanette Mather
see York, Jeanette Mather
- Lord, Jeannette Mather
68 (1987), 176, 180-181
photo of
68 (1987), 176, 183
- Lord, Richard
69 (1988), 92
- Lord, Russell
63 (1982), 10
- Lord's Supper
58 (1977), 47
- Lorenz Laundry (Dubuque)
Photo of
67 (1986), 12
- Lorimier House (hotel)
55 (1974), 140
- Lorimier, Peter
55 (1974), 133
- Los Angeles (California)
61 (1980), 19
- Losee, Julia Antoinette
see Preston, Julia Antoinette Losee
- Lost Creek (Iowa)
71 (1990), 98-117, 118-125
- Lo Thi, One
69 (1988), 167-172
photo of
69 (1988), 167
- Lothrop, Charles H.
63 (1982), 119, 120, 124
- Lothrop, J. S.
71 (1990), 74
- Lotspeich, David W.
55 (1974), 75-76
- Louden Machinery Company (Fairfield)
68 (1987), 94-95
- Louisa County (Iowa)
57 (1976), 104
- Louisbourg, Siege of
54:4 (1973), 5
- Louisiana
56 (1975), 12
58 (1977), 162, 164, 169, 185, 187, 188
60 (1979), 79
61 (1980), 90
68 (1987), 115-118
in-migration from Iowa
72 (1991), 34-37
Iowa troops in
63 (1982), 104
- Louisiana (Missouri)
fair held at
62 (1981), 86
- Louisiana Purchase
57 (1976), 7
- Louisiana Purchase (*Continued*)
59 (1978), 85
63 (1982), 72, 90
67 (1986), 184
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition (St. Louis, 1904)
68 (1987), 139
"The Louisiana Purchase in Correspondence of the Times" (article)
54:4 (1973), 13
- Louisiana Territory
57 (1976), 7, 9
- Louis, Joe
76 (1995), Winter back cover
"Louis Sullivan in Iowa," by Gerald Mansheim
61 (1980), 56-64
- Louisville (Kentucky)
56 (1975), 48
61 (1980), 105
63 (1982), 169
- Louis XIV
54:3 (1973), 2-3, 4, 9
illus. of
54:3 (1973), 4
- Lout, Wallace
54:2 (1973), 19
- Lo Van, Vong
69 (1988), 167-172
photo of
69 (1988), 167
- Love, Alfred H.
56 (1975), 180
- Love, Dr.
photo of
63 (1982), 51
- Lovejoy, Elijah P.
63 (1982), 39
- Lowary, Lawson G. (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Lowary, Mary Ann
55 (1974), 31
- Lowden (Iowa)
60 (1979), 103, 109
- Lowden, Frank
68 (1987), 168
- Lowden, Frank O.
Illinois governor
63 (1982), 10
"Lowell Houser and the Genesis of a Mural" by Mary L. Meixner
66 (1985), 2-13
"Lowell Houser's Poetic Glass Mural in Des Moines" by Mary L. Meixner
73 (1992), 32-48
- Lowell, James Russell
North American Review and
64 (1983), 26

- Lowell, James Russell (*Continued*)
 photo of
 64 (1983), 26
- Lowenberg, Edwin
 75 (1994), 150, 160
- Lowe, Ralph P.
 57 (1976), 130, 142
 58 (1977), 89, 92, 95
 drawing of
 58 (1977), 93
- Lowry, Daniel
 74 (1993), 93-94
- Lowry, Robert
 57 (1976), 76
- Lowry, Robert A.
 55 (1974), 124
- Lubbock (Texas)
 63 (1982), 151, 152
- Lucas (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 7, 9
- Lucas, Abigail
 73 (1992), 19, 22, 24-25, 27, 28-29
- Lucas, Ada
 see Woods, Ada
- Lucas County (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 7, 9
- Lucas, Edward (1850s/1860s)
 73 (1992), 22, 24, 29-31
 photo of
 73 (1992), 30
 photo of his children
 73 (1992), front Summer cover
- Lucas, Edward (1977)
 73 (1992), 27
- Lucas, E. F.
 69 (1988), 156
- Lucas, Elizabeth "Betsy"
 see Brown, Elizabeth "Betsy"
- Lucas, Friendly
 73 (1992), 1 (caption), 18-31
 photo of
 73 (1992), 18
- Lucas, Isabelle
 73 (1992), 31
- Lucas, Joseph
 73 (1992), 24
- Lucas, Mary
 73 (1992), 1 (caption), 22, 24, 28-30
- Lucas, Minerva
 see Sumner, Minerva (Lucas)
- Lucas, Phoebe (Clark)
 73 (1992), 1 (caption), 29, 31
 photo of her children
 73 (1992), front Summer cover
- Lucas, Robert
 54:1 (1973), 21
 54:2 (1973), 6, 7
 56 (1975), 43
- Lucas, Robert (*Continued*)
 57 (1976), 98, 100, 104, 112
 65 (1984), 187
 69 (1988), 86, 96-98, 100-101, 103
 70 (1989), 119, 124-125
 73 (1992), 5, 19-29
 painting of
 57 (1976), 100
 photo of
 69 (1988), 97
 photo of house
 62 (1981), 5
 portrait of
 73 (1992), 20
- Lucas, Robert (son, 1820-1821)
 73 (1992), 22
- Lucas, Robert Sumner
 73 (1992), 22, 24, 29-31
- Lucas, Samuel
 73 (1992), 24
- Lucas, Sumner
 73 (1992), 22
- Lucas, Susannah (or Susan)
 73 (1992), 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-31
- Lucas, Thomas A.
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 48
 "Men Were Too Fiery For Much Talk: The
 Grinnell Anti-Abolitionist Riot of 1860"
 68 (1987), 12-21
- Lucas, William Wirt ("Willie")
 73 (1992), 30 (caption), 31
- Lucie, G.
 57 (1976), 11
- Lucke, Dorothy
 76 (1995), 181
- Ludley, Everett
 biog. of
 70 (1989), following 160
 "The Growing-Up Years: Memories of Farm
 and Town Life"
 70 (1989), 139-145
- Ludlow, Roger
 60 (1979), 8
- Luez, August
 61 (1980), 121
- Lufkin, Jack
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 204
 70 (1989), following 208
 72 (1991), following 48
 75 (1994), Spring inside back cover
 "Henry Tanner and Booker T. Washington:
 The Iowa Story Behind the Portrait"
 72 (1991), 16-19
 "Iowa's Independent Oil Companies"
 70 (1989), 198-204

- Lufkin, Jack (*Continued*)
 "'So We Stayed Together': The Tai Dam Immigrate to Iowa"
 69 (1988), 163-172
 "The Iron Lung as History: A Curator's Thoughts"
 75 (1994), 2-3
- Lukens, John E.
 67 (1986), 156, 159
- Luke, Rhea Garbison
see Garbison, Rhea
- Lumber
 72 (1991), 115, 117, 130, 133, 136
- Lumber industry
see also Rafting
 67 (1986), 178-183
- Lumpkin, Verna
 56 (1975), 92
- Lundgren, Gene
 74 (1993), 153
- Lundoff-Bicknell Company
 63 (1982), 63
- Lund, Roger
 65 (1984), 196, 200
 photo of
 65 (1984), 195, 196
- Luren Ladies' Quartet
 56 (1975), 145
- Luren Quartet
see also Loren Singing Society
 56 (1975), 141, 144
 picture of
 56 (1975), 144
- Luren Singing Society
 56 (1975), 130
 article about
 56 (1975), 141-149
 picture of
 56 (1975), 144
- Lusitania*
 60 (1979), 102, 117
- Lusk, Mabel
 67 (1986), 147, 152, 159
 photo of
 67 (1986), 147, 150
- Lutheran Church
 74 (1993), 156
- Lutheran Church, Iowa Synod
 59 (1978), 164
- Lutheran Publishing House
 56 (1975), 155
- Lutheran State Church
 59 (1978), 4
- Luther College (Decorah)
 55 (1974), 98
 56 (1975), 21, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 141
- Luther College (Decorah) (*Continued*)
 article about
 56 (1975), 150-160
 articles about
 67 (1986), 102-140
 picture of
 56 (1975), 135, 140, 156
 Regents of
 56 (1975), 138
- Luther College Band
 56 (1975), 134, 144, 156
- Luther College Museum
 56 (1975), 132, 134, 143
 picture of
 56 (1975), 135
- Luther College Phalanx
 56 (1975), 155-156
 picture of
 56 (1975), 156
- Luther College Women's Club
 67 (1986), 139
- Luther, Martin
 54:4 (1973), 11
 58 (1977), 34
- Luthe Wholesale Hardware Co.
 55 (1974), 177
- Lutz, Olga
 75 (1994), 154
- Luxembourg-Americans
 74 (1993), 188-196
- Luxemburg (Iowa)
 74 (1993), 188
- Luzon (Philippine Islands)
 55 (1974), 175
- L. W. Foster & Co.
 59 (1978), 91
- Lyceums
 59 (1978), 34-43
- Lyftogt, Kenneth
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 144
 "The Hardest Battle We Have Yet Witnessed"
 68 (1987), 98-111
- Lymon, Frankie
 63 (1982), 154
- Lynch, Albert
 57 (1976), 169
 painting by
 57 (1976), 167
- Lynch, Ann
see Raley, Ann
- Lynchings
 73 (1992), 112, 124-126
 74 (1993), 46
 mural of
 63 (1982), 93
- Lynch, Joshua
 72 (1991), 20-21

- Lynch, Rachel
72 (1991), 20
- Lynch, Red
56 (1975), 189, 191
- Lynch, Tom
61 (1980), 104
- Lynde, Isaac (Capt.)
63 (1982), 166
- Lyngblomsten Home
56 (1975), 144
- Lynnville *Vindicator*
55 (1974), 124
- Lyon County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Lyon, Mary
63 (1982), 36
- Lyon, Mary Eizabeth
57 (1976), 38
- Lyon, Nathaniel (Gen.)
63 (1982), 100
- Lyons (France)
54:1 (1973), 10
61 (1980), 171
- Lyons (Iowa)
67 (1986), 175
article about woodworking firm in
56 (1975), 98-119
illus. of
59 (1978), 146
- Lytle, C.F.
61 (1980), 156
- Lytton (Iowa)
68 (1987), 147
69 (1988), 35, 37, 44
- M
- M. L. Parker Building (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 57
- Mabie, Jonas, Jr.
71 (1990), 102, 116
- Mabie, Oliver
71 (1990), 102, 116
- Mable (Iowa)
56 (1975), 142
- Mabray, John C.
article about
64 (1983), 123-124, 133-139
photo of
64 (1983), 134, 139
- MacAllister, John
72 (1991)
39
- MacArthur, Charles
56 (1975), 22, 23, 27, 31
- Macartney, Catherine
72 (1991), 156
- Macbride, Thomas
60 (1979), 173
70 (1989), 19
- Macbride, Thomas H.
see "Thomas Macbride's Dream: Iowa Lakeside
Laboratory"
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65
photo of
66 (1985), 43, 52, 66, March/April front cover
"The Okoboji Lakeside Laboratory"
66 (1985), 66-68
- MacDonald, Emily Iselin
70 (1989), 137
- MacDonald, James Wilson
67 (1986), 72-73
- Macdonald, John (Sir)
Canadian Prime Minister
Irish-American movement and
62 (1981), 59
- Macedonia (Nebraska)
58 (1977), 140, 141
- Mackay, Wallace
74 (1993), 175 (caption)
- Mack, Cornelius ("Connie")
61 (1980), 107
- Mackenzie, _____ (Dubuque miner, 1840s)
70 (1989), 54 (caption), 59
- Mackinac
57 (1976), 66, 67
- Macklot, Jno.
54:6 (1973), 28
- MacLean, George E.
54:6 (1973), 11
55 (1974), 38
60 (1979), 173
67 (1986), 35
- MacNeil, Neil
68 (1987), 66
- MacNider, C. H.
businessman
62 (1981), 128
- MacNider, Hanford
63 (1982), 178
- MacNider house
65 (1984), 104-105
- Macon (Missouri)
60 (1979), 67
- Madden, Jane E.
58 (1977), 174
- Maddix, William J.
biog. of
63 (1982), 160
"Blacks and Whites in Manly: An Iowa Town
Overcomes Racism"
63 (1982), 130-137
"Mademoiselle from Amentierres"
56 (1975), 190

- Maders, Edward
60 (1979), 67
 "M. A. Disbrow & Co.: Catalogue Architecture by
 Arthur A. Hart
56 (1975), 98-119
- Madison (Georgia)
 Southern prison at
63 (1982), 109
- Madison (Wisconsin)
54:2 (1973), 31
57 (1976), 182
58 (1977), 162, 172
- Madison County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 13
60 (1979), 36
 orchard in
62 (1981), 86
- Madison, James
54:2 (1973), 5
54:4 (1973), 11
- Madison Square Garden
57 (1976), 146, 152
- Madison (Wisconsin) State Journal*
59 (1978), 41
- Madison Street (Mount Pleasant)
56 (1975), 181
- Madrid (Iowa)
59 (1978), 8
- Madsen, Nels
62 (1981), 73
- Madsen, Norma
76 (1995), 136
- Magaahkwa (Big Timber)
63 (1982), 69
- Magdeburg (Prussia)
61 (1980), 12
- Magee Co.
55 (1974), 178
- Magee, John G.
61 (1980), 25
- Magic lantern shows
58 (1977), 111
- Magic Window*
see The House with the Magic Window
- Magnolia (Iowa)
58 (1977), 151
61 (1980), 66
- Magnus, Charles
55 (1974), 178
- Magnuson, Landis K.
 "Clarinda Seeks 'the Thrills of Human
 Imitation': The Development of Theater in
 an Iowa Chautauqua"
75 (1994), 162-183
- Magoun, G.F. (Dr.)
55 (1974), 124
- Maguiness, Ted (Ted Mack)
 musician
62 (1981), 183
- Mahan, Bruce
67 (1986), 46-47, 49
- Maharishi International University
57 (1976), 73
- Maharishi Mahesh Yogi
57 (1976), 73
- Mahaska County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 7
58 (1977), 19, 20, 21, 175, 176, 177
59 (1978), 30
- Mahin, John
55 (1974), 124
- Mahlberg, Judith
 photo of
72 (1991), 181
- Mahony and Crangle
55 (1974), 139
- Mahony, Dennis A.
58 (1977), 89
63 (1982), 114, 115
- Mahony, Walter Butler
North American Review and
64 (1983), 28
- Maier, Jacob
56 (1975), 188
- Maihaugen Museum
56 (1975), 136
- Mail service
 at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 173
- Maine
54:4 (1973), 5
57 (1976), 148
- Maine (battleship)*
55 (1974), 164
56 (1975), 114, 164
- Main, Elaine Carol
 biog. of
59 (1978), following 200
66 (1985), following 144
 "'Miss Paul' Hits the Glittering Chautauqua
 Trail"
66 (1985), 129-142
 "The Fraulein Chooses Backwoods Iowa"
59 (1978), 162-167
- Majestic Theater (Cedar Rapids)
60 (1979), 127, 128
- Ma-ka-ta-wa-kwa-twa (Black Cloud)
 picture of
55 (1974), 61
- Makeever, Midge
68 (1987), 44
- "Making her Mark: Nellie Verne Walker,
 Sculptor" by Louise Noun
68 (1987), 160-163

- "Making the Connection: The Story of a Small-town Telephone Operator" by Vern N. Carpenter
74 (1993), 14-19
- Malamud, William (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 13, 25
- Malate (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 166
- Malin, James C.
65 (1984), 2
- Malin, William
55 (1974), 41, 42, 45, 52
picture of
55 (1974), 48
- Malolos (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 165, 169, 170
- Malone, Michael
76 (1995), 89-90
- Malta (Illinois)
56 (1975), 69
- Malvern (Iowa)
see "An Early Industry in Mills County: Ballast Burning"
65 (1984), 214-223
photo of
74 (1993), 12
photo of city (1884)
65 (1984), 218
photo of early residents (1870)
65 (1984), 215
- Malvern Leader*
Photo of printing office (1870)
65 (1984), 215
- Malvern Volunteer Fire Department
61 (1980), 120
photo of
61 (1980), 120
- Malvern Volunteer Fire Department Running Team
photo of
65 (1984), 14
- Ma-mi-nwa-ni-kwa
55 (1974), 39, 45
- "The Man Behind the Camera: Fred W. Kent" by Mary Bennett
75 (1994), 102-131
- Manchester (Connecticut)
60 (1979), 186
- Manchester (England)
54:1 (1973), 7, 9
- Manchester (Iowa)
63 (1982), 95
70 (1989), 139-145
murals in post office at
63 (1982), 128
photo of
60 (1979)
131
- Manchester (Iowa) (*Continued*)
70 (1989), 141, 144, Fall back cover
- Manchester Preparatory School
60 (1979), 186
- Mandolin Club
56 (1975), 142
- Manfred, Frederick
54:1 (1973), 31
- Manhattan (New York City)
54:3 (1973), 4
- The Manhattan* (steamship)
57 (1976), 86, 90
picture of, 87
- Manhattan Beach Hotel
57 (1976), 91
- Manhattan Club
57 (1976), 152, 154
- Manhattan Oil Company (Des Moines)
70 (1989), 203 (caption)
- Manila (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, 174, 176, 177
- Manila Bay (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 165
- Manilla (Iowa)
60 (1979), 103
- Manly (Iowa)
75 (1994), 25, 28
blacks in
63 (1982), 130-137
- Manly Colored Giants
63 (1982), 134, 135
- Manly Signal*
63 (1982), 134, 136
- Manly Vets
63 (1982), 134, 135
- Mann, Floy
60 (1979), 32
- Mann, Franklin
58 (1977), 179
- Mann, Horace
63 (1982), 41
66 (1985), 101-105
photo of
66 (1985), 102
- Manning, Calvin
58 (1977), 23, 24
- Mann, J. B.
69 (1988), 198
- Mann, Marie
72 (1991), 94
- Mann, T.E.
60 (1979), 28
photo of
60 (1979), 29
- Mansfield (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 169

- Mansfield, Belle
 56 (1975), 178
 67 (1986), 28
- Mansfield, "Blackie"
 58 (1977), 137
- Mansheim, Gerald
 biog. of
 61 (1980), following 64
 62 (1981), following 64
 65 (1984), following 116
 cover photo by
 63 (1982), before 87
 "Louis Sullivan in Iowa"
 61 (1980), 56-64
 photos by
 70 (1989), 49, 62, 65-72
 "William Steel's Silent Music"
 62 (1981), 44-55
 "Prairie School Architecture in Mason City: A
 Pioneer Venture in City Planning"
 65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
- Manson Democrat*
 61 (1980), 152
- Manson Journal*
 55 (1974), 124
 60 (1979), 104
- Manti
 64 (1983), 157
- Mantz, Everett
 54:2 (1973), 28
- Mantz, Frankie
 54:2 (1973), 27-28, 29
- Manufacturing
 automobiles, article about
 62 (1981), 119-128
 ice, article about
 62 (1981), 90-96
 millwork, article about
 56 (1975), 98-119
- Manulito*, by William B. Leffingwell
 61 (1980), 169
- Maplehearst Farm
 59 (1978), 67
 pictures of
 59 (1978), 68, 69
- Maps and mapping
 59 (1978), 77-87
- Maquoketa (Iowa)
 54:2 (1973), 14
 54:6 (1973), 9
 55 (1974), 186
 58 (1977), 90, 91
 61 (1980), 172
 photo of
 70 (1989), 14
 71 (1990), 80
- Maquoketa, Hurstville and Dubuque Railway Co.
 60 (1979), 61
- Maquoketa River
 60 (1979), 60, 61
- Maquoketa Weekly Excelsior*
 54:1 (1973), 4
- Marblehead* (ship)
 54:6 (1973), 3
- Marble Rock (Iowa)
 61 (1980), 3
- Marble Rock Weekly*
 55 (1974), 124
- "Marching Through Georgia"
 57 (1976), 180
- "Marching to Zion"
 57 (1976), 180
- March, William
 59 (1978), 61
- Marcus
 55 (1974), 120
- Marengo (Iowa)
 54:2 (1973), 18, 20, 26, 29, 30
 55 (1974), 9
 58 (1977), 43, 44, 45, 46
 photo of
 75 (1994), 23, 24
 picture of during 1881 flood
 54:2 (1973), 28
- Marengo Democrat*
 54:2 (1973), 18, 21, 23
- Marengo Presbyterian Church
 54:2 (1973), 19
- Marengo Republican*
 54:2 (1973), 18, 22, 24
- Mareh and Holubar's hardware store (Iowa City)
 63 (1982), 85
- Mares, Paul
 59 (1978), 101
- Marietta, Dr.
see Merrietta
- Marine, C.B.
 55 (1974), 124
- Mariner, Geo. E.
 55 (1974), 170
- Marion (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 9
 56 (1975), 69
 60 (1979), 80, 123, 125
 61 (1980), 5, 6
- Marion County (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 19
 59 (1978), 183
- Marion Light, Heat and Power Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Electric Light and Power Co.
- Marion Pilot*
 55 (1974), 124
- Marion Register*
 55 (1974), 124

- Marion Township (Henry County, Iowa)
56 (1975), 174
- Marion Township (Washington County, Iowa)
61 (1980), 20
- Marius and Sulla (actors)
56 (1975), 142
- Marken, Grace
63 (1982), 130-131
- Mark, Evalyn
72 (1991), 92, 94, 104
- Markley, J. E. E.
65 (1984), 95
- "The Mark of Horace Mann on Iowa Education"
by John A. Beineke
66 (1985), 101-105
- Marksmanship
75 (1994), 30-45
- Marland, Ernest
67 (1986), 197
- Marlow, Christopher
61 (1980), 21
- Marquard, Mrs.
58 (1977), 141
- Marquette (Iowa)
see North McGregor
59 (1978), 77
photo of bridge
67 (1986), 191
- Marquette, Jacques (Father)
67 (1986), 183
- Marquette, Jacques (Father) and Jolliet, Louis
article about
54:3 (1973), 2-8
expedition
54:4 (1973), 5, 10-11
illus. of
54:3 (1973), 3, 7
- "Marquis Childs-- Interpreter of the Mississippi
River" by H. Raphael Erler
67 (1986), 174-193
- Marr, G. A.
54:4 (1973), 30
- Marriage
nineteenth century
69 (1988), 59-60, 99-100, 158
- Marriage customs
68 (1987), 85-86
photo of
68 (1987), 182
- Marseilles (France)
54:1 (1973), 10, 11-12
- Marshall County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 83
57 (1976), 51
61 (1980), 44
76 (1995), 7
- Marshall, George
photo of
63 (1982), 28
- Marshall, Gordon
75 (1994), 192
biog. of
74 (1993), following 200
"Hired Men: Iowa's Unsung Farm Resource"
74 (1993), 146-155
photo of
74 (1993), 146, 150
"Tractor Trouble"
74 (1993), 154
- Marshall, Mabel
74 (1993), 146-155
- Marshall Oil Company (Marshalltown)
70 (1989), 199-200
- Marshall Plan
54:3 (1973), 29
63 (1982), 25
- Marshall, Stan
74 (1993), 146, 151, 155
photo of
74 (1993), 146, 150
- Marshalltown (Iowa)
56 (1975), 77, 85
59 (1978), 88
61 (1980), 100, 106
63 (1982), 118
73 (1992), 113, 118, 120, 127, 132
76 (1995), 15, 21
attracting business and capital to (1880s)
65 (1984), 6
- Marshalltown baseball club
61 (1980), 100
- Marshalltown Light, Power and Railway Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Marshalltown Times-Republican*
61 (1980), 155
- Marshall, Verne
68 (1987), 47
- Marshall, William
74 (1993), 146-155
- Marshall, William Rainey
59 (1978), 40
- Marsh, Anna
residence in Dubuque
photo of
61 (1980), 132
- Marsh, Caleb P.
57 (1976), 134-142
- Marsh, Wilbur
57 (1976), 149
- Marsh, W. W. (Mrs.)
65 (1984), 111
- Marske, A. J.
photo of
72 (1991), 94

- Marston, Anson
68 (1987), 124-125
- Martens, Dennis (Mrs.)
58 (1977), 162, 173
- Martha (Crown Princess of Norway)
56 (1975), 135
- "Martial Sons of Martial Sires"
by George William McDaniel
70 (1989), 32-48
- Martin, Dick
64 (1983), 34, 39
- Martin, Dorris B.
"A Congressional Wife in Wartime Washington"
64 (1983), 34-44
biog. of
64 (1983), 68
photo of
64 (1983), 35, 37, 43
- Martin, Ethyl
70 (1989), 31
- Martin, Fletcher
72 (1991), 158
- Martin, George W.
66 (1985), 54-55
- Martin, Henry
73 (1992), 120-122, 130
- Martin, Homer
labor leader
62 (1981), 178
- Martin, John
71 (1990), 117
- Martin-Marietta Corporation
55 (1974), 84, 92, 94
- Martin, S. F.
76 (1995), 101
- Martin, Thomas E.
64 (1983), 34, 35, 39-40, 44
photo of
64 (1983), 35, 37, 38
- Martin, Walter H.
64 (1983), 136-137
"A Martyr for Prohibition: The Murder of
Reverend George C. Haddock" by Thomas
S. Smith
62 (1981), 180-187
- Maryland
54:1 (1973), 21
54:3 (1973), 22
56 (1975), 3, 175
58 (1977), 151
- Marylebone All-English Eleven (cricket)
61 (1980), 104
- Mason, Charles
54:2 (1973), 6
54:6 (1973), 3
55 (1974), 66, 67, 70
60 (1979), 53, 55, 58
63 (1982), 72
- Mason, Charles (*Continued*)
69 (1988), 84
70 (1989), 55-56, 58-59, 61
73 (1992), 3-5
painting of
60 (1979), 52
photo of
63 (1982), 77
portrait of
73 (1992), 4
- Mason City (Iowa)
see article about Prairie School architecture in
65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
56 (1975), 69, 124
74 (1993), 130-144
Associated Milk Producers
62 (1981), 128
blacks in
63 (1982), 135
Catlin Building
62 (1981), 122
Cerro Gordo Hotel
62 (1981), 125
Colby Motor Company
62 (1981), 119-128
image of
74 (1993), 132, 135, 137
Kinney Pioneer Museum
62 (1981), 128
- Mason City (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 8
Mason City Globe-Gazette
62 (1981), 120, 128
Mason City Oil and Grease Company
70 (1989), 204 (caption)
Mason City Republican
62 (1981), 130-139
74 (1993), 131, 134-143
- Masonic Library (Cedar Rapids)
73 (1992), 2
- Masonic Temple (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 58
- Mason, Mary Josephine
54:6 (1973), 3
55 (1974), 70
picture of
54:6 (1973), 8
- Mason, Pete
72 (1991), 104
- Mason, Roswell B.
58 (1977), 95
- Masons
57 (1976), 177
at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 166
- Mason, Stevens T.
65 (1984), 180

- Massachusetts
 56 (1975), 9, 34, 108, 180
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 65 (1984), 152
- Massacre Rocks (Idaho)
 picture of
 55 (1974), 101
- Master Farmer program
 charges of elitism
 65 (1984), 90-92
 effect on rural population
 65 (1984), 88
 farmers as community leaders
 65 (1984), 89
 impact on the young
 65 (1984), 89-90
 purpose of
 65 (1984), 88-90
 women's involvement in
 65 (1984), 92
- Mast, Etna
 60 (1979), 55
- Matador (Texas)
 58 (1977), 84
- Ma-ta-wi-kwa
 picture of
 55 (1974), 43
- Material culture
see Architecture
see Dime novels
see Photography
see Stereography
 and politics
 73 (1992), 133-144
 frontier sketches
 74 (1993), 62-81, 82-83
 iron lungs
 75 (1994), 2-4
 mining tools
 71 (1990), 116-117
 photo of
 71 (1990), Fall cover
 photo essay on
 69 (1988), 69-87
 photography
 74 (1993), 20-41
 quilts
 71 (1990), 16-33
 silver service
 73 (1992), 161-169
 1940s nativity scene (Algona)
 73 (1992), 176-188
 televisions
 75 (1994), 50-66, 150-161
 territorial Iowa
 69 (1988), 50-51
 theatrical scenery
 71 (1990), 154-172
- Material culture (*Continued*)
 1893 World's Fair
 74 (1993), 160-187
- Mather, Anders
 68 (1987), 182
- Mather, Cotton
 54:4 (1973), 11
- Mather, Edith
 photo of
 68 (1987), 176, 182
- Mather, Ellen
 68 (1987), 174, 176, 182-183
 photo of
 63 (1982), 47
 68 (1987), 182
- Mather, Hannah
 68 (1987), 174
- Mather, Jeannette
see Lord, Jeannette
- Mather, Kenneth
 56 (1975), 102, 118
- Mather, Lydia
 68 (1987), 174, 182
- Mather, Paul
 photo of
 68 (1987), 178
- Mather, Rachel
 63 (1982), 49
 68 (1987), 178, 183
 photo of
 68 (1987), 176, 177, 179, 182
- Mather, Samuel
 68 (1987), 174, 182
- Mather, Samuel, Jr.
 68 (1987), 174-177
 photo of
 68 (1987), 182
- Mathews, Birdie
 76 (1995), 152-161
 photo of
 76 (1995), 152
- Mathews, Charles
 63 (1982), 77
- Mathews, James
 63 (1982), 107
- Mathews, "Uncle Ben"
 63 (1982), 77
- Mathews, William
 63 (1982), 25
- Mathisen, Glen and Larry
 photo of
 76 (1995), 171
- Matson, Ethel
see Carrell, Ethel (Matson)
- Matson, Leslie
 69 (1988), 152
- Matson, Reverend (Dunbarton, Wisconsin)
 69 (1988), 51

- Matters Ballroom (Decorah, Iowa)
63 (1982), 155
- Matthews, Brander
73 (1992), 104
- Maucker, J. W.
64 (1983), 82-83
- Mauldin, Joe B.
63 (1982), 152-153
photo of
63 (1982), 152-153
- Maurice (Iowa)
mention of
59 (1978), 193
- Mauser (rifle)
55 (1974), 174
- Maverick, Maury
U.S. Congressman
62 (1981), 174
- Maxfield, Mr. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 12
- Maximilian, Alexander Philip (Prince)
69 (1988), 66-67
72 (1991), 76-77
article about
60 (1979), 178-183
- "Maximilian's Missouri, 1833-34" by Charles Phillips
60 (1979), 178-183
- Maxon, J.
55 (1974), 124
- Maxson, William
70 (1989), 187 (caption), 188-189
photo of home
70 (1989), 188
- Maxwell, Isaac
68 (1987), 84
- Maxwell, Jennie
see Graber, Hannah Jane
- Maxwell, Sarah (Logsdon)
68 (1987), 87-88
photo of
68 (1987), 89
- Mayan architecture, art
see "Lowell Houser and the Genesis of a Mural"
66 (1985), 2-13
see "The Ames Corn Mural"
66 (1985), 14-16, 25-29
- Mayan civilization
symbolism
73 (1992), 33-34, 39
- May, Earl
64 (1983), 161-162
- Mayer, Julia Bloom
71 (1990), 152
- Mayer, Louis
54:4 (1973), 9
- "May Harmony Prevail: The Early History of Black Waterloo" by Robert Neymeyer
61 (1980), 80-91
- May Island (Cedar Rapids)
drawing of
61 (1980), 134-135
- May, James (Capt.)
60 (1979), 20, 21
- May, Jolin
60 (1979), 139
- Maynard, Stephen
60 (1979), 187, 188, 190
- Maynard, William W.
66 (1985), 195, 196, 207, 209, 213
- Mayne, Wiley
54:5 (1973), 3
- Mayo Brothers
61 (1980), 129
- Mayo, Charles
61 (1980), 129
- Mayo Clinic
60 (1979), 171
influenza and
62 (1981), 27
- Mayo, William
61 (1980), 129
- Mayr, Ernest
70 (1989), 178
- Maytag Company (Newton)
69 (1988), 132, 134-136
advertising of
69 (1988), 134-136, 138-139
- Maytag, Fred
64 (1983), 196
68 (1987), 66
photo of
68 (1987), 67
- Mazzuchelli, Samuel (Father)
55 (1974), 136, 140, 144
57 (1976), 106-109
61 (1980), 171, 172, 175, 178
74 (1993), 88-89
illus. of
55 (1974), 137
57 (1976), 106
painting of
57 (1976), 108
photo of
61 (1980), 177
- McAdoo, William Gibbs
57 (1976), 146, 148-152, 155
picture of
57 (1976), 148
- McAlvin, James
62 (1981), 74-79
- McArthur, Bill
72 (1991), 93

- McBride's Magazine*
55 (1974), back cover of volume 55, number 6
- McBrien, J. L.
75 (1994), 165
- McBroom, Leland A.
73 (1992), 35-41, 44-48
 photo of
73 (1992), 38
- McBroom, Louise Garst
73 (1992), 37, 48
- McBurney, James
 painting by
57 (1976), 4
- McCalla, Annabelle
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- McCalla, Bessie
 photo of
62 (1981), 100
- McCall's* (magazine)
54:3 (1973), 28
- McCammon, Virginia C.
75 (1994), 192
- McCanna, James
58 (1977), 123, 125
- McCann, Allen Rockewell (Captain)
64 (1983), 53
- McCarl, David
59 (1978), 93
- McCarthy, C. N.
 Fenian leader
62 (1981), 61
- McCarthy, Eugene
63 (1982), 139
- McCarthy's Elite Cafe (Manchester)
70 (1989), 144
- McCartney, Paul
63 (1982), 151
- McCartney, Ralph
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- McClain, Paul
75 (1994), 148
- McClanahan, Robert (Capt.)
57 (1976), 85
- McClaghrey, William
58 (1977), 136
- McClean, Donald
 businessman
62 (1981), 14
- McCleery, Hugh
70 (1989), 44
- McClelland, David
59 (1978), 79
- McClelland, F. (Dr.)
55 (1974), 124
- McClelland, Iva
 photo of
62 (1981), 106
- McClelland, Melissa
 photo of
62 (1981), 106
- McClellan, Gen.
60 (1979), 83
- McClernand, John A. (Gen.)
63 (1982), 109
- McCloskey, Bob
75 (1994), 84
- McCloud, A.M.
60 (1979), 20
- McClure, Bill
73 (1992), 109
- McClure, Charles W.
56 (1975), 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 84, 87
 picture of
56 (1975), 71
- McClure, Dr.
60 (1979), 91
- McClure, Nathaniel
54:1 (1973), 22-23, 25
- McClure's Road (Johnson County)
54:1 (1973), 23, 25, 27
- McConnell, J. Edwin
56 (1975), 54
- McConnell, Joseph J.
66 (1985), 46
- McConnell, Lincoln
56 (1975), 54
- McConney, E. M.
73 (1992), 38
- McCook, John T.
58 (1977), 114
- McCoole, Mike
64 (1983), 4, 6-8
- McCormack, Pomp
70 (1989), 135
- McCormick, Col.
56 (1975), 29
- McCormick, Harold
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 25
- McCormick, Jim
61 (1980), 103
- McCormick, William (Dr.)
55 (1974), 3
- McCory, Ralph
 photo of
62 (1981), 103
- McCowen, Jennie
66 (1985), 114
74 (1993), 187
- McCoy, Claude
70 (1989), 39

- McCoy, Henry C. (Dr.)
62 (1981), 157
- McCoy, Maureen
"A Great American Journal Comes West: Cedar Falls' Own *North American Review*"
64 (1983), 24-32
biog. of
62 (1981), following 200
64 (1983), following 32
"Glenn Miller, Big Band Sensation"
62 (1981), 188-191
- McCoy, Maureen, and William Silag
biog. of
64 (1983), 68
"The Italian Heritage in Des Moines: Photographs"
64 (1983), 58-68
- McCracken, Capt. (1870s steamboat captain)
73 (1992), 82
- McCrea, John (Captain)
64 (1983), 47
- McCrillis, Irving S.
64 (1983), 142
- McCullen, Bertha (Mrs. Henry Field)
64 (1983), 157
- McCulloch, Benjamin (Gen.)
60 (1979), 88, 91, 92
- McCune, Frank L.
67 (1986), 205
- McDaniel, George William
biog. of
63 (1982), following 200
70 (1989), following 48
73 (1992), following 96
75 (1994), Spring inside back cover
"Martial Sons of Martial Sires"
70 (1989), 32-48
"Smith Wildman Brookhart"
63 (1982), 174-183
"Smith Wildman Brookhart: The Man Who Taught the Army How to Shoot"
75 (1994), 30-45, 156-159
"World War II Comes to Davenport"
73 (1992), 89-96
- McDaniel, Martin
69 (1988), 76
- McDivitt
see Ketcham, Harriet McDivitt
- McDonald, Charles
photo of
74 (1993), 28
- McDonald, William
57 (1976), 110
- McDonnell, Misses (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 12
- McDonnell, Sabina T.
56 (1975), 172
- McDonough, T. J.
65 (1984), 195, 199
photo of
65 (1984), 195
- McDowell, Billy
71 (1990), 52, 55
- McDowell, Clyde
71 (1990), 52
- McElroy, Edith W.
58 (1977), 176
- McElroy, Lillian
picture of
54:5 (1973), 25
- McFadden Coffee and Spice Company (Dubuque)
photo of
67 (1986), Jan./Feb. cover
- McFadden, Sam
55 (1974), 6, 7
- McFarland, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 11
- McFate, Kenneth L.
75 (1994), 156-157
- McFee, Dolores
54:2 (1973), 16
- McGee, Mrs. (Iowa City)
67 (1986), 97
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy
61 (1980), 174
- McGhee, Jiles and Minta
66 (1985), 116-121
photo of
66 (1985), 119
- McGiffin, William J.
67 (1986), 159-161
photo of
67 (1986), 161
- McGill, George
67 (1986), 196
- McGinnis, Rev. Peter
66 (1985), 152
- McGinnis, Thomas
58 (1977), 180, 181
- McGovern, C. C. (Dr.)
Fenian leader
62 (1981), 57
- McGovern, George
54:5 (1973), 2
63 (1982), 141
- McGraw-Hill
57 (1976), 106
- McGraw, John
61 (1980), 107
- McGregor (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 18
57 (1976), 66
59 (1978), 88
67 (1986), 122

- McGregor (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 illus. of
 59 (1978), 137
 67 (1986), 122
 photo of
 73 (1992), 68
 McGregor, Alexander W.
 60 (1979), 20, 21, 22
 McGregor, William
 58 (1977), 165
 McGuire, James
 71 (1990), 73-74
 McGuire, Roy A.
 67 (1986), 156, 159
 McIlvane, Charles P. (Bishop)
 60 (1979), 186
 McIntosh Stereoptican Co.
 58 (1977), 113
 McIntyre, Marvin
 67 (1986), 198
 McKay, Bruce
 68 (1987), 63
 McKay, Dan
 70 (1989), 14
 McKay, Willoughby ("Bee")
 70 (1989), 15, 17
 McKean (Civil War general)
 72 (1991), 60, 63
 McKean, James
 59 (1978), 88
 McKean, J.B.
 55 (1974), 124
 McKean, John
 59 (1978), 88-90
 McKenny, J. H.
 57 (1976), 104
 McKenzie Gardens
 61 (1980), 68
 McKenzie, Red
 musician
 62 (1981), 184
 McKenzie, Robert
 61 (1980), 67
 McKinley, Camp
 55 (1974), 163, 164
 McKinley, William
 see Presidential campaigns
 55 (1974), 162, 163, 174, 175
 56 (1975), 24, 162, 164, 165
 57 (1976), 184
 58 (1977), 13, 106
 picture of
 56 (1975), 162, 164, 165
 McKinney, Dick
 54:2 (1973), 2
 McKinney, Sheriff
 60 (1979), 50, 54, 55
 McKinney, Smith
 60 (1979), 55
 McKnight, Thomas
 63 (1982), 75
 McKusher, Blanche
 54:2 (1973), 27
 McKusher, Fanny
 54:2 (1973), 27
 McKusick, Marshall
 biog. of
 56 (1975), 32
 "Fort Atkinson Artifacts"
 56 (1975), 15-21
 McLaughlin, Genevieve (Slemmons)
 75 (1994), 160
 McLean, Don
 63 (1982), 151
 McLeod, John
 56 (1975), 3
 McMaster, John B.
 54:4 (1973), 10
 McMillan, Claud
 69 (1988), 191-200
 photo of
 69 (1988), 192
 McMillan, Don
 69 (1988), 196
 McMillan, Lydia
 69 (1988), 199
 McMillan, Richard B.
 editor
 62 (1981), 10-13
 McNabb, (Illinois)
 56 (1975), 175
 McNab, Gavin
 57 (1976), 151
 McNair School (Warren County)
 photo of
 74 (1993), 27
 McNally, Clem
 75 (1994), 191
 McNally, Maggie Hickey
 62 (1981), 116
 McNary, Charles L.
 59 (1978), 118
 63 (1982), 24
 McNary-Haugen Bill
 63 (1982), 182
 McNeely, Jack
 71 (1990), 117
 McNeer, Elva
 photo of
 74 (1993), 25
 McNeer School
 see McNair School
 McNeil's Island, Washington
 54:2 (1973), 17

- McNutt, Samuel
 59 (1978), 89
- McOllough, Verlene
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 152
 "One Boy's Search for his Roots"
 69 (1988), 151-152
 photo of
 69 (1988), 152
 "The Orphan Train Comes to Clarion"
 69 (1988), 144-150
- McOwen, Hazel
 75 (1994), 185
- McPherson, Smith
 62 (1981), 63
 64 (1983), 123, 138
 illus. of
 64 (1983), 137
- McQueen, Lt. Col.
 63 (1982), 123, 125
- McWaid, J. A.
 76 (1995), 101
- McWilliams, Joseph
 61 (1980), 20
- Mead, David
 59 (1978), 35
- Mean, Elwood
 photo of
 66 (1985), 35
- Meatpacking
 76 (1995), 33-40
 Chicago's interest in Sioux City meatpacking
 65 (1984), 30-32
 history in Sioux City
 65 (1984), 29-32
 photo of
 76 (1995), 36-37, 39
 role in economic growth of Sioux City
 65 (1984), 29
 technology's influence on markets
 65 (1984), 30
- Mechanics Academy
 63 (1982), 83
 photo of
 63 (1982), 83
- Mechanicsville (Iowa)
 61 (1980), 5
- Mechanicsville Press*
 55 (1974), 124
- Media (Pennsylvania)
 56 (1975), 174
- Mediapolis (Iowa)
 75 (1994), 181, 183
- Medical treatment
see also Death and dying
see Feeble-mindedness
 and leprosy
 75 (1994), 48
- Medical treatment (*Continued*)
 and polio
 75 (1994), 2-15
 at Ft. Atkinson
 63 (1982), 171-172
 childbirth
 67 (1986), 66-67
 during Civil War
 72 (1991), 58, 61, 69
 in coal camps
 71 (1990), 119-120
 medicine
 72 (1991), 144
 photo of
 72 (1991), 64
 World War I
 67 (1986), 150-155, 160-161
- Medicine
see Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital.
 and the Mesquakie (Indians)
 55 (1974), 50
- Medics
see "Memories of a POW"
 65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67
- Meeks, Carroll L. V.
 54:4 (1973), 18
- Meggors, Jane
 73 (1992), 110
- Meixner, Mary L.
 biog. of
 66 (1985), following 40
 73 (1992), following 48
 "Lowell Houser and the Genesis of a Mural"
 66 (1985), 2-13
 "Lowell Houser's Poetic Glass Mural in Des
 Moines"
 73 (1992), 32-48
 "The Ames Corn Mural"
 66 (1985), 14-16, 25-29
- Mekkleston, C. J.
 67 (1986), 203
- Melbourne (Florida)
 58 (1977), 84
- Melbourne (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 185
- Melendy, Peter
 54:2 (1973), 9-10, 13
 55 (1974), 66
 picture of
 54:3 (1973), cover
- Mellecker, Alsatia, and Steven J. Fuller
 "Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B. Lawther
 and the Winning of Suffrage for Iowa
 Women"
 65 (1984), 106-116
 biog. of
 65 (1984), following 116

- Melloh, Ardith K.
 biog. of
 59 (1978), following 32
 "New Sweden Iowa"
 59 (1978), 2-19, 65
- Melodrama
 58 (1977), 114
- Melson house
 65 (1984), 94, 96, 101, 102, 103, 105
 photo of
 65 (1984), 94, 104
- Melson, Joshua
 65 (1984), 96
- Melton farm (near Mount Pleasant)
 photo of
 71 (1990), 88-89
- Melvin, John
 biog. of
 67 (1986), following 212
 "Index for 1986"
 67 (1986), 209-212
- Melvin, John and Paul Stolt
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 192
 "Index for 1987"
 68 (1987), 189-192
- Melzer, Fritz
 69 (1988), 181
- Memoirs
 see "Harvest Time"
 65 (1984), 207-213
 see "Memories of a POW"
 65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67
 see "The Fourth of July"
 65 (1984), 118-123
- "Memoirs of a Council Bluffs Druggist" edited by
 Robert B. Stuart
 61 (1980), 66-79
- "The Memoirs of Matilda Peitzke Paul" by Glenda
 Riley
 57 (1976), 54-62
- Memorial Day
 56 (1975), 156
- "Memorial Day in the 1920s" by Lauren Pille
 Robinson
 72 (1991), 83-88
- "Memorial Wall"
 54:4 (1973), 14
- "Memories of a POW" by Charles A. Slavens, as
 told to Thomas P. Slavens
 65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67
- "Memories of a Swedish Christmas" by Mildred
 Freburg Berry
 59 (1978), 20-23
- "Memories of 'My Iowa Girl' "
 picture of cover of
 56 (1975), 53
- Memphis (Tennessee)
 58 (1977), 186, 187, 190
 63 (1982), 102, 125
- Mencken, H. L.
 59 (1978), 51, 60, 62
 67 (1986), 197
- Mendelhall, Lewis (Rev.)
 59 (1978), 11
- Mendelssohn, Felix
 56 (1975), 146
- Mendenhall, Esther
 photo of
 63 (1982), 42
- Mendenhall, John
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Menke, Lester J.
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Menlo Enterprise*
 55 (1974), 125
- Mennenga, Jay
 54:5 (1973), 24-25
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 25
- Menninger, William (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 21, 22
- Menning, Seine
 65 (1984), 126
- The Mennonite Encyclopedia*
 61 (1980), 19
- Mennonite Historical Library (Goshen, Indiana)
 61 (1980), 19
- The Mennonite Quarterly Review* (magazine)
 61 (1980), 19
- Mennonites
 see also Amish
 see also Hutterites
 see also Religion
 54:3 (1973), 10-11, 13, 21
 58 (1977), 42
 60 (1979), 48, 101, 106
 61 (1980), 20
- Menoher, Charles T.
 photo of
 75 (1994), 43
- Mental health
 70 (1989), 2-13
 71 (1990), 132-144
- Mental Health Institute (Mount Pleasant)
 see Iowa Hospital for the Insane
- Mental Health Institutions
 see Iowa State Mental Health Institutions
- Menth, C. A.
 67 (1986), 81-83
- Mentor, Ike
 56 (1975), 80

- "Men Were Too Fiery for Much Talk: The Grinnell Anti-Abolitionist Riot of 1860" by Thomas A. Lucas
68 (1987), 12-21
- Menzer, Carl
67 (1986), 39
photo of
67 (1986), 41, 44
- "A Mercantile History of Sioux City in the 1880s" by William Silag
65 (1984), 26-32
- Mercantilism
54:3 (1973), 2-6
- Merchandising
in Sioux City (1880s)
65 (1984), 28-29
of Iowa agriculture
65 (1984), 82-93
- Merchants
in 1940s
70 (1989), 146-148, 150-151
- Merchants Electric Light Co. of Moline
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Mercy Hospital (Davenport)
63 (1982), 62
- Mercy Hospital (Des Moines)
75 (1994), 4
- Mercy Hospital (Iowa City)
56 (1975), 186
- Meredith, Edwin T.
55 (1974), 190, 191
58 (1977), 110
and temperance
69 (1988), 193-195
article about
57 (1976), 146-156
painting of
57 (1976), 147
- Meredith, Edwin T. III
55 (1974), 191
- Merkle, Charles
69 (1988), 147-148
- Merkle, Lizzie
69 (1988), 147-148
- Merkle, Mary
69 (1988), 147-148
- Merkle, Minnie
see Ketchum, Minnie (Merkle Aldrich)
- Mermaid* (ferry)
60 (1979), 54
- Merriam Block (Council Bluffs)
61 (1980), 78
- Merriam, Camp (California)
55 (1974), 164
- Merriam, H. G.
68 (1987), 184
- Merrietta [Marietta?], Dr. (Clarion)
69 (1988), 148
- Merrill, Samuel
56 (1975), 180
59 (1978), 88
- Merrimac sawmill (Jefferson County)
69 (1988), 159
- Merritt, Camp (California)
55 (1974), 164, 165
- Merritt, Dwight R.
56 (1975), 164
- Merry, Samuel H. (Dr.)
63 (1982), 78, 79
- Meservey farms
photo of
71 (1990), 65
- Meskouing River
see Wisconsin River
- Me-skwa-pu-swa
picture of
55 (1974), 37
- Me-skwa-pu-swa (Joseph Tesson)
55 (1974), 39, 41
- Mesquakie (Indians)
see also Indians
see also Sac and Fox. (Indians)
54:1 (1973), 17
56 (1975), 15
57 (1976), 2-6, 9, 11, 12, 34, 66
60 (1979), 18
63 (1982), 67, 68, 69, 76, 164, 170
69 (1988), 64-68, 91, 95
70 (1989), 117
72 (1991), 70-82, 178-179
73 (1992), 24
and the Ward Collection
55 (1974), 56
article about
55 (1974), 34-55
illus. or photo of
69 (1988), 67, 91
images of
72 (1991), 70-81, 172-173, 178-179
painting of
57 (1976), 4, 5
photos of
55 (1974), 33, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48-49, 53, 55, 57-63
56 (1975), 85
photos of material culture
69 (1988), 69-74
- "A Mesquakie Drawing"
by Gaylord Torrence
69 (1988), 64-68
- "The Mesquakie Indian Settlement in 1905" by L. Edward Purcell
55 (1974), 34-55
- Mesquakie Pow-Wow
55 (1974), 58

- "Messages in Stone: Symbolism on Victorian Grave Markers"
by Loren A. Horton
70 (1989), 62-72
- Metcalf, Thomas
61 (1980), 134
- Metcalf, H. C.
59 (1978), 90
- Metcalf, H.J.
60 (1979), 104, 105
- Methodism
57 (1976), 175-177, 179, 182, 184-185, 192
58 (1977), 100, 138
- Methodist Church
and temperance
69 (1988), 191-200
in Dubuque (Iowa)
63 (1982), 71
Methodist Deaconess (Illinois)
69 (1988), 151, 152
Morningside College
69 (1988), 194-195
Northwest Iowa Conference of
69 (1988), 192, 194, 199
Old Zion (Burlington), photo of
69 (1988), 96
- Methodist Episcopal Church
74 (1993), 157, 159
- Methodist Episcopal Church (Winneshiek County)
photo of
69 (1988), 116
- "Methodist Revival Meeting: Remembering a Boyhood Experience in 1865"
by Henry A. Miller
71 (1990), 12-15
- Methodists
see also Religion
54:4 (1973), 12
56 (1975), 9
60 (1979), 188, 191
72 (1991), 119, 122, 128, 138, 144-145
in Dubuque
55 (1974), 134, 137
in Iowa
and prohibition
62 (1981), 187, 188
- Metropolitan Players
75 (1994), 174
- Metz, Bill
photos of
69 (1988), 25, Spring cover
- Metz, Carl
photo of
69 (1988), 33
- Metz, Christian
58 (1977), 37, 38, 40, 41, 42
69 (1988), 3, 6-8
73 (1992), 10-13, 15
- Metzgar, Marlene
75 (1994), 151, 155, 159
- Metz, Lisette
photos of
69 (1988), 26, 33
- Meusburger, Joanne
biog. of
68 (1987), following 192
69 (1988), following 48
"Farm Girl"
68 (1987), 146-159
"Farm Girl" (Part 2)
69 (1988), 34-48
photos of
68 (1987), 146-147, 152, 154
69 (1988), 34, 39, 44
- Mexican-American War
veterans and land warrants
72 (1991), 114-115
- Mexican mural movement
66 (1985), 2, 9, 10
- Mexican War
54:2 (1973), 13
54:4 (1973), 8
56 (1975), 16
61 (1980), 12
63 (1982), 109, 163
- Mexico
see Mayan civilization
60 (1979), 177
Missouri Investment and Construction Company
58 (1977), 31
1920s mural movement
73 (1992), 34
- Meyer, Eugene
54:4 (1973), 28-29, 30
- Meyer, Hermann J.
59 (1978), 144
- Meyer, Johan Jacob
60 (1979), 179
- Meyers, C.K.
55 (1974), 115, 124
- Meyers, Edward
60 (1979), 35, 36, 41, 44, 46
- Meyers, Henry
60 (1979), 45
- Meyers, Lydia
60 (1979), 45
- Meyers, Mary
60 (1979), 45
- Meyers, Sarah
60 (1979), 35, 36, 39, 40, 44, 46
- Meyers, William
60 (1979), 45
- Meyrick, Andrew
60 (1979), 8
- Meyrick, Eli
60 (1979), 4, 7, 10

- Meyrick, Elias
60 (1979), 4, 7
- Meyrick, Lydia Jackson
60 (1979), 7
- Meyrick-Miller, Elliot A.
60 (1979), 7
- Meyrick-Miller, Eric Lloyd D.
biog. of
60 (1979), following 32
paintings and drawings by
60 (1979), 5, 6, 8-9, 10-11, 12, 13, cover
January/February issue
"Vanishing Iowa: An Artist's Crusade"
60 (1979), 2-15
- Meyrick-Miller, Isa Mae (Fields)
60 (1979), 8
- Meyrick, Perry
60 (1979), 8
- Meyrick, Sarah (Leaming)
60 (1979), 8
- Meyrick, William
60 (1979), 4, 8, 10
- Meyrick, Wilson
60 (1979), 4
- Mezvinsky, Edward
54:5 (1973), 2-3
- Miami (Indians)
54:3 (1973), 6
- Miami (Iowa)
58 (1977), 22
- Michael, Bonnie
biog. of
59 (1978), following 128
"Gilbert N. Haugen, Apprentice Congressman"
59 (1978), 118-following 128
- Michelsetter, Henry
61 (1980), 152
- Michels, Mathias
74 (1993), 95
- Michelson, Truman
72 (1991), 82
- Michigan
55 (1974), 72, 84
56 (1975), 66
58 (1977), 108
- Michigan, Territory of
54:4 (1973), 14
- Michilimackinac
57 (1976), 2, 6, 7
- Mickerson, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 12
- Mid-Continent Area Power Pool
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
pools
- Middaugh, Netha
photo of
62 (1981), 106
- Middaugh, Ruth
photo of
62 (1981), 106
- Middelkoop, William
59 (1978), 189
- Middle Ages
56 (1975), 137
- Middleburg (Iowa)
mention of
59 (1978), 193
- Middle East
54:3 (1973), 26
- Middle River
60 (1979), 6
- Middleswart, William
54:5 (1973), 11, 55
picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Middleton, Mildred
55 (1974), 163
- Middletown (Iowa)
60 (1979), 19
76 (1995), 155
- The Middle Western Farm Novel in the Twentieth
Century*
59 (1978), 64
- Midland (glass manufacturer)
56 (1975), 115
- The Midland*
59 (1978), 44, 48, 51-52, 58, 60-63, following
64
covers from
59 (1978), 62, 63
- Midland Hotel (Brighton, Iowa)
58 (1977), 12, 13
- Midland Monthly*
56 (1975), 162
58 (1977), 48
60 (1979), 165
- Midway Studios (Chicago)
68 (1987), 167-168, 170, 172
photo of
68 (1987), 163, 166
- Midwest
58 (1977), 103, 149
- Midwest Equipment (Iowa City)
73 (1992), 149-150
- Midwestern
architectural style, example of
62 (1981), 7
- Midwest Union of all Packinghouse Workers
76 (1995), 34
- "The Mighty I: The USS Iowa Story" by Stephen
D. Regan
64 (1983), 45-48, 53-57
- Mighty Mississippi: Biography of a River*
article about
67 (1986), 174-193

- Migration
see "Possessed of a Restless Spirit: A Young Girl's Memories of the Southern Iowa Frontier"
66 (1985), 174–184
 Iowans to Louisiana
72 (1991), 34–37
- Migratory workers
see Farm laborers
- Mikota, Francis (Rev.)
66 (1985), 160, 169, 170
- Milan (Illinois)
61 (1980), 5
- Military
see Fort Des Moines
 battleships
73 (1992), 161–169
 World War II prisoner-of-war camps (Algona)
73 (1992), 170–188
- Military life
 at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 162–173
- "Military Road"
see Dubuque Road.
- Military training
 at Luther College
56 (1975), 155–156
 at University of Iowa
 article about
56 (1975), 184–191
- Militia
 at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 163
- Millar, J. H.
54:1 (1973), 21
- Millen, Floyd
54:5 (1973), 10–11
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Miller, Alex
74 (1993), 107
- Miller, Alvin
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Miller, A. S. (Capt.)
63 (1982), 167
- Miller Brother's 101 Ranch Show
54:1 (1973), 3
- Miller, Charles
54:5 (1973), 11
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- Miller, Clell
60 (1979), 68
 photo of
60 (1979), 68
- Miller, David S.
54:1 (1973), 27
- Miller, Deane
62 (1981), 181–182
- Miller, Edward G. (Captain)
64 (1983), 71
- Miller, Elizabeth
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- Miller, Ella Mary (Potter)
71 (1990), 15
- Miller, Fannie (Meyrick)
60 (1979), 7, 8
- Miller, Frank
 editorial cartoon by
75 (1994), 140
- Miller, Frank Justus
71 (1990), 38, 40
- Miller, Franklin
71 (1990), 15
- Miller, Franklin, Jr.
71 (1990), 15
- Miller, Glenn
63 (1982), 4, 5
 article about
62 (1981), 181–185
 photos of
62 (1981), 181, 183–185
- Miller, Grant Clark
64 (1983), 110–122
 biog. of
64 (1983), 113
- Miller, Harlan
75 (1994), 83
- Miller, Henry A.
 biog. of
71 (1990), 15
 "Methodist Revival Meeting: Remembering a Boyhood Experience in 1865"
71 (1990), 12–15
- Miller, Herbert
62 (1981), 182
- Miller, H. F.
 song by
72 (1991), 103
- Miller, J.A.
55 (1974), 124
- Miller, Jack
54:5 (1973), 2
59 (1978), 159
63 (1982), 139
75 (1994), 146
- Miller, Jake
59 (1978), 72
- Miller, Jerry C.
69 (1988), 174
- Miller, Jimmy
67 (1986), 164
- Miller, John
60 (1979), 48, 58

- Miller, John H.
60 (1979), 10
- Miller, Joseph
66 (1985), 150
- Miller, Kenneth
picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Miller, Lewis
59 (1978), 169
picture of
59 (1978), 173
- Miller, Lucy
54:1 (1973), 27
- Miller, Madison (Col.)
63 (1982), 109
- Miller, Mark
63 (1982), 190
- Miller, Mrs.
58 (1977), 141, 143
60 (1979), 48, 51
- Miller, Norma
75 (1994), 148
- Miller, Ola Babcock
74 (1993), 107-108
- Miller, Ophelia Smith
see Gallup, Ophelia
- Miller, Ora E.
74 (1993), 170, 187
- Miller, Phil
biog. of
73 (1992), following 192
"Howard Moffitt's Small Homes and Stone Cottages"
73 (1992), 147-156
- Miller, R. G.
picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Miller, Ruth
67 (1986), 167
- Miller, Samuel
57 (1976), 142
- Miller, Samuel Freeman
67 (1986), 73
- Miller's Dry Cleaning Plant (Des Moines)
75 (1994), 7
- Miller's Hollow
55 (1974), 14
- Miller, Stanley
70 (1989), 38, 42, 44-46
- Miller, Wilbur R. (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 19, 25
pictures of
54:6 (1973), 17, 24
- Miller, William
63 (1982), 13
- Milles, Carl
73 (1992), 39
- Millet, Francois
54:3 (1973), 31
- Milligan, George
54:5 (1973), 9
picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- Milliken's Bend (Louisiana)
Iowa troops at
63 (1982), 109
- Mill, Olwen
59 (1978), 89
- Mills
see also Sawmills
67 (1986), 32-33, 71
flour mills
70 (1989), 126-128
soybean
70 (1989), 152
- Mills, Attorney
60 (1979), 50, 56
- Mills, Clark
67 (1986), 73
- Mills, George
58 (1977), 175, 176
- Mills, I. D.
67 (1986), 204, 206
- Mills, Ogden
54:4 (1973), 28
picture of
54:4 (1973), 29
- Mill Spring (Iowa)
56 (1975), 158
- Millwork
56 (1975), 124
production of
article about
56 (1975), 99-119
- Milo (Iowa)
photo of
74 (1993), Spring back cover
- Milton (Iowa)
54:3 (1973), 23
72 (1991), 35, 36
photo of opera house
71 (1990), inside Winter cover
- Milton Herald*
55 (1974), 125
- Milwaukee (Wisconsin)
54:2 (1973), 30
55 (1974), 86
58 (1977), 95
62 (1981), 157
- Milwaukee (Wisconsin) Daily Sentinel*
59 (1978), 41
- Milwaukee Female College
63 (1982), 35
- Milwaukee Railroad
54:4 (1973), 18, 19, 23, 25

- Milwaukee Railroad (*Continued*)
 58 (1977), 29
 61 (1980), 67
- Mims, Ernie
 75 (1994), 73, 75
- Mine explosion at Frankfurt, Illinois
 photo of Lewis' inspection
 63 (1982), 21
- Miners' Bank of Dubuque
 57 (1976), 115, 116
 69 (1988), 100
 illus. of currency
 69 (1988), 100
- "Mines of Spain"
 55 (1974), 132
- Mingo (Indians)
 57 (1976), 84
- Mining
see also Coal mining
see also Forty-niners
 74 (1993), 165
 Coal mine research project
 55 (1974), 187
 in Idaho
 55 (1974), 100, 102
 in Montana
 55 (1974), 102
 labor trouble in
 55 (1974), 119
 map of lead mines
 57 (1976), 8
 mineral deposits
 57 (1976), 3
 of coal
 58 (1977), 19-31, 150-152, 154, 158, 159
 of coal in Iowa
 57 (1976), 19
 article about
 56 (1975), 56-64
 of lead in Dubuque area
 55 (1974), 132, 135
 of lead in England
 57 (1976), 157
 of lead in Iowa
 57 (1976), 2, 4, 6-12, 67
 pictures of Iowa coal mines
 56 (1975), 60, 61, 62, 63
 silica, article about
 55 (1974), 84-95
- Minino, John
 59 (1978), 89
- Ministerial Union (Iowa City)
 61 (1980), 87, 120, 121
- "The Minister's Daughter" (poem)
 55 (1974), 70
- Minneapolis (Minnesota)
 54:3 (1973), 28
 56 (1975), 145
- Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad
 54:4 (1973), 18, 19
 58 (1977), 86
- Minneapolis Journal*
 62 (1981), 128
- Minneapolis Motor Company
 62 (1981), 128
- Minnesota
 54:2 (1973), 24
 54:3 (1973), 4
 54:4 (1973), 18, 22
 55 (1974), 84
 56 (1975), 6, 15, 18, 143, 150, 184
 58 (1977), 111
 60 (1979), 177
 63 (1982), 79
- Fenians in
 62 (1981), 61
- locust plague in
 62 (1981), 157
- promotion of immigration to
 62 (1981), 151
- Minnesota River
 55 (1974), 84
- Minorities
see Ethnicity
- Minstrel shows
 71 (1990), 70-72
 photo of
 71 (1990), 72
- Minthorn, John Henry
 63 (1982), 6
- Minutes* of the Johnson County Board of Commissioners
 54:1 (1973), 23
- Miracle, D.D.
 55 (1974), 124
- Mirgoli, E. S.
 69 (1988), 174, 175
- Miro, Joan
 72 (1991), 155, 160
 artwork by
 72 (1991), 160
- Miscegenation (amalgamation)
 68 (1987), 12-21
- Missionaries
 54:3 (1973), 4, 6
- Missionary Association for the West
see Episcopalians: mission work
see Religion
- Missionary Ridge (Tennessee)
 63 (1982), 102
 battle of
 56 (1975), 74
- Mission Farm and School
see Orphans' Home of Industry
- "Mission Festival" by Lenore Salvaneschi
 64 (1983), 103-108

- Mississippi (state)
 58 (1977), 185, 186
 61 (1980), 84, 90, 102
- Mississippi, Army of
 63 (1982), 102
- Mississippi Hotel (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 63
- Mississippi Power Boat Association
 61 (1980), 125
- Mississippi Railroad
 60 (1979), 19
- Mississippi River
see also Upper Mississippi Valley
see names of river towns
 54:2 (1973), 6, 12
 54:3 (1973), 2, 4, 6-7
 54:4 (1973), 2
 54:6 (1973), 2, 28
 55 (1974), 34, 66, 84, 132, 135, 137
 56 (1975), 12, 15, 16, 99, 167
 57 (1976), 1, 8, 9, 13, 36, 37, 66, 130
 58 (1977), 18, 88, 90, 94, 164, 170, 172, 182, 184-188
 59 (1978), 80
 60 (1979), 16, 17, 18, 22, 103
 61 (1980), 131, 164, 171
 67 (1986), 122
 69 (1988), 157
 73 (1992), 62-83
 article about
 67 (1986), 174-193
 illus. of
 55 (1974), 181
 map of
 59 (1978), 81
 painting of
 57 (1976), 13
 photo or illus. of
 67 (1986), 122-123, 174-193, Nov./Dec. cover
 photos of
 73 (1992), 65, 68, 69, 74-77, 79-81
 story about
 69 (1988), 186-190
 transportation on
 62 (1981), 39
- Mississippi Valley Historical Association
 57 (1976), 34
- Missouri
 54:1 (1973), 24
 54:2 (1973), 6, 9, 14
 54:3 (1973), 23
 55 (1974), 84, 102
 56 (1975), 6, 12, 176
 58 (1977), 163, 175, 176, 177, 179, 190
 60 (1979), 81, 82, 93, 116
 61 (1980), 171
 63 (1982), 69, 70, 71, 72, 100, 103, 112, 117
- Missouri (*Continued*)
 Eleventh Infantry Regiment
 63 (1982), 109
- First Iowa Cavalry Regiment in
 63 (1982), 125
- Iowa troops in
 63 (1982), 109
- locust plague in
 62 (1981), 157
- Scotland Co.
 63 (1982), 175
- Southwest District of
 60 (1979), 83
- Missouri Compromise
 63 (1982), 72
 70 (1989), 56, 58
- Missouri Enabling Act
 63 (1982), 73
- Missouri Fur Company
 74 (1993), 63
- Missouri River
see Long Expedition
 55 (1974), 4, 8, 14, 16, 100, 101, 102
 56 (1975), 81
 57 (1976), 160
 58 (1977), 120, 121
 59 (1978), 79
 60 (1979), 75, 179, 181
 61 (1980), 157, 171
 crossing at Kaneshville, picture of
 55 (1974), 1
 transportation on
 62 (1981), 1, 14-25
- Missouri, Territory of
 54:2 (1973), 5
- Missouri Valley (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 80
 71 (1990), 25
- Missouri Valley History Conference (1983):
 January/February issue drawn from;
 explanatory introduction
 65 (1984), 2
- "Miss Paul' Hits the Glittering Chautauqua Trail"
 by Elaine Carol Main
 66 (1985), 129-142
- Mitchel, John
 63 (1982), 11
- Mitchell (Attorney)
 58 (1977), 141
- Mitchell (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 83
- Mitchell County (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 55
- Mitchell, G.C.R. (Hon.)
 60 (1979), 23, 26
- Mitchell, Lyman
 55 (1974), 12

- Mitchell, Miss
55 (1974), 125
- Mitchell, Mrs.
55 (1974), 125
- Mitscher, Marc (Admiral)
64 (1983), 53
- M. J. Ivers & Co.
73 (1992), 110
- Mobile (Alabama)
58 (1977), 172
61 (1980), 171
63 (1982), 105
battle of
63 (1982), 104
- Mobile Avenue (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 87
- Mobley, James
60 (1979), 67
- "Modern" (RR station architecture)
54:4 (1973), 18
pictures of
54:4 (1973), 25
- Modern architecture
example of
62 (1981), 9
- Modern History* by Carl Becker
57 (1976), 185
- Modern Woodmen of America
70 (1989), 74
- Moe, Lars L.
56 (1975), 145
- Moe, Mel
74 (1993), 53
- Moershel, Carl
69 (1988), 25
- Moershel, William (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Moffit family (Augusta, Iowa)
74 (1993), 96
- Moffit, John T. (Judge)
63 (1982), 115
- Moffitt, Anna Glasgow (Iowa City)
73 (1992), 149, 150, 154
- Moffitt houses
73 (1992), 146–160
images of
73 (1992), 145–146, 149–156, 159, inside
front and outside back Winter cover
- Moffitt, Howard Francis
73 (1992), 146, 147–160
photos of
73 (1992), 147–148
- Mohawk (Nebraska)
58 (1977), 136
- Mohr, Jacob
61 (1980), 120, 121
- Moingona (Iowa)
76 (1995), 138–142
- Moingona River
see Des Moines River
- Moitzfield, Rosa
54:2 (1973), 28
- Molasses
72 (1991), 122, 124–125, 128
- Moline (Illinois)
56 (1975), 95
61 (1980), 5
63 (1982), 54, 57
- Moline Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
plants
- Moline Trust and Savings Bank
63 (1982), 57
- Mollenhoff, Clark
54:3 (1973), 25
63 (1982), 32
- Molotov, V.
photo of
63 (1982), 28
- Momberger, William
59 (1978), 139
- Mommer, John
62 (1981), 74
- Monaco, Del
75 (1994), 141
- Mona Motor Oil Company (Council Bluffs)
70 (1989), 201–202
- Monarch Manufacturing Company
see Mona Motor Oil Company
- Mondamin (Iowa)
61 (1980), 66, 79
- Monday Club (Red Oak)
54:3 (1973), 29
- Mon Dieu (Iowa)
72 (1991), 119
- Monetary reform
in 1896 campaign
71 (1990), 5–10
- Money, Alice
57 (1976), 45, 47
- "Monitoring Hitler Stories and Selecting Draft
Boards: Excerpts from John D. Zug's
Memoirs"
76 (1995), 150–151
- Monmouth (Illinois)
58 (1977), 134
- Monolo (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 166
- Monona County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 97
- Monrad, R. R.
56 (1975), 141
- Monroe
54:2 (1973), 16
54:5 (1973), 11

- Monroe (Iowa)
57 (1976), 162
- Monroe (Missouri)
58 (1977), 176, 177
- Monroe County (Iowa)
54:1 (1973), 3-4
56 (1975), 60, 62
58 (1977), 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 85
- Monroe County News*
58 (1977), 22, 86
- Monroe, Edward N.
61 (1980), 67
- Monroe Station
battle of
58 (1977), 176, 177
- Monroe, William R.
54:5 (1973), 11, 26
picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Monson, Greta Carolina
59 (1978), 5
- Monson, Gustava Maria
59 (1978), 5
- Monson, Johannes
59 (1978), 4, 5
- Monson, Louisa
59 (1978), 5
- Monson, Mary
biog. of
61 (1980), following 128
"The Library Fire of 1897"
61 (1980), 118-123
- Montana
54:3 (1973), 22
55 (1974), 98, 101, 102
61 (1980), 146
63 (1982), 11
- Montana and Idaho Transportation Line
55 (1974), 101
- Montbeliard [Mömpelgard]
69 (1988), 154-156
- Montesquieu, Baron de
57 (1976), 12
- Montessori, Maria
56 (1975), 92, 95
- Montezuma Democrat*
55 (1974), 124
- Montezuma Register*
60 (1979), 127
- Montezuma Republican*
55 (1974), 124
- Montgomery (Iowa)
75 (1994), 23
- Montgomery, Bob
63 (1982), 151
- Montgomery County (Iowa)
57 (1976), 162
58 (1977), 137
- Montgomery County (Iowa) (*Continued*)
61 (1980), 108, 117
72 (1991), 198
farm in
illus. of
62 (1981), 82
photo of
61 (1980), 116
- Montgomery, Jordan J.
70 (1989), 53-61
- Montgomery, Ralph [or Rafe]
70 (1989), 50-61
- Montgomery, Susan
70 (1989), 53
- Montgomery, William
70 (1989), 53
- Monticello (Iowa)
railroad station in
picture of
54:4 (1973), 23
- Monticello Express*
55 (1974), 124
60 (1979), 114
- Montmorency cherry
62 (1981), 88
- Montour (Iowa)
55 (1974), 52
56 (1975), 86
- Montpelier (Idaho)
55 (1974), 106, 107
- Montpelier (Iowa)
interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 37, 42
- Montreal (Canada)
54:3 (1973), 5
- Montrose
54:2 (1973), 13
- Montrose (Iowa)
60 (1979), 51, 52, 57
73 (1992), 83
nurseries in
62 (1981), 80, 81
- Montrose Hotel (Cedar Rapids)
56 (1975), 76
- Moody, John N.
55 (1974), 137
- Mooney, Tom
64 (1983), 146
- Moonshining
54:2 (1973), 12
- Moore (Civil War colonel, Missouri's 21st
Regiment)
72 (1991), 53
- Moore, Boyd
article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
picture of
58 (1977), 132

- Moore, David
56 (1975), 6
- Moore-Delamar house (Boise, Idaho)
56 (1975), 115
picture of newel post from
56 (1975), 114
- Moore, Ellen Abigail
see also Rich, Ellen M.
61 (1980), 43
- Moore, E. R.
56 (1975), 75
- Moore, Gwen
63 (1982), 130-132, 137
- Moore, Harry
58 (1977), 135
- Moore, Herman
article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
picture of
58 (1977), 133
- Moore, Joe
article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
picture of
58 (1977), 132
- Moore, Joe (Mrs.)
article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
picture of
58 (1977), 132
- Moore, J.S.
55 (1974), 56
- Moore, Katherine
article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
picture of
58 (1977), 133
- Moore, Milton
69 (1988), 123, 126-131
- Moore, Mr.
55 (1974), 6, 7
- Moore, Nate
73 (1992), 150
- Moore, Paul
article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
picture of
58 (1977), 132
- Moore, Ralph D.
photo of
75 (1994), 8
- Moore, State Rep.
60 (1979), 174
- Moore, T. A.
68 (1987), 61
- Moore, Tyree
68 (1987), 51
- Moorhead (Minnesota)
63 (1982), 159
- Moorland
60 (1979), 62, 64
- Moran, Lisa
"Iowans at the 1893 World's Columbian
Exposition: What They Took to the Fair,
What They Did There, and What They
Brought Home"
74 (1993), 160-187
- Moran, Thomas
painting by
57 (1976), 166
- Morasco, Natalie
64 (1983), 66
- Moravia (Iowa)
58 (1977), 30
railroad station in
picture of
54:4 (1973), 20
- Moravia (in Europe)
54:3 (1973), 13, 15, 16
- Morehead, Fergus
57 (1976), 8
- Morehead, J.H.
60 (1979), 192
- Morehouse, Chauncey
59 (1978), 106
- Morehouse, Lisle
70 (1989), 41
- Morgan, Charlotte
63 (1982), 71, 75
- Morgan, George (Ha-she-ta-na-kwa-twa)
55 (1974), 56, 59
picture of
55 (1974), 62
- Morgan, Hila
75 (1994), 185
- Morgan, J. Doug and Hila
68 (1987), 42
- Morgan, John S.
59 (1978), 30
- Morgan, Joseph
56 (1975), 10
- Morgan, Nathaniel
63 (1982), 73-75
- Morgan Park Academy (Illinois)
61 (1980), 20
- Morgan Show, Hila
71 (1990), 157
- Morgans, James Patrick
biog. of
60 (1979), following 97
"Furlough"
60 (1979), 66-75
- Morganza (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 164, 172

- Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.
63 (1982), 25
- Morley, Christopher
59 (1978), 53
- Morley, Sylvanus G.
66 (1985), 4, 5, 6
- Mormon Church
see also Mormons
55 (1974), 191
- Mormonism
see also Religion
60 (1979), 49, 50, 53-58
63 (1982), 8
- The Mormon Menace*, by John D. Lee
60 (1979), 56
- Mormons
see also Mormon Trail
54:4 (1973), 8
55 (1974), 14-16
56 (1975), 41, 189
65 (1984), 216
74 (1993), 87 (caption), 90, 95
- Mormon Trail
55 (1974), 7, 12, 14
- Mormon Winter Quarters
60 (1979), 55
- Morningside College (Sioux City)
see Methodist Church
- Morning Sun (Iowa)
74 (1993), 156-157
- Morning Sun Herald*
55 (1974), 124
- Morrill, H. L.
63 (1982), 121, 124
- Morris, Ann Axtell
66 (1985), 4, 5, 6, 7
73 (1992), 33-34
- Morris, Earl
66 (1985), 4, 6, 12
- Morris, George W.
63 (1982), 182
- Morris Island (S.C.)
54:6 (1973), 2, 3
- Morrison, Billy
72 (1991), 94-95
- Morris, Owen R. (Rev.)
59 (1978), 31
- Morris, Philip
60 (1979), 129
- Morse (Iowa)
72 (1991), 35-36
- Morse, Nathan
73 (1992), 128-130
image of
73 (1992), 128
- Mortensen, Winston
74 (1993), 155
- Morte River
59 (1978), 86
- Mortimer, Ralph
72 (1991), 94, 96, 98
- Morton, Levi P.
56 (1975), 115
- Moscow (Russia)
61 (1980), 157
- Mosnat, H. Roy
74 (1993), 161
photo by
74 (1993), 162, 170, 184
- Mossberger, Jack
musician
62 (1981), 182
- Moss, Henry E. (Sir)
54:1 (1973), 9
- Moss, James K.
58 (1977), 91, 93
- Moss, J. E.
56 (1975), 84
- Motherhood
74 (1993), 188-196
- Mother of the Year (award)
54:3 (1973), 24
- Motion pictures
75 (1994), 171, 179, 180, 181
- Motor Convoy Day
56 (1975), 72
- Motor Transport corps
56 (1975), 72
- Mott, Frank Luther
59 (1978), 44, 51-57, 61
67 (1986), 45, 50
picture of
59 (1978), 52
- Mott, Lucretia
56 (1975), 172, 173, 174, 181
- Motts, Jo Ann
63 (1982), 77
- Motts, Thomas C.
63 (1982), 77, 78
- Motz, J.E.
55 (1974), 124
- Moulson, Mr. and Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 11
- Moulton (Iowa)
68 (1987), 160, 172-173
74 (1993), 187
- Mount Ayr (Iowa)
63 (1982), 88, 90
- Mount Borah
55 (1974), 99
- Mount, Capt.
55 (1974), 173
- Mount, Hazel
61 (1980), 21

- Mount Holyoke (Mass.)
63 (1982), 37
- Mount Pleasant (Iowa)
see also Iowa Hospital for the Insane
54:1 (1973), 24
54:2 (1973), 14
54:4 (1973), 6
54:5 (1973), 7
55 (1974), 106
56 (1975), 170, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180,
181, 182, 183
58 (1977), 121
60 (1979), 67
61 (1980), 21
70 (1989), 125
temperance activities in
62 (1981), 190
- Mount Pleasant Asbury Church
56 (1975), 182
- Mount Pleasant Brass Band
56 (1975), 170
- Mount Pleasant Congregational Church
54:4 (1973), 6
- Mount Pleasant Forest Home Cemetery
56 (1975), 183
- Mount Pleasant Free Press*
55 (1974), 104, 124
- Mount Pleasant Home Journal*
56 (1975), 174
- Mount Pleasant Journal*
55 (1974), 124
58 (1977), 121
- Mount Pleasant Ladies' Library Association
56 (1975), 183
- Mount Pleasant Main Street Church
56 (1975), 182
- Mount Pleasant Methodist Episcopal Church
56 (1975), 175
- Mount Pleasant Relief Committee
56 (1975), 183
- Mount Pleasant State Mental Health Hospital
54:6 (1973), 19, 24
- Mount Pleasant State Mental Health Institution
55 (1974), 18
- Mount Pleasant Street (Burlington)
60 (1979), 54
- Mount Pleasant Union Hall
56 (1975), 177, 182
- Mount Pleasant Union Sabbath School Celebration
56 (1975), 170
- Mount Sterling (Ohio)
58 (1977), 175
- Mount Vernon (Iowa)
55 (1974), 56, 111
56 (1975), 69, 124
57 (1976), 179, 182
60 (1979), 80, 146
74 (1993), 157, 174
- Mount Vernon Cornelian*
55 (1974), 124
- Mount Vernon Hawk-Eye*
55 (1974), 112, 124
- Mount Zion Baptist Church (Sioux City)
71 (1990), 77
- Movies
71 (1990), 173, 177
- Moville (Iowa)
63 (1982), 51
- Mowry, Henry
60 (1979), 114
- Moyer, Sam
58 (1977), 136
- M&StL
see Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad
- Muchakinock (Iowa)
58 (1977), 21, 22
- Mudd, J. H. Clay
54:2 (1973), 6-7
- Muegge, August H.
61 (1980), 13
- Muegge, George, Sr.
61 (1980), 14
- Mueller, Christian
75 (1994), 89, 100
- Mueller, Elfriede (Claussen)
75 (1994), 87, 99
- Mueller, Johannes
see John Miller
- Muessig, Hans
biog. of
62 (1981), following 32
- Muessig, Hans and Martha Bowers
"Spanning the Missouri"
62 (1981), 14-25
- Muilenburg, Hubert
59 (1978), 184, 185-187
picture of
59 (1978), 184
- Mu-kwa-pu-shi-to
55 (1974), 39, 41
picture of
55 (1974), 40
- Mularky, Charles
68 (1987), 106
- Mulberry Street (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 87
- Mulct Law
69 (1988), 192-194
and liquor control
62 (1981), 191, 193
- Mules
care of at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 164-165, 166
- Mulhall's, Zack (Col.), Wild West
54:1 (1973), 3

- Mullaney, John
55 (1974), 138, 144
- Mullany, John
74 (1993), 58
- Mullen, Michael
biog. of
68 (1987), following 144
"The Greatest American Living Machine"
68 (1987), 130-135
- Mumma, Morton C.
75 (1994), 36, 40-44
letter
75 (1994)
Summer inside back cover
photo of
75 (1994), 36
- Munchrath, Fred
62 (1981), 190-193
- Municipal government
60 (1979), 23-27
- Municipal Ownership League (Iowa City)
76 (1995), 95
- Municipal (John O'Donnell) Stadium (Davenport)
61 (1980), 129
- Munjar, Peter
60 (1979), 52
- Munjar, Thomas
60 (1979), 52
- Munsey's*
55 (1974), 127
- Munson, William B.
65 (1984), 194
- "Munzerstadt"
61 (1980), 12
- Murals
73 (1992), 32-48
drawing of
73 (1992), 42-43, 45
illus. of painting of
63 (1982), 91, 92
New Deal
in Iowa
63 (1982), 86-96, 128
photos of
73 (1992), 32, 35, 40, 45
- Murdock, Marion
57 (1976), 52
- Murphy Calendar Company
see Thomas D. Murphy Company
- Murphy, Donald
57 (1976), 14
- Murphy, Donald R.
59 (1978), 53
- Murphy, E. A.
65 (1984), 139
- Murphy, Glen
65 (1984), 153, 155
- Murphy, Hugh S.
62 (1981), 128
photo of
62 (1981), 123
- Murphy, J. Ray
Iowa Insurance Commissioner
62 (1981), 174
- Murphy, Louis B.
62 (1981), 171, 173
- Murphy, Thomas D.
57 (1976), 162-167, 170, 172
pictures of
57 (1976), 164, 165
- Murray (Iowa)
55 (1974), 81
- Murray, Don
59 (1978), 101, 106
- Murray, John
picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- Murray, John (Capt.)
57 (1976), 85
- Murray, M.
67 (1986), 94
- Murray, Ray
59 (1978), 176, 181
- Muscatine (Indians)
54:3 (1973), 6
- Muscatine (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 11
55 (1974), 73, 121
56 (1975), 118
58 (1977), 92, 174, 175, 177, 180, 181
60 (1979), 103, 188
61 (1980), 118
63 (1982), 76, 78, 79, 80, 185, 190, 192
67 (1986), 35
70 (1989), 59-60, 119, 122-123
as Bloomington
73 (1992), 25, 27
blacks in
63 (1982), 76-79
illus. of
59 (1978), 139, 140, 144
interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 34-43
photo of
73 (1992), 80
- Muscatine and Linn County Graded Road Co.
63 (1982), 190
- Muscatine County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 175
63 (1982), 79, 186
- Muscatine County Agricultural Society
63 (1982), 186
- Muscatine Daily Journal*
58 (1977), 180

- Muscatine Daily Journal*
55 (1974), 124
- Muscatine Dairy Courier*
63 (1982), 115
- Muscatine Iowa Democratic Enquirer*
54:2 (1973), 13
- Muscatine Journal*
61 (1980), 118
- Muscatine Weekly Journal*
58 (1977), 180
- Muscouten (Indians)
see Muscatine (Indians)
- Museum of Amana History (Amana)
69 (1988), 15
- Museum of Repertoire Americana (Mount Pleasant)
71 (1990), 172
- Museums
see Luther College Museum
see Maihaugen
see Vesterheim
68 (1987), 50-59, 60-71
69 (1988), 50-51, 140-143
- Musgrave, Edgar
photo of
75 (1994), 65
- "Mush Faker" (hobo)
70 (1989), 106
- Music
see Jazz
see Opera houses
American sheet music
article about
56 (1975), 46-55
pictures of
56 (1975), 33, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
big band
article about
62 (1981), 181-185
Norwegian-American singing societies
article about
56 (1975), 141-149
piano
popularity of in America
56 (1975), 48
- Muskingum County (Ohio)
58 (1977), 175, 177
- Muspelheim* (Luther College club)
56 (1975), 158
- Musser, Clifton R.
55 (1974), 121-22
- Musser, R.D.
55 (1974), 121-22
- Muto, Joseph
64 (1983), 63, 66
photo of
64 (1983), 63
- Muus, B. J.
56 (1975), 150, 152
- Muus, Fru (Mrs.)
56 (1975), 152
- "My Dear Wife': A Soldier's Letters"
transcribed by Edward W. Vollertsen
72 (1991), 68-69
- "My Encounters with the Ku Klux Klan"
by Leanore Goodenow
76 (1995), 52-55
- Myerly, J. C.
66 (1985), 55, 61
- Myers, Ed
55 (1974), 124
- Myers, J. J.
U.S. Senatorial candidate
62 (1981), 174
- Myers, Kermit
70 (1989), 148
- Myers, Phillip E.
biog. of
62 (1981), following 64
"The Fenians in Iowa"
62 (1981), 56-64
- Myers-Verhage, Shelby
biog. of
76 (1995), Winter inside back cover
"Postmarked from Amsterdam: Anne Frank and her Iowa Pen Pal"
76 (1995), 152-159
"The Diaries of Anne Frank and Birdie Mathews"
76 (1995), 160-161
- My Island Home*
64 (1983), 179-184
- "My Life Is Not Quite Useless,' The 1866 Diary of an Asylum Bookkeeper" by Sharon E. Wood
70 (1989), 2-13
- "My Milwaukee"
by Evan Garrett
70 (1989), 156-160
- Myres, Herbert O.
"Arrival of the First Teacher" mural
63 (1982), 96
- Mystic (Iowa)
58 (1977), 20, 29, 30
- N
- Nagel, Christian
58 (1977), 125
- Nansen Medal
54:3 (1973), 24, 28
- Napoleon
58 (1977), 125
- Napoleon (Iowa)
54:1 (1973), 18
57 (1976), 100, 101, 102

- Napoleonic Wars
60 (1979), 179
- Napoletano, Antonio
photo of
64 (1983), 60
- Narber, Gregg R.
biog. of
63 (1982), following 96
- Narber, Gregg R. and Lea Rosson Delong
"The New Deal Murals in Iowa"
63 (1982), 86-96
- Narvesen, C.
56 (1975), 156
- Narvesen, Mrs.
56 (1975), 152
- Na-se-pi-pya-ta
picture of
55 (1974), 38
- Naseth, (Iowa)
56 (1975), 142
- Nashaba (Tenn.)
56 (1975), 35
- Nash, George
68 (1987), 71
- Nash, Jan
biog. of
73 (1992), following 192
"The Shift to Small Homes: Moffitt Houses in a
Local and National Context"
73 (1992), 156-158
- Nash, Lawrence
photo of
76 (1995), 188
- Nashville (Tennessee)
battle of
63 (1982), 102, 103, 104, 105
- Nassar, Gamal Abdel
54:3 (1973), 26
- The Nation*
63 (1982), 20
- National (town in Clayton County)
70 (1989), 165, 168-169, 173, 178, 182-184
- National American Woman Suffrage Association
62 (1981), 130
65 (1984), 106, 111-115
- National Anti-Slavery Standard*
56 (1975), 177
- National Archives
58 (1977), 177
- National Association for the Advancement of
Colored People (NAACP)
61 (1980), 91
72 (1991), 18
- National Association of Colored Women
72 (1991), 18
- National Association of Recreational Therapists
54:6 (1973), 16
- National Bank of America
57 (1976), 136
- National Baseball Association
61 (1980), 100
- National Baseball Hall of Fame
61 (1980), 107
- National Baseball League
61 (1980), 101-107
- National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice
75 (1994), 35-37, 41, 44
- National Catholic Rural Life Conference
58 (1977), 156
- National Catholic Welfare Conference
58 (1977), 152
- National character
64 (1983), 123-124
- National Congress of Mothers
cartoon about
60 (1979), 167
of 1899
60 (1979), 165
of 1900
60 (1979), 166, 167, 168
- National Cooperative Farm Machinery Company
(Davenport, Iowa)
62 (1981), 128
- National Currency Act
54:6 (1973), 29
- "The National Drought Conference in Des
Moines: When FDR and Alf Landon Met"
by Herb Plambeck
67 (1986), 194-201
- National Endowment for the Humanities
56 (1975), following 160
63 (1982), 88
- National Guard
see Civil War
see Spanish-American War
see World War II
actions of in 1970
63 (1982), 146
of Iowa
63 (1982), 177
- National Guard Armory
Oelwein (Iowa)
63 (1982), 155
- National Highway Act of 1956
58 (1977), 84
- National Highway Association
56 (1975), 72
- National Industrial Conference of 1919
57 (1976), 147
- National Industrial Recovery Act (NIRA)
58 (1977), 149, 152
62 (1981), 171
63 (1982), 19
- National Labor Relations Act
62 (1981), 171

- National Labor Relations Board
76 (1995), 37, 46
- National League All-Stars (baseball)
61 (1980), 104
- National Mental Health Act (1946)
55 (1974), 21
- National Opera and Dramatic Company
75 (1994), 179
- National Ornamental Glass Manufacturing Assn.
of the U.S. and Canada
56 (1975), 115
- National Peace Convention
56 (1975), 180
- National Register of Historic Places
58 (1977), 84
- National Rifle Association
75 (1994), 32, 35-44
- National School Lunch Act
75 (1994), 139
- National Suffrage Association
62 (1981), 130
- National Tourists Union
70 (1989), 87-92
illus. or photo of
70 (1989), 87, 112
- National Woman Suffrage Convention
56 (1975), 173
- Native Americans
see also American Indians
see also Indians
72 (1991), 168
and land
69 (1988), 89-91
housing
photo of
69 (1988), 67
material culture
photos of
69 (1988), 69-74
- Mesquakie
73 (1992), 24
- Mesquakie (and Sauk) art and culture
69 (1988), 64-68
- mythology
73 (1992), 33, 39, 42-43
- Sauk
73 (1992), 24
stereotypes of, in dime novels
73 (1992), 103, 105, 108-109, 111
visual depiction
73 (1992), 42-43
- Nativity scene (Algona)
73 (1992), 176-188
photos of
73 (1992), 180, 181, 184-188
- Nat Turner Rebellion
63 (1982), 66-67
- Natural history
see articles about Iowa Lakeside Laboratory
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65, 66-68
- Naturalists
see Peale, Titian Ramsay
68 (1987), 50-59, 72-83
- Nauvoo (Illinois)
54:4 (1973), 8
56 (1975), 41
60 (1979), 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58
74 (1993), 90, 95
illus. of
74 (1993), 86-87
lithograph of
60 (1979), 51
Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi, by Robert
Flanders
60 (1979), 49
- Nauvoo Legion
60 (1979), 56
- Nauvoo Neighbor*
60 (1979), 50, 56, 57
- Navajo (Indians)
75 (1994), 106
- Nazi Germany
64 (1983), 211-212
- Nazism
63 (1982), 18
- Neal, Doris Wilson
75 (1994), 150-152, 158, 160
- Neal, Gloria
75 (1994), 151
- Neal, Joy
see Kidney, Joy Neal
- Nealley, Abigail
see Lucas, Abigail
- Nealley, Charles
73 (1992), 24, 27, 29
- Nealley, Clara
73 (1992), 27
- Neally & Brothers Bird's Nest Nursery
55 (1974), 68
- Neal, Warren
75 (1994), 151
- Nearing, Scott
author
62 (1981), 113
- Nebraska
54:2 (1973), 16
55 (1974), 41
56 (1975), 66, 84, 115, 162
57 (1976), 152, 170
58 (1977), 21, 66, 120, 121, 122, 135, 136, 138,
139
agriculture in
55 (1974), 105
locust plague in
62 (1981), 157

- Nebraska (*Continued*)
 promotion of immigration to
 62 (1981), 151
 transportation in
 62 (1981), 14, 25
- Nebraska*
 58 (1977), 170
- Nebraska City
 55 (1974), 86
- Nebraska Public Service Co.
 see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Public Service Co.
- Nebraska State Journal*
 58 (1977), 121
- Nebraska Volunteers
 55 (1974), 165, 166, 170, 173, 174
- Neff, Dave
 65 (1984), 205
- Neff, Myron
 60 (1979), 146
- Negro Regiments (World War I)
 61 (1980), 90
- Negro suffrage
 63 (1982), 116-118
- Neidorf, August
 60 (1979), 111
- Neihardt, John G.
 59 (1978), 55, 61
- Neil, John B.
 55 (1974), 121
- Neiswanger, Jap
 70 (1989), 43
- Nejdl, Marjorie
 photo of
 72 (1991), 183
- Nellis, A.G.
 55 (1974), 42
- Nelson, Betsey
 65 (1984), 126
- Nelson, Daniel (Mr. & Mrs.)
 59 (1978), 16
 picture of
 59 (1978), 16
- Nelson, David T.
 56 (1975), 138
 67 (1986), 104
- Nelson, Herbert (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Nelson, John M.
 59 (1978), 15
- Nelson, Julie E.
 and Alan M. Schroder
 "Iowa and the Civil War: A Military Review"
 63 (1982), 98-105
 biog. of
 63 (1982), 128
- Nelson, Knute
 56 (1975), 143
- Nelson, Knute (*Continued*)
 59 (1978), 120
- Nelson, Marion J.
 56 (1975), 138
- Nelson, Peter
 cover drawing by
 63 (1982), before 1
- Nelson Pioneer Farms Museum
 58 (1977), 177
- Nelson, Rafe
 see Montgomery, Ralph
- Nelson, Rick
 63 (1982), 158
- Nemec farm (Fairfax)
 photo of
 69 (1988), 113
- Nemecs, Joe
 76 (1995), 40
- Neo-Georgian
 architectural style, example of
 62 (1981), 8
- Nesouaquoit
 portrait of
 72 (1991), 81
- Netherlanders
 see Dutch
- Netherlands
 54:3 (1973), 3, 4
- Netley, Marian
 photo of
 75 (1994), 143
- Neu, Arthur
 54:5 (1973), 12, 15, 31
 55 (1974), 186
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 4
- Neuring, Lou
 69 (1988), 48
- Neutral Ground
 56 (1975), 15
 63 (1982), 164, 170, 171
- Nevada (Iowa)
 54:2 (1973), 2
 75 (1994), 46-48
 photo of
 75 (1994), 46
- Nevada Territory
 69 (1988), 120, 122, 123
- Nevada Watchman*
 55 (1974), 124
- Nevenes, H.
 55 (1974), 124
- Neville, Emily Stuart
 61 (1980), 29, 30
- New Albany (Indiana)
 56 (1975), 116
- New and Sure Key to Ventriloquism* (book)
 54:1 (1973), 4

- Newark (New Jersey)
56 (1975), 115
61 (1980), 102
- Newberry, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 13
- New Bethel Baptist Church (Manly, Iowa)
63 (1982), 134, 137
- Newby, Dangerfield
70 (1989), 194
 illus. of
70 (1989), 192
- "The New Calf"
 murla by Tom Savage
63 (1982), 94-95
- New Catholic Encyclopedia*
57 (1976), 106
- "A New Colony in Northwest Iowa" by Nelson Nieuwenhuis
59 (1978), 182-193
- Newcomb (College) Pottery
68 (1987), 115-119
 photo of
68 (1987), 115
- New Deal
see also Agricultural Adjustment Administration
see also Commodity Credit Corporation
see also Federal Land Bank
see also Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act
56 (1975), 161
57 (1976), 14, 27, 31
58 (1977), 149, 159
61 (1980), 20, 21
63 (1982), 3, 4, 10, 17, 30, 31, 86, 87, 88, 92, 183
69 (1988), 137-139, 200
73 (1992), 91
74 (1993), 97-99
 agricultural programs
72 (1991), 90-103
 and Iowa Senator Guy M. Gillette
 article about
62 (1981), 170-180
 murals
72 (1991), 152
 murals in Iowa
63 (1982), 128
 "The New Deal Murals In Iowa" by Gregg R. Narber and Lea Rosson Delong
63 (1982), 86-96
- New England
54:4 (1973), 2
56 (1975), 150
58 (1977), 2, 104
- New France
54:3 (1973), 2, 3, 4, 5
 map of
59 (1978), 81
- New Garden (Ohio) Anti-Slavery Society
56 (1975), 171
- Newhall, John B.
56 (1975), 39
57 (1976), 36
- New Hampshire
54:4 (1973), 5
- Newhard, Scott
54:5 (1973), 5
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- New Harmony (Indiana)
56 (1975), 35
- New Hartford (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 29
- New Haven (Connecticut)
58 (1977), 114
- New Helvetia (Missouri)
61 (1980), 12
- New Jersey
56 (1975), 163, 171, 174
58 (1977), 88
- Newkirk (North Orange) (Iowa)
 mention of
59 (1978), 193
- New Liberty (Iowa)
60 (1979), 103
- "A New Life: The Iowa Coal Mines" by Cynthia Jean Johnson
56 (1975), 56-64
- Newlin, J. J.
65 (1984), 45, 49, 51
- New London (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 7
- New Madrid (Missouri)
 earthquake
67 (1986), 185
- Newman, Annie S.
57 (1976), 178
- Newman, William
70 (1989), 59
 cabin, picture of
55 (1974), 133
- New Melleray (Trappist Monastery)
57 (1976), 159-160
61 (1980), 175
- New Mexico
55 (1974), 41
- New Order (Amish)
54:3 (1973), 12
- New Orleans (Louisiana)
55 (1974), 180
56 (1975), 12
57 (1976), 66
58 (1977), 93, 168, 170-172
60 (1979), 163, 170, 171
63 (1982), 102

- New Orleans (Louisiana) (*Continued*)
 and the World's Industrial and Cotton
 Centennial Exposition (1884-1885)
 65 (1984), 3, 4, 5, 8
- New Orleans* (steamboat)
 67 (1986), 185
- New Orleans Delta*
 58 (1977), 171
- New Orleans Exposition
 62 (1981), 135
- Newport (Rhode Island)
 54:6 (1973), 10
- Newport, Dennis
 58 (1977), 123
- New Republic*
 59 (1978), 64
 63 (1982), 25
- New Sharon (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 180
- Newspapers and periodicals
see Journalism
 69 (1988), 60, 97-98
 and African-American soldiers
 74 (1993), 45-48
 and Fort Des Moines
 74 (1993), 42-48
 and Harpers Ferry
 72 (1991), 20-30
 and Rainsbarger case
 73 (1992), 117-132
 and women's rights
 72 (1991), 2-15
 and World War II
 73 (1992), 89-96
 antebellum
 68 (1987), 14-15
 as small-town boosters (in Britt and Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 89-92, 127-128, 130-131,
 133-135
 attitudes towards farm laborers
 70 (1989), 75-86
- Big Four Land Journal*
 70 (1989), 135-137
- Burlington Gazette*
 70 (1989), 119, 125
- Burlington Hawk-Eye and Iowa Patriot*
 70 (1989), 120
- Civil War
 68 (1987), 110-111, 137-139
- Fort Madison Patriot*
 70 (1989), 117, 120
- handwritten
 62 (1981), 10, 13
- in Cerro Gordo County
 74 (1993), 130-144
- Iowa Homestead*
 70 (1989), 5
- Newspapers and periodicals (*Continued*)
Knoxville Journal
 69 (1988), 193
 opinion polls
 74 (1993), 98-113
 1920s
 68 (1987), 39-41, 47
Salt Lake City Daily Tribune (Utah)
 69 (1988), 122-123
Sioux City Journal
 69 (1988), 194-197
 territorial
 70 (1989), 124
 Virginia City (Nevada) *Territorial Enterprise*
 69 (1988), 120, 122, 188
 women's pages
 62 (1981), 135
Wright County Monitor (Iowa)
 69 (1988), 145-147, 150
- New Stockholm (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 6
- New Sweden (Iowa)
 68 (1987), 90
 "New Sweden, Iowa" by Ardith K. Melloh
 59 (1978), 2-19, 65
- Newsweek*
 55 (1974), 99
- Newton (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 9
 69 (1988), 132
- Newton, Bob, John, and Lou
 photo of
 74 (1993), Fall inside cover
- Newton Democrat*
 55 (1974), 124
- Newton Herald*
 55 (1974), 124
- Newton Journal*
 55 (1974), 124
- Newton Township
 60 (1979), 77, 78, 94, 96
- New Ulm (Minnesota)
 56 (1975), 6
- New Vienna
 61 (1980), 174
- New York (state)
 54:2 (1973), 13
 54:3 (1973), 4
 55 (1974), 191
 56 (1975), 115
 58 (1977), 28, 29, 36, 39, 40, 95, 137, 183
- New York Academy of Design
 54:1 (1973), 21
- New York American Weekly*
 56 (1975), 31
- New York Central Railroad
 62 (1981), 106

- New York City
54:1 (1973), 4, 11
55 (1974), 142, 178
56 (1975), 34, 56, 69, 72, 98, 99, 130, 134, 162, 167, 173
57 (1976), 130, 134, 146, 148, 149, 151, 155, 166, 176-177, 185, 188-189
58 (1977), 29, 98, 113, 183
60 (1979), 185, 189, 190, 194, 195
61 (1980), 139, 146, 174
63 (1982), 11, 28, 73, 95, 115
 and orphans
69 (1988), 145-150
 fashion in
62 (1981), 133
 McCutcheon's Linen Store in
62 (1981), 113
 nightclub in
62 (1981), 185
 prohibition and
62 (1981), 191
 Radio City in
62 (1981), 185
 unemployment in
62 (1981), 131
 New York City Police Dept.
55 (1974), 190
New York Courier and Enquirer
65 (1984), 181-183
The New York Evening Post
60 (1979), 195
 New York Giants (baseball)
61 (1980), 102, 106
New York Globe and Commercial Advertiser
62 (1981), 123
New York Herald
57 (1976), 134, 136
60 (1979), 122
New York Mirror
56 (1975), 30
 New York School for Clay Working (Alfred University)
68 (1987), 115-116
New York Standard
56 (1975), 178
 New York State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
57 (1976), 189
New York Times
56 (1975), 25
60 (1979), 121, 125, 129, 185, 195
61 (1980), 105
62 (1981), 108
New York Tribune
60 (1979), 122, 168
 New York Tuberculosis Association
63 (1982), 11
- "A New York Venture in Northwest Iowa: The Iselins Build a Mill"
 by Lowell J. Soike and John P. Zeller
70 (1989), 126-138
 New York Yankees (baseball)
61 (1980), 103
 Neymeyer, Robert J.
 biog. of
61 (1980), following 96
76 (1995), Summer inside back cover
 "In the Full Light of Day: The Ku Klux Klan in 1920s Iowa"
76 (1995), 51, 56-75
 "May Harmony Prevail: The Early History of Black Waterloo"
61 (1980), 80-91
 Niagara Falls
55 (1974), 110
 Nible, David
59 (1978), 96
 Nice, Margaret Morse
70 (1989), 177-178
 Nichols, Ira
73 (1992), 113
 Nichols, Red
 musician
62 (1981), 184
 Nichols, Reverend (of Yorktown)
68 (1987), 23
 Nicklelodeons
58 (1977), 111
 Nicollet, Jean
54:3 (1973), 4, 6
 Niederfeulen (Luxembourg)
74 (1993), 188-196
 Nielsen, Carl
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
 Nielsen, Fred
74 (1993), 147
 Nielsen, Howard
74 (1993), 149-150, 153, 155
 photo of
74 (1993), 149, 150, 153
 Nielsen, Martin
74 (1993), 147
 Nielsen, Wilfred
74 (1993), 151
 photo of
74 (1993), 151
 Nieuwenhuis, Nelson
 "A New Colony in Northwest Iowa"
59 (1978), 182, 193
 biog. of
59 (1978), following 193
Niffelheim (Luther College club)
56 (1975), 157

- Niles (Michigan)
56 (1975), 115
- Niles, David K.
 WPA administrator
62 (1981), 172
- Niles railway cars
62 (1981), 35
- Nilsen, S.
56 (1975), 145
- Nimitz, Chester (Admiral)
64 (1983), 54
- Nimrod, Carl
58 (1977), 140
- 1933
- Chicago World's Fair
64 (1983), 202–203
 - economic conditions
64 (1983), 208–211
 - literature
64 (1983), 204–205
 - movies
64 (1983), 203
 - politics (world)
64 (1983), 211–212
 - prices
64 (1983), 206–208
 - radio
64 (1983), 204
 - science
64 (1983), 206
 - sports
64 (1983), 205–206
 - theater
64 (1983), 204
 - wages
64 (1983), 208
- Nineteenth Amendment
see "Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B. Lawther and the Winning of Suffrage for Iowa Women"
65 (1984), 106–116
- Nineteenth Century Club (Iowa City)
67 (1986), 29–30, 94
- Nineteenth Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Ninety-Second Division (World War I)
61 (1980), 90
- Ninth Iowa Infantry
see Civil War
- Ninth United States Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
 Infantry
 Ninth U.S.
- Ninty-fourth Illinois Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Nishnabotna River
60 (1979), 117
61 (1980), 109, 110
54:a3 (1973), 29
- Nisse
 picture of
56 (1975), 129
- Nisse Quartet
56 (1975), 142, 145
- Nisson, Johan Erik
59 (1978), 5
- Nixon, Richard M.
54:5 (1973), 2
56 (1975), 163
63 (1982), 139, 140, 141, 142
- Nizzi, Lola
74 (1993), 129
- Noble Dramatic Shows, Warren G.
71 (1990), 157, 167
- Noble, Ray
 musician
62 (1981), 185
- Noble, Robert
61 (1980), 23
- Nodaway River
see also West Nodaway River
58 (1977), 130
- Noe, Charles
70 (1989), 87–90, 92, 112
- Noffsinger, Elmer
 the bloodhounds of
58 (1977), 135, 136
- Nolin, Karl
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- Nollen, Gerard S
73 (1992), 38
- Nolte, Otto
 photo of
71 (1990), 57
- No Name Club (Iowa City)
see also Clubs
 article about
67 (1986), 94–100
- The Nonpareil* (Council Bluffs)
60 (1979), 167
- Nora Springs (Iowa)
70 (1989), 83
74 (1993), 157
- Nordhoff, Charles
see *Communitistic Societies of the United States*
64 (1983), 182–183
- Nordic Fest
56 (1975), 132, 138
- Norfolk & Western (RR)
54:4 (1973), 20, 23
- Norgaard, Gunnar A.
73 (1992), 177

- Norgaard, Gunnar A. (*Continued*)
 photo of
 73 (1992), 177
- Norland, Lowell
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 26
- Normal Institute
 54:2 (1973), 29
- Normal Monthly*
 55 (1974), 104
- Normal School building (Iowa City Mechanics Academy, Iowa City, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 83
- Norman Shanz Furniture Company
 57 (1976), 125
- Norman, Shelby
 58 (1977), 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181
 sculpture of
 67 (1986), 90-91
- Norpel, Richard
 picture of
 54:2 (1973), 26
- Norris, Albert S. (Dr.)
 54:64 (1973), 25
- Norris, Robert
 60 (1979), 194
- Norris, Robert (Mrs.)
 60 (1979), 194
- Norris' Siding (Cedar Falls, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 76
- Norris, W. J.
 72 (1991), 101 (caption)
- Norstrud, Karen Beane
 biog. of
 76 (1995), Spring inside back cover
 "Crinoids in the Sugar Bowl; Remembering my Grandfather, Amateur Paleontologist B. H. Beane"
 76 (1995), 20-29
 photo of
 76 (1995), 20
- North America
 maps of
 59 (1978), 82, 85
- North American Banker*
 58 (1977), 105
- North American Review* (literary magazine)
 64 (1983), 24-32
- North Buena Vista (Iowa)
 see Buena Vista
- North Carolina
 57 (1976), 125, 134
 58 (1977), 160
 63 (1982), 70, 80
 68 (1987), 50-55, 59
 map of
 68 (1987), 51
- North Central Association
 65 (1984), 192-194, 204
- Northcliffe, Lord
 56 (1975), 29
- North Dakota
 56 (1975), 184
- North Dubuque Street (Iowa City)
 56 (1975), 185
- North English (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 156-160
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 156-157
- Northern Iowa Border Brigade
 56 (1975), 6
- Northern Iowa Gas and Electric Co.
 see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Public Service Co.
- Northern Iowa Woman Suffrage Association
 56 (1975), 178
- Northern Ireland
 62 (1981), 64
- Northern Natural Gas Co. of Omaha
 60 (1979), 182
- Northern Spy (apple)
 55 (1974), 68
 62 (1981), 83
- Northfield (Minnesota)
 56 (1975), 150-151
- North Hall
 61 (1980), 123
- North McGregor (Iowa)
 photo of
 73 (1992), 68
- North Missouri Railroad
 63 (1982), 109
- North, Nathaniel
 72 (1991), 27
- North Orange (Iowa)
 see Newkirk (Iowa)
- North Platte (Nebraska)
 54:1 (1973), 2
 61 (1980), 8
- North Platte River
 see also Platte River
 58 (1977), 122
- North River
 55 (1974), 13
 60 (1979), 6, 7
- North, Sterling
 59 (1978), 55
- North, the
 see United States
 see United States Armed Forces Army in the Civil War
- North Vietnam
 see Vietnam War
- Northwestern College
 59 (1978), 193

- Northwestern Farmer and Horticultural Journal*
63 (1982), 185, 187
- Northwestern Light and Power Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Electric Light and Power Co.
- North Western Pomological Convention
55 (1974), 68
- Northwestern Railroad
see Chicago and North Western Railway
- North Western Railway
see Chicago and North Western Railway
- Northwestern States Portland Cement Co.
56 (1975), 69
- Northwestern States Portland Cement Company (Mason City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 120
- Northwest Mounted Police, Canadian
62 (1981), 60
- Northwest Ordinance
70 (1989), 56
- Northwest Ordinance (1787)
69 (1988), 90, 95, 96, 101–102, 104
- Northwest Passage
59 (1978), 78
- Northwest Territory
69 (1988), 90, 92, 95
- Northwood (Iowa)
56 (1975), 143
- Norton, Charles Eliot
North American Review and
64 (1983), 26
- Norton, Dick
73 (1992), 183
- Norton, Grandma
54:2 (1973), 22
- Norton, John W.
 muralist
62 (1981), 49
- Norton, Robert ("One Eye")
70 (1989), 106
- Norvo, Red
59 (1978), 106
- Norway
56 (1975), 130, 133, 134, 138, 140, 147, 150
57 (1976), 74
- Norwegian-American Museum
see Vesterheim
- Norwegian-Americans
56 (1975), 129–160
67 (1986), 113–116, 118, 124, 135–136
75 (1994), 46–48
- Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Synod of the (Norwegian Synod)
67 (1986), 105, 110, 118
- Norwegian Lutheran Church
60 (1979), 114
- Norwegian Lutheran Church of America
67 (1986), 112–114
- Norwegian Lutheran Synod (Minn. and Iowa)
56 (1975), 150, 152, 158
- Norwegian royal Coronation Medal
56 (1975), 146
- Norwegians
see also Immigration
59 (1978), 8
60 (1979), 101, 108
- Norwich (Connecticut)
61 (1980), 164
- Norwich School (Page County)
68 (1987), 22–31
 photo of
68 (1987), 23–31, Spring covers
- Nossamon, Sarah
57 (1976), 43
- Notre Dame University
61 (1980), 100
- Nougle, L.
55 (1974), 124
- Noun, Louise Rosenfield
 biog. of
67 (1986), following 100
68 (1987), following 192
74 (1993), following 144
 "Carrie Lane Chapman Catt and her Mason City Experience"
74 (1993), 130–144
 "Harriet Ketcham, Resolute Artist"
67 (1986), 70–79
 "Making her Mark: Nellie Verne Walker, Sculptor"
68 (1987), 160–173
 "The Iowa Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument"
67 (1986), 80–93
- Nurse, Miss
55 (1974), 124
- Novack, Frank
61 (1980), 123
- Novak, Leo
68 (1987), 41
- Noyes, Ash
73 (1992), 120–121
 image of
73 (1992), 120 (*Note: Caption is wrong. Noyes is on left.*)
- NSSA Radio (Des Moines)
76 (1995), 59
- Nuclear energy
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Number 30 Coal Camp (Centerville)
74 (1993), 118–126, 127–129
- Nursery business
 of James Weed
63 (1982), 185, 187, 190

- Nurses and nursing
 see "Hospital Unit R in World War I: Fairfield to France"
 67 (1986), 142-159
- Nutrition
 see School lunch programs
- Nutting, Charles Cleveland (Prof.)
 56 (1975), 187
 68 (1987), 50-59
 photo of
 68 (1987), 55
- Nutty, Lee
 72 (1991), 96
- Nye, Frank T.
 57 (1976), 123
 biog. and picture of
 54:5 (1973), 33
 "The Sixty-Fifth General Assembly of Iowa (first session)"
 54:5 (1973), 32
- Nye, Gerald P.
 63 (1982), 32
- Nyemaster, Ray
 63 (1982), 61
- Nye, Miriam Baker
 75 (1994), 153, 154, 158
- N. Y. Military Company of Decorah
 56 (1975), 156
- Nystrom, Cora
 75 (1994), 72
- Nystrom, John
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 8
- O
- Oakdale
 55 (1974), 29
- Oakdale Sanitorium
 54:6 (1973), 20
- Oakes, Daniel Chessman
 55 (1974), 6
- Oakes, Dean
 biog. of
 54:6 (1973), 33
 "The First First National Bank"
 54:6 (1973), 28-30
- Oak Hills
 see also Wilson's Creek
 battle of
 battle of
 58 (1977), 175
- Oakland
 55 (1974), 12
- Oakland School (Des Moines, Iowa)
 58 (1977), 105
- Oaklawn Avenue (Iowa City)
 60 (1979), 185, 186
- Oakley, Annie
 61 (1980), 168
- Oakley, Brice
 55 (1974), 189
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 26
- Oakville (Iowa)
 photo of
 71 (1990), 53
- Oakwood Cemetery (Chicago, Illinois)
 61 (1980), 107
- Oberbroekling, Frederick William (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 151
- Oberlin College (Ohio)
 70 (1989), 168-169, 171, 173, 184
- Obregon, Alvarado
 60 (1979), 177
- O'Brien County (Iowa)
 locust plague in
 62 (1981), 153
- O'Brien, Edward J.
 59 (1978), 55, 60
- "Observations of a POW Camp Commander"
 73 (1992), 178-179
- Occupations
 of women in Iowa, 1885
 62 (1981), 135
- O'Connell, John
 62 (1981), 192
- O'Connell, Morris D.
 federal district attorney
 62 (1981), 61-63
- "O'Connell's Call and Pat's Reply, 1843"
 political cartoon
 62 (1981), 64
- O'Connor, E. J.
 61 (1980), 150
 Sioux City businessman
 62 (1981), 53
- O'Connor, Henry
 56 (1975), 178
- O'Connor, Pat
 63 (1982), 71
- O'Connor, Sophie
 74 (1993), 195
- O'Connor, Virginia
 74 (1993), 195
- Odd Fellow's Protective and Benefit Association
 55 (1974), 121
- Odebolt (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 92
- Odebolt Chronicle*
 56 (1975), 92, 93
 60 (1979), 127
 61 (1980), 152
- O'Donnell, Mr. (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 132

- O'Donnell Sisters (Dubuque)
photo of
67 (1986), 5
- Oelwein (Iowa)
63 (1982), 155
- "Of Books and Men"
59 (1978), 63
- Office machine repair
70 (1989), 152, 154-155
- Official Guide of the Railways*
54:4 (1973), 16
- Ofner, Terry
biog. of
70 (1989), following 112
"The 19th-Century Harvest Hand"
70 (1989), 76-86
- Ogalla (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 11
- Ogden (Iowa)
56 (1975), 78
57 (1976), 18
76 (1995), 141
- Ogden, Robert
educator
62 (1981), 107
- Ogilby, Joseph
55 (1974), 140
- Ogle, Alfred M.
president of the National Coal Operators
Association
63 (1982), 8
photo of
63 (1982), 8
- O'Gorman, Edith
61 (1980), 132, 146
- O'Halloran, Mary
picture of
54:5 (1973), 26
- Ohio
54:2 (1973), 9
54:3 (1973), 11, 22
55 (1974), 66, 84, 102, 190
56 (1975), 3, 4, 115, 162, 172, 177
57 (1976), 134
58 (1977), 12, 18, 174-177
60 (1979), 48, 77, 93, 186, 187
61 (1980), 137, 174
63 (1982), 37, 82, 100
Army of
63 (1982), 102, 103
Ohio Anti-Slavery Society
56 (1975), 171, 177
Ohio Canal
63 (1982), 107
Ohio Civil War Regiments
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Ohio River Valley
63 (1982), 100
- Ohio Woman's Crusade (temperance organization)
62 (1981), 190
- Ohrn, Steven
biog. of
69 (1988), following 48
"Conserving Amana's Folk Arts: A Community
Remaining Faithful"
69 (1988), 16-33
photos by
69 (1988), 17, 33, Spring covers
70 (1989), 73-74
- Oil companies
70 (1989)
198-204
- Oil wells
in Iowa
72 (1991), 135-136
- Okerman, Oto
59 (1978), 6
- Oklahoma
55 (1974), 38, 84
- Okoboji, Lake
68 (1987), 72-83
article about
57 (1976), 86-95
photo of
68 (1987), 72-83, Summer covers
"The Okoboji Lakeside Laboratory" by Thomas
H. Macbride
66 (1985), 66-68
- Olav V
56 (1975), 130, 135, 138, 139
- "Old Arkansaw Theater Company"
60 (1979), 31
- Old Capitol (Iowa City)
see also Restoration
54:1 (1973), 28
55 (1974), 11
56 (1975), 4, 184, 189
61 (1980), 123
63 (1982), 83
articles about
57 (1976), 98-128
illus. of
57 (1976), 103, 107, 108, 110, 111
in Iowa City (Iowa)
59 (1978), 44
Iowa City anti-war protests at
63 (1982), 143, 146
photo of
63 (1982), 83, 84
75 (1994), 123
pictures of exterior
57 (1976), 99, 102, 104, 105, 116, 117, 118,
121, 123

- Old Capitol (Iowa City) (*Continued*)
 pictures of interior
 57 (1976), 112–113, 114, 115, 119, 124, 125,
 126, 127, 128
- Old Capitol prison (Washington, D. C.)
 63 (1982), 114
- "Old Capitol Restored" by Margaret N. Keyes
 57 (1976), 122–128
- Oldfield, Barney
 57 (1976), 190
 62 (1981), 127
- "Old Letters" (article)
 54:4 (1973), 14
- Old Man's Creek (Johnson County)
 54:1 (1973), 17, 21, 23, 24, 25
 57 (1976), 102
 59 (1978), 28
- "The Old-Man's Creek Story"
 54:1 (1973), 17
- Old Newton [Coal] Yards
 photo of
 74 (1993), Fall inside cover
- Old Order
see Amish
- Old Settlers' Reunion
 54:4 (1973), 5
- Old Stone Capitol
see Old Capitol (Iowa City)
- The Old Stone Capitol Remembers*, by Benjamin
 F. Shambaugh
 57 (1976), 124
- Old Stone Church
 63 (1982), 84
 photo of
 63 (1982), 84
- Old Zion Church (Burlington)
 54:4 (1973), 6, 13
 69 (1988), 97
 photo of
 69 (1988), 96
- "Ole Olsen"
 56 (1975), 142
- Olerich, Henrietta
 56 (1975), 88
- Olerich, Henry
 article about
 56 (1975), 88–95
 picture of
 56 (1975), 88
- Olerich, Viola Rosalia
 article about
 56 (1975), 88–95
 picture of
 56 (1975), 65, 89, 91, 93, 95
- Oleson, Roy
 76 (1995), 192
- O'Linda, W. Van
 57 (1976), 68
- Olmstead, Amos
 76 (1995), 139, 141
- Olmsted, J. B.
 74 (1993), 45
- Olson, Henry
 72 (1991), 39–40
 photo of
 72 (1991), 47
- Olson, James S.
 biog. and picture of
 54:4 (1973), 32
 "Herbert Hoover and 'War' on the Depression"
 54:4 (1973), 26–31
- Olson, Oscar L.
 67 (1986), 102–103, 109, 111–112, 138
 photo of
 67 (1986), 106, 109
- Olson, Theodore
 59 (1978), 113
- Olympia Music Hall (New York)
 60 (1979), 121, 122
- Omaha (Indians)
 55 (1974), 14
 74 (1993), 70–72
 illus. of
 74 (1993), 71, 72
- Omaha (Nebraska)
 54:3 (1973), 24
 54:4 (1973), 20
 56 (1975), 68, 79, 81, 98, 110, 111, 115
 58 (1977), 21, 120, 122, 123, 125, 137–139, 151
 61 (1980), 7, 74
 63 (1982), 96, 155
 and Allen-Hogan prizefight
 64 (1983), 9, 10
 corn show in
 62 (1981), 102, 106, 107
- Omaha Barracks (Nebraska)
 58 (1977), 122
- Omaha Beach
 57 (1976), 91
- Omaha Bee*
 58 (1977), 121
 62 (1981), 126
- Omaha Mirror Co.
 56 (1975), 115
- Omaha Speedway Association
 62 (1981), 126
- Omaha World-Herald*
 55 (1974), 165
- Onawa Gazette*
 55 (1974), 124
- Onawat, James (Ha-na-wo-wa-ta)
 picture of
 55 (1974), 38
- O'Neal, Corwyn
 76 (1995), 15

- "One Boy's Search for His Roots"
by Verlene McOllough
69 (1988), 151-152
- O'Neil, Henry
58 (1977), 21
- O'Neil, John
67 (1986), 204
76 (1995), 141
- O'Neill, John (Gen.)
Fenian leader
62 (1981), 57
- Oneota Valley
67 (1986), 130-134
photo of
67 (1986), 132-133, 138
- "On Growing Up in Iowa - An Oral Memoir"
edited by Robert K. Bower
58 (1977), 98-110
- "Onward Christian Soldiers" (song)
54:4 (1973), 26
- Open Bible College (Des Moines)
68 (1987), 134
- Opera
in Chautauqua
75 (1994), 162-183
- "Opera House Illusions: Jesse Cox and Theatrical
Scenery" by Michael Kramme
71 (1990), 154-172
- Opera House Reporter*
60 (1979), 30
71 (1990), 154, 158, 159
- Opera houses
71 (1990), 154-172, 173-177
photo of
71 (1990), 168, 176, inside Winter cover
- Opheim, Teresa
biog. of
62 (1981), 160
67 (1986), following 36
"Portias of the Prairie: Early Women Graduates
of the University Law Department"
67 (1986), 28-36
"The Woman's World: Carrie Lane Chapman in
the Mason City *Republican*"
62 (1981), 130-139
- Oral history
see Iowa Labor History Oral Project
69 (1988), 147-148, 150, 163-172
70 (1989), 96-106
71 (1990), 118-125
72 (1991), 83-88, 88-89
- Orange City (Iowa)
59 (1978), 189-193
72 (1991), 180
- Orange Elementary School (Waterloo)
photo of
75 (1994), 145
- Orangeism
61 (1980), 179
- Orchard (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 8
- Orchard Grove Farm (Montgomery County, Iowa)
illus. of
62 (1981), 82
- Orchard, Harry
55 (1974), 119
- Orchards
of James Weed
63 (1982), 185-187, 190
- Orchards and gardens
72 (1991), 114-147
- "Order of American Knights"
63 (1982), 114
- Order of Hibernians
61 (1980), 178
- Order of the Eastern Star (Waterloo)
57 (1976), 178
- "Order of the Star"
63 (1982), 114
- "Orders Misunderstood: An Illinois Central Train
Wreck at Raymond" by Fred J. Pierce
67 (1986), 202-207
- Ordnance Engineering Corporation
65 (1984), 163
- Oregon
55 (1974), 185
58 (1977), 134
- Oregon Railway and Navigation Line
55 (1974), 114
- Oregon Short Line Railroad
55 (1974), 104, 106, 109, 112, 114
- Oregon Trail
55 (1974), 100, 101
58 (1977), 122
- Oregon Volunteers
55 (1974), 174
- Orient (Iowa)
58 (1977), 101
63 (1982), 10
- Original Dixieland Jazz Band
59 (1978), 99-100
- "Original P. T. Barnum Bohemian Glass Blowers"
(circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Ornithology
70 (1989), 165-166, 171-184
75 (1994), 107, 130-131
illus.
70 (1989), 164-185
- O' Rourke, Edward W.
75 (1994), 144
- "The Orphan's Friend: Charles Collins Townsend
and The Orphans' Home of Industry," by
Marcelia C. Fisher
60 (1979), 184-196

- The Orphans' Home of Industry
 article about
 60 (1979), 184-196
 "The Orphan Train Comes to Clarion"
 by Verlene McOllough
 69 (1988), 144-150
- Orr, Joan
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 8
- Orr, Reverend (Methodist church, Unionville,
 1865)
 71 (1990), 13
- Orr, William
 75 (1994), 165, 168, 179
 photo of
 62 (1981), 106
 75 (1994), 163
- Orr, William (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
- Orsbebo (Sweden)
 59 (1978), 4
- Orthodox Friends (Quakers)
 56 (1975), 176, 177
- Orton, Ida (Kelsey)
see Kelsey, Ida
 photo of
 72 (1991), 146
- Orton, June Lyday
 55 (1974), 21
- Orton Reading Center
 55 (1974), 21
- Orton, Samuel T. (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 13, 25
 15
 55 (1974), 18-21
 picture of
 54:6 (1973), 15
- Orton Society
 55 (1974), 21
- Orwig
 a secretary of William M. Stone
 63 (1982), 118
- Osage (Indians)
 55 (1974), 34
- Osage (Iowa)
 70 (1989), 78
- Osage River
 55 (1974), 35
- Osage Springs (Arkansas)
 60 (1979), 86
- Osange Orange
 63 (1982), 186
- Osborne, Edmund B.
 57 (1976), 162-166
- Osborn, George W.
 55 (1974), 138
- Osceola (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 4
- Osceola (Iowa) (*Continued*)
 72 (1991), 203
 railroad station in
 pictures of
 54:4 (1973), 24
- Osceola County (Iowa)
 locust plague in
 62 (1981), 153
- Osgood, Clement
 65 (1984), 126
- Oshkosh (Wisconsin)
 56 (1975), 115
- Oskaloosa (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 11
 55 (1974), 102
 58 (1977), 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 177
 59 (1978), 30
 63 (1982), 8
 70 (1989), 35
 75 (1994), 76 (caption)
 and the Ku Klux Klan
 76 (1995), 52, 62
- Oskaloosa Art League
 59 (1978), 171
- Oskaloosa-Buxton Electric Railway
 58 (1977), 20, 21, 23, 31
- Oskaloosa City Park
 58 (1977), 177
- Oskaloosa Globe*
 55 (1974), 124
- Oskaloosa Herald*
 59 (1978), 88
- Oskaloosa Messenger*
 55 (1974), 124
- Oskaloosa Semi-Weekly Herald*
 55 (1974), 125
- Oslo (Norway)
 56 (1975), 132, 141, 147
- Ossian (Iowa)
 photo of
 69 (1988), 114
- Osterland (Sweden)
 59 (1978), 3
- Ostermann, Henry C. "Harry"
 56 (1975), 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 83, 85, 86,
 87
 picture of
 56 (1975), 70, 86
- Otis, Gen.
 55 (1974), 174
- Oto (Indians)
 74 (1993), 70-73
 illus. of
 74 (1993), 71, 73
- Ottawa (Illinois)
 55 (1974), 93
- Ottawa River
 54:3 (1973), 7

- Otte, Frederick
58 (1977), 179
- Otting, Loras C.
biog. of
66 (1985), following 184
"Gothic Splendor in Northeast Iowa"
66 (1985), 146-160, 169-173
- Otto, Earl
75 (1994), 158
- Otto, Eleanor
75 (1994), 152, 154-155, 158, 160
- Otto, James M.
75 (1994), 153
- Ottumwa (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 16
54:4 (1973), 18
54:5 (1973), 11
58 (1977), 20, 21, 23
60 (1979), 194
and the Ku Klux Klan
76 (1995), 71
photo of theater curtain
71 (1990), 160
railroad station in
picture of
54:4 (1973), 25
- Ottumwa Hospital Association (Ottumwa)
67 (1986), 35
- Oungst, Webb M.
55 (1974), 124
- Our Lady of Lourdes Home (Dubuque)
55 (1974), 142
- "Our Ticket to 1950s Culture': Accounts of Early
Television in our Readers' Households" by
Ginalie Swaim
75 (1994), 150-161
- The Oval Office
56 (1975), 162, 165
- Overby, A. B.
64 (1983), 95-96
- Overholser, Winfred (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 16
- Overkamp, Gerrit
59 (1978), 183
- Overman, J. M.
businessman
62 (1981), 91
- "Over There"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 55
- Overton, Frances
68 (1987), 15-16, 19
- Overton USA General Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.)
58 (1977), 190
- Owen, Abraham
55 (1974), 4, 6, 7, 11
picture of
55 (1974), 9
- Owen, Robert
56 (1975), 35
- Owens, John
60 (1979), 6, 7
- Oxen
55 (1974), 4-6
yoking up, illus. of
55 (1974), 5
- Oxford Junction (Iowa)
photo of theater curtain
71 (1990), 164-165, 172
- Oxford University
56 (1975), 115
- Ozarks
58 (1977), 106
- P
- Pace, Edward
60 (1979), 67
- Pacific City (Iowa)
60 (1979), 81
- Pacific Junction (Mills County, Iowa)
and Allen-Hogan prizefight
64 (1983), 11
- Pacific Ocean
54:6 (1973), 5, 8
- Pacific Short Line Bridge
see Sioux City Combination Bridge
- Pacifism
58 (1977), 42
- Packard, Emily
71 (1990), 18
- Packard Motor Co.
56 (1975), 66
- Packinghouses
76 (1995), 30-48
- Packinghouse Workers Organizing Committee
(Cedar Rapids)
76 (1995), 33
- "Pack up Your Troubles in Your Old Kit Bag"
56 (1975), 190
- Paddock, John D.
65 (1984), 214, 215
- Page County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 67, 114
75 (1994), 162-183
76 (1995), 188
education in
62 (1981), 99-115
Norwich School
68 (1987)
22-31
- Page County Progressives (teachers association)
62 (1981), 104
- Page County Social Welfare Board
62 (1981), 115
- Page house
65 (1984), 96, 101-102

- Page house (*Continued*)
 photo of
 65 (1984), 101
- Page, Isaac H.
 Orchard Grove Farm
 illus. of
 62 (1981), 82
- Paine, Stephen Edison
 55 (1974), 178
- Painter, Charles S.
 55 (1974), 124
- Painter, John
 photo of
 72 (1991), 74
- Painter, John H.
 70 (1989), 188
- Palatinate
 61 (1980), 20
- Palemourges, Anthony (Father)
 61 (1980), 175
- Paleontology
 see Fossils
- Palimpsest
 uses of the word
 75 (1994), 132-133, 192
- The Palimpsest*
 55 (1974), 31, 79, 159, 190
 58 (1977), 48, 176
- Palimpsest Award of Merit*
 55 (1974), 31
- "Palimpsests" by John C. Parish
 65 (1984), 146-148
- "A palimpsest within this *Palimpsest*"
 by Ginalie Swaim
 74 (1993), 50-51
- Palmer, A.H.
 55 (1974), 3
- Palmer, Austin N.
 68 (1987), 36
- Palmer, Austin Norman
 article about
 61 (1980), 138-145
 photo of
 61 (1980), 141
- Palmer, B. J.
 63 (1982), 54, 59
- Palmer, G.D.
 55 (1974), 124
- Palmer House (Chicago, Illinois)
 63 (1982), 63
- Palmer Method
 article about
 61 (1980), 138-145
 photos of
 61 (1980), 140, 142, 143
- Palmer School of Chiropractic (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 59
- Palmer's Guide to Muscular Movement Writing*
 by A. N. Palmer
 61 (1980), 139
- Palmer, T.J.
 55 (1974), 124
- Palmer, William
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 8
- Palm, J.W.
 55 (1974), 124
- Palmyra (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 4, 7, 8
- Palmyra Church
 60 (1979), 3, 4, 9, 10, 11
 illus. of
 60 (1979), 14-15
- Palmyra School
 60 (1979), 9
 illus. of
 60 (1979), 12
- Palo Alto County (Iowa)
 locust plague in
 62 (1981), 153, 156
- Pammel, Louis H.
 photo of
 66 (1985), 62
- Panama (Illinois)
 63 (1982), 9
- Pan-American Exposition (1901)
 60 (1979), 172
- Panay (Philippine Islands)
 55 (1974), 165
- Panic of 1837
 56 (1975), 38
 58 (1977), 90
 63 (1982), 35
- Panic of 1857
 55 (1974), 68, 135, 147
 58 (1977), 89
- Panic of 1873
 54:2 (1973), 14
- Panic of 1907
 58 (1977), 23
- Panoramic views
 59 (1978), 37, 38, 41, 133-147, cover
 September/October issue
- "Pantatorium Summer"
 by Debby J. Zieglowsky
 68 (1987), 72-83
- Paola (Kansas)
 58 (1977), 134
- Papato Creek
 see Old Man's Creek
- Parade
 mural of
 63 (1982), 89
- Paraks, Bill
 72 (1991), 47-48

- Parent-Teachers Associations, Congress of
see also Iowa Congress of Mothers
see also National Congress of Mothers
60 (1979), 170
- Pargellis, Stanley (Dr.)
60 (1979), 182
- Paris (France)
54:1 (1973), 9, 11
57 (1976), 4, 144, 186
58 (1977), 136
- Parish, John C.
73 (1992), 22
 "Palimpsests"
65 (1984), 146-148, 183
- Paris Pavilion Shows
54:1 (1973), 4
- Paris Prefecture
see also Criminology
58 (1977), 135
- Parker, Francis, W.
56 (1975), 95
- Parker, George F.
57 (1976), 34, 53
- Parker, Laura (Mrs.)
60 (1979), 111
- Parker, Leonard F.
68 (1987), 14-15
 photo of
68 (1987), 20
- Parker, M. L. Building
 photo of
63 (1982), 55
- Parker, M. L., Company (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 57
- Parker-Rachford Shows
75 (1994), 186
- Parker, Rhonda Chaplin
69 (1988), 76
- Parker, Samuel
56 (1975), 44
- Parker, Sarah
68 (1987), 14, 17-20
 photo of
68 (1987), 20
- Parkersburg (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 4
- Park, Guy
67 (1986), 197
- Parkhurst (Iowa)
60 (1979), 19
- Parkin, Robert
65 (1984), 200
- Parkinson, Roger
Encyclopedia of Modern War
63 (1982), 14
- Parkman, Francis
54:4 (1973), 10
59 (1978), 35
- Parks
 Weed Park (Muscatine, Iowa)
63 (1982), 190, 192
- Parks, Elmer
 photo of
74 (1993), 31
- Parks, Lizzie
 photo of
74 (1993), 31
- Parks, Marion
 photo of
74 (1993), 31
- Parks, Olive
 photo of
74 (1993), 31
- Parlor coaches
 railway
62 (1981), 42
- Parmelee, John D.
60 (1979), 4, 5
- Parnell, Charles Stewart
 Irish nationalist leader
62 (1981), 57, 59, 62, 64
- Parr, Harry
68 (1987), 46
- Parrott, Louis G.
55 (1974), 124
- Parrott, Matt
55 (1974), 124
- Parson, Eugene
60 (1979), 8
- Parsons College (Fairfield, Iowa)
 article about the last years of
65 (1984), 190-206
 photo of
65 (1984), 191, 202, 203, 206
- Parsons, Tyler
56 (1975), 36, 39
- "A Party Reborn: Harold Hughes and the Iowa Democrats" by James C. Larew
59 (1978), 148-following 160
- Parvin, Elizabeth
 photo of
69 (1988), 26
- Parvin, Theodore S.
70 (1989), 60, 117, 119
73 (1992), 2-5, 27, 54-56
 images of
73 (1992), 3, 55
- Pash, Andrew
71 (1990), 112, 117
- Pasque flowers
58 (1977), 162
- Patchett, John
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Patent medicine
58 (1977), 144

- Patent medicine (*Continued*)
70 (1989), 122
- Patriotic envelopes
 article about
55 (1974), 178-83
 pictures of
55 (1974), 161, 171, 179-83
 "Patriotic Envelopes" by Joyce Giaquinta
55 (1974), 178-83
- Patriotism
54:3 (1973), 28
54:4 (1973), 5, 26, 28, 30
60 (1979), 79, 95-following 96, 99-102
- Patrons of Husbandry (Iowa)
76 (1995), 140
- Patten, Charles Grandison
 nurseryman
62 (1981), 86
 photo of
62 (1981), 83
- Patten, Gilbert
73 (1992), 105
- Patten's Greening (apple)
62 (1981), 86
- Patten's pear
62 (1981), 86
- Patten's plum
62 (1981), 86
- Patterson, Col.
60 (1979), 52
- Pattersonville (Iowa)
see Hull (Iowa)
- Patton and Miller
 Iowa libraries designed by
64 (1983), 122
 "Patton and Miller: Designers of Carnegie
 Libraries," by Paul Kruty
64 (1983), 110-122
- Patton, Levi
 photo of
75 (1994), 64
- Patton, Normand Smith
64 (1983), 110-122
 biog. of
64 (1983), 113
- Paul, Alice
57 (1976), 54, 62
 picture of family
57 (1976), 61
- Paul, Amy
57 (1976), 54, 60
 picture of family
57 (1976), 61
- Paul, Edna
57 (1976), 54, 62
 picture of family
57 (1976), 61
- Paul, Ferdinand Charles
57 (1976), 54, 59-62
 picture of family
57 (1976), 61
- Paulger, Leo
54:4 (1973), 30
- Paull, E. T.
56 (1975), 51
- Paul, Mabel
57 (1976), 54, 60
 picture of family
57 (1976), 61
- Paul, Margaret D.
see "Miss Paul' Hits the Glittering Chautauqua
 Trail"
66 (1985), 129-142
 photo of
66 (1985), 128, 130, 131, 133, 141
- Paul, Matilda Peitzke
57 (1976), 48, 50
 diary of
57 (1976), 54-62
 picture of
57 (1976), 55
 picture of family
57 (1976), 61
- Paulsen, Florence and Harry
76 (1995), 136
- Pa-wa-shi-ka (James Poweshiek)
55 (1974), 49, 58
 picture of
55 (1974), 38
- Pawnee (Indians)
55 (1974), 14, 45
- Pawnee Bill's Historic Wild West
54:1 (1973), 3
- Pawtucket (Rhode Island)
54:2 (1973), 18
61 (1980), 181, 185, 190
Pawtucket Gazette and Chronicle
61 (1980), 183
- Paxon (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 11
- Payette Valley (Idaho)
55 (1974), 114
- Payne, Frank S.
58 (1977), 29
- Payne, W. J.
71 (1990), 190
- Peace movement
56 (1975), 170, 180, 181
- Peace of Augsburg
54:3 (1973), 13
- Peace work
see "A Place of Peace in a World of War: The
 Scattergood Refugee Hostel, 1939 to 1943"
65 (1984), 42-52

- Peale, Charles Willson
74 (1993), 64, 69
- Peale, Lucinda
74 (1993), 82
- Peale, Rembrandt
74 (1993), 72
- Peale, Titian Ramsay
74 (1993), 50-51, 62-81, 82-83
illus. by
74 (1993), 68-77, 79-80, Summer cover
portrait of
74 (1993), 67
- Pearce, William "Billy"
auto racer
62 (1981), 126, 127
photo of
62 (1981), 124
- Pea Ridge (Arkansas)
see also Civil War
60 (1979), 86, 87, 88, 93
battle of
60 (1979), 83-91
63 (1982), 100, 105
66 (1985), 187, 212
illus. of
60 (1979), 90
- Pearl Harbor
55 (1974), 157
61 (1980), 19
63 (1982), 18
73 (1992), 89-96
- Pearson, Frank
68 (1987), 64
- Pearson, Lieuvorn
60 (1979), 44
- Pearson Mine
picture of
56 (1975), 61
- Pease, Mr.
60 (1979), 189
- Peckham, Mary
58 (1977), 130, 135
- Peck, J. M.
59 (1978), 136
- Peck, Mrs.
58 (1977), 109
- Peddlers
73 (1992), 85-86
photo of
73 (1992), 86
- Pederson, John E.
65 (1984), 84-85
- Pedestrianism
65 (1984), 12
- Peebles, Dr.
63 (1982), 123
- "Peggy Sue"
recording of
63 (1982), 151, 154
- Pegler, Westbrook
63 (1982), 32
- Peirce, John
businessman
62 (1981), 14
- Peitzke, Amelia
57 (1976), 59
- Peitzke, Bertha
57 (1976), 58
- Peitzke, Emma
57 (1976), 58
- Peitzke, Ferdinand
57 (1976), 54, 55, 58
- Peitzke, Herman
57 (1976), 58
- Peitzke, Wilhelmina Kant
57 (1976), 54, 55, 58, 59
- Peitzke, William
57 (1976), 58
- Peking Union Medical College (China)
54:6 (1973), 17
- Pella (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 2, 3
58 (1977), 86
59 (1978), 8, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190
63 (1982), 48, 88
73 (1992), 6-17
drawing of
73 (1992), 6-7
- Pella Association
59 (1978), 187
- Pella Blade*
55 (1974), 124
- Pella Tulip Festival
photo of
75 (1994), 77
- Pella Weekblad*
55 (1974), 125
59 (1978), 183, 189, 190
- Pellett, Vallie
76 (1995), 136
- Pellett, Wendell
picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Pelmulder, Jelle
59 (1978), 183, 184, 185-187, 189
picture of
59 (1978), 184
- Pelzer, Louis
67 (1986), 50
- Pelzer, Mildred
54:3 (1973), 26
painting by
57 (1976), 108

- Pemberton, Sara M.
65 (1984), 43-44, 49
- Penderlea (N. C.)
58 (1977), 160
- Penick and Ford Company (Cedar Rapids)
68 (1987), 37
- Penick, James, Jr.
66 (1985), 31, 34
- "The Penman Builds an Empire" by Robert E. Belding
61 (1980), 138-145
- Penmanship
article about
61 (1980), 138-145
- Pennsylvania
54:1 (1973), 27
54:2 (1973), 18
54:3 (1973), 9, 11, 22
56 (1975), 76, 77, 173, 174, 175
57 (1976), 132
60 (1979), 23, 35, 93, 192
61 (1980)
152
63 (1982), 116
- Pennsylvania* (steamship)
55 (1974), 165
- Pennsylvania, Institute of
54:6 (1973), 13
- Penn, William
54:3 (1973), 11
- Penwell, Clarence
photo of
62 (1981), 103
- "People, Places, Perspectives: Another Look at the Founding Fathers" by Spencer R. Crew
72 (1991), 163-175
- People's Bank (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
62 (1981), 54
- People's Bank & Trust Company
61 (1980), 61
photo of
61 (1980), 60
- The People's Church (Omaha)
71 (1990), 137, 140
- The People's Friend* (*De Volksvriend*)
59 (1978), 193
- Peoples Light (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 61
- Peoples Light Co. of Davenport
see Industry: Electric Utilities: Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Co.
- People's Power and Light Company
now Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric (Davenport, Iowa)
62 (1981), 43
- People's State Bank (Mason City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 120
- Peoria (Indians)
see Illinois (Indians)
- P.E.O. Sisterhood
56 (1975), 178
- Peosta (Iowa)
57 (1976), 3
- Pepperrell Association
54:4 (1973), 5
- Pepperrell, William
54:4 (1973), 5
- Perham, D. M. "Tex"
68 (1987), 45
- The Perils of Prosperity*, by William Leuchtenburg
63 (1982), 54
- Perkins, Charles E.
55 (1974), 68
- Perkins, Frances
63 (1982), 20, 25
- Perkins, George
68 (1987), 109
- Perkins, George C.
54:2 (1973), 17
- Perkins, George W.
59 (1978), 124
- Perkins, Osgood
picture of
56 (1975), 23
- Perrodin, J. C. (Father)
61 (1980), 175, 177
- Perrot, Nicholas
54:3 (1973), 4
- Perry (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 18
58 (1977), 157, 159
60 (1979), 134
railroad station in
picture of
54:4 (1973), 25
- Perry Chief*
55 (1974), 124
- Perry Creek
57 (1976), 68
- Perry Electric Light, Heat and Power Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Perry, E. Wesley
73 (1992), 92
- Perry Pilot*
55 (1974), 124
- Perry Record*
60 (1979), 134
- Perry Street railway depot (Davenport, Iowa)
62 (1981), 37
- Perry, William Stevens
74 (1993), 157
- Pershing, John
56 (1975), 184
75 (1994), 38, 186

- Pershing, John (*Continued*)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 41
- Persia (Iowa)
 73 (1992), 86
- Persimmons
 62 (1981), 84
- Persinger, H.R.
 55 (1974), 124
- Personal narratives
see also Autobiographical writing
see also Clergymen's wives
see also Diaries
see also Oral history
 68 (1987), 2-11, 31, 32-48, 72-83, 146-159,
 174-183
 69 (1988), 35-48, 50-51, 67, 68, 147-150,
 163-172
 drought conference
 67 (1986), 194-201
 Great Depression
 67 (1986), 162-172, 194-201
 nursing in World War I
 67 (1986), 142-159
- Peru (Illinois)
 55 (1974), 89
- Peru (Wisconsin)
 54:2 (1973), 5
- Petersen, Elmer
 59 (1978), 55
- Petersen, Hjalmar
 67 (1986), 197
- Petersen, Peter L.
 55 (1974), 190-191
- Petersen, William J.
 58 (1977), 176
 59 (1978), 55
 63 (1982), 85
 reference to articles about Battleships *Iowa*
 64 (1983), 46
- Peters, Jim (Pye-pa-ha)
 55 (1974), 39
- Peterson (Iowa)
 photo of
 69 (1988), 119
- Peterson, Becki
 "A Farmer-Photographer's Harvest of Rural
 Images"
 74 (1993), 20-41
 biog. of
 74 (1993), following 48
- Peterson, George
 68 (1987), 117
- Peterson, Louis
 picture of
 54:2 (1973), 27
- Peterson, Peter L.
 biog. of
 57 (1976), following 160
 "The Reluctant Candidate: Edwin T. Meredith
 and the 1924 Democratic National
 Convention"
 57 (1976), 146-156
- Peterson, Richard W.
 biog. of
 66 (1985), following 224
 "Tell the Boys I Die Happy"
 66 (1985), 186-183
- Peters, Sgt.
 60 (1979), 71
- Petitt, T.J. (Rev.)
 60 (1979), 114
- Petroleum Marketers of Iowa
see Iowa Independent Oil Jobbers Association
- Pets
 69 (1988), 38-40
- Petsche, Jerome E.
 55 (1974), 101-02
- Petty, Norman
 63 (1982), 153, 154, 158
- Peyton, Christina
 60 (1979), 79
- Peyton, Jane
 60 (1979), 79, 95
- "P. G. Holden and the Corn Gospel Trains" by
 Rosanne Sizer and William Silag
 62 (1981), 66-71
- Pharmacies
see Riepe, Adelbert
- Pharmacists in 19th-century Iowa
 article about
 61 (1980), 66-79
- Phelps, Caroline
 57 (1976), 51
 72 (1991), 82
- Phelps, Col.
 60 (1979), 86
- Phi Gamma Nu (sorority)
 63 (1982), 130-132
- Philadelphia (Pennsylvania)
 54:3 (1973), 27
 54:6 (1973), 13
 55 (1974), 70, 78, 178
 56 (1975), 34
 57 (1976), 74, 76, 82, 144, 189
 60 (1979), 190
 61 (1980), 104
 63 (1982), 167
- Philadelphia Athletics (baseball team)
 61 (1980), 100, 104
- Phileo, Hank
 photo of
 70 (1989), 127

- Philippine Commission
55 (1974), 162
- Philippine Insurrection
51st Iowa Volunteers and
article about
55 (1974), 162-77
- Philippine Islands
see Philippines
- "Philippine Question"
55 (1974), 162
- Philippines
54:4 (1973), 28
55 (1974), 178
article about Iowa soldiers in
55 (1974), 162-77
- Phillips, Charles
biog. of
57 (1976), following 200
58 (1977), 200
59 (1978), 32
"Images of War"
59 (1978), 176-181
"Index for 1976"
57 (1976), 193-200
"Index for 1977"
58 (1977), 192-200
"Maximilian's Missouri, 1833-34"
60 (1979), 178-183
- Phillips Hall
61 (1980), 122
- Phillips, Ruth B.
72 (1991), 50, 70, 82
- Phillips, S. F.
54:2 (1973), 14
- Phillips, Wendell
56 (1975), 177
- Philosophical and Political History* by G. T.
Roynal
59 (1978), 80
- "Phil Stong's *Buckskin Breeches*" by Louie W.
Attebery
68 (1987), 184-189
- Phoenix Bridge Company (Penn.)
62 (1981), 14, 16
- Phonograph
71 (1990), 177
- Photographs
as historical documents
72 (1991), 82, 88-89
- Photography
55 (1974), 54, 56
68 (1987), 72-83
73 (1992), 62-83
74 (1993), 20-41
75 (1994), 102-131
article about Bertha Shambaugh
61 (1980), 34-41
- Photography (*Continued*)
article about Walter Schwinn
61 (1980), 108-117
at 1893 World's Fair
74 (1993), 163
interpretation of historical photographs
71 (1990), 34-37, 90-93, 126-131, 178-181
preservation of
71 (1990), 37, 93, 130-131, 182-185
- Physical therapy
see Polio
- Physics
see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital
Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
65 (1984), 150-164
- Piatt, Abner
63 (1982), 115
- Piazzini d'Armi (Rome)
54:1 (1973), 10
- Pickering, Will
photo of
76 (1995), 20
- Pickett, Joseph W.
54:4 (1973), 6
- Pickford (Anne, David, Elizabeth, John, Louise)
photo of
75 (1994), 54, 59
- Pickpockets
see Crime
- Pico, Pio
72 (1991), 164
- Picotte, T.E.
55 (1974), 100, 104
- "Pictures for Winter Days"
58 (1977), 144-148
- Pierce, Franklin
54:2 (1973), 7
65 (1984), 183
- Pierce, Fred J.
biog. of
67 (1986), following 212
"Orders Misunderstood: An Illinois Central
Train Wreck at Raymond"
67 (1986), 202-207
- Pierce, James M.
55 (1974), 190
60 (1979), 111
71 (1990), 2-11
photo of
71 (1990), 3
- Pierce, Walton
article about
60 (1979), 76-following 98
- Pierrepoint, Edwards
57 (1976), 141
- Pierson, Merrill R.
biog. of
62 (1981), 160

- Pierson, Merrill R. (*Continued*)
 "Threshing in the Age of Steam"
 62 (1981), 140-149
- Pietism
see Amana Colonies
- Pigs
 Suffolk
 63 (1982), 185, 190
- Pike, S. R.
 58 (1977), 140
- Piketon (Ohio)
 73 (1992), 21, 22, 24, 27
 photo of
 73 (1992), 23
- Pike, Zebulon
 57 (1976), 9
- A Pilgrimage in Europe and America* (book)
 54:4 (1973), 13
- "Pilgrims of the Impossible"
 photos of
 61 (1980), 27-29
- "Pilgrims of the Impossible" by Lorelei F. Eckey
 61 (1980), 26-32
- Pillsbury Point
 picture of
 57 (1976), 90
- Pilmer, Louise (Richards)
 60 (1979), 4
- Pilot Mound (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 35, 44, 46
- Pinchot, Gifford
 66 (1985), 31-34
- Pine Lake (Wisconsin)
 59 (1978), 3
- Pinneo, Lizzie
 65 (1984), 12-13
- Pinneo, Minnie
 65 (1984), 12-13
- Pioneer Greys (Cedar Falls)
 68 (1987), 98-111
- Pioneer Hi-Bred Corn Company
 63 (1982), 10, 23, 25
- Pioneer life
see also Frontier
 58 (1977), 88-96
 59 (1978), 2-19, 162-167, 182-193
 article about
 57 (1976), 34-53
- Piper, Edwin Ford
 59 (1978), 49-51, 60
 67 (1986), 42
 portrait of
 59 (1978), 50
- Piper, Frank
 70 (1989), 127-128, 130-131, 138
- Piper, Fred
 photo of
 70 (1989), 127
- Pisgah (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 12
- Pittman, Von V., Jr.
 biog. of
 67 (1986), following 68
 "Station WSUI and the Early Days of
 Instructional Radio"
 67 (1986), 38-52
- Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania)
 55 (1974), 88
 56 (1975), 72
 61 (1980), 104, 146
 63 (1982), 77
- "Pittsburgh Blackie"
see Strasburger, Henry
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
 73 (1992), 37
- Pittsburg Landing (Tennessee)
see also Shiloh
 63 (1982), 101, 109
- Pitts, Hiram
 inventor
 62 (1981), 144
- Pitts, John
 inventor
 62 (1981), 144
- Pitts, Lena
 58 (1977), 104
- "A Place in the Sun: Iowa Politics at the Turn of
 the Century," by Loren N. Horton
 64 (1983), 186-199
- Place, W. W.
 70 (1989), 129
- "Plain Honesty: Wallace Short and the I.W.W."
 by William H. Cumberland
 61 (1980), 146-160
- Plains Indians
 57 (1976), 66
- Plambeck, Herb
 biog. of
 67 (1986), following 212
 "The National Drought Conference in Des
 Moines: When FDR and Alf Landon Met"
 67 (1986), 194-201
- Planet*
 58 (1977), 185
- Plank, Eva
 photo of
 62 (1981), 106
- Plank Road school (Des Moines County)
 76 (1995), 153
- Plasterers
 at Ft. Atkinson
 63 (1982), 166
- Plato
 54:4 (1973), 11
- Platte River
see also North Platte River

- Platte River (*Continued*)
58 (1977), 120
61 (1980), 8
- Platt, Orville
 U.S. Senator
59 (1978), 120
- "Platt Smith of Dubuque: His Early Career" by
 Arthur Q. Larson
58 (1977), 88-96
- Plattsmouth (Nebraska)
58 (1977), 121
- Plattsmouth Herald*
58 (1977), 121
- Plaza Theatre (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 148
- Pleasant Hill (Louisiana)
 battle of
58 (1977), 169, 188, 190
- Pleasant Hill Cemetery (Fayette County, Iowa)
63 (1982), 81
- Pleasanton (Iowa)
63 (1982), 70
- Pleasant Plain (Iowa)
74 (1993), 157
- Pleasant Prairie (Iowa)
 interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 38
- Pleasant Valley (Iowa)
 interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 36, 37, 41
- Pleasant Valley Twp. (Johnson County)
54:1 (1973), 17
- Plowden, David
 biog. of
69 (1988), following 152
 photographs by
69 (1988), 106-119, back, front, inside
 covers Fall
- Plumbe, John
58 (1977), 94
- Plum Grove (Iowa City)
73 (1992), 28-31
 photos of
73 (1992), 26, 28, 29
- Plum Grove (Iowa City, Iowa)
 home of Robert Lucas
 photo of
62 (1981), 5
- Plum, H. G.
57 (1976), 107
- Plummer, J. B. (Lt.)
63 (1982), 165
- Plymat, William
54:5 (1973), 10
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 8
- Plymouth (Iowa)
70 (1989), 83
- Plymouth Church
 Brooklyn (New York)
63 (1982), 39
- Plymouth Church (Des Moines)
72 (1991), 204
- Plymouth County (Iowa)
59 (1978), 185-186
60 (1979), 104
 locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Pocahontas (Iowa)
58 (1977), 65-83
 photos of
58 (1977), 67, 70, 73, 74, 75
- Pocahontas (Tenn.)
58 (1977), 186
- Pocahontas County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 104
 locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Pocahontas War Service
60 (1979), 104
- Pocatello (Idaho)
55 (1974), 98, 109-110, 117, 121
 picture of depot in
55 (1974), 108
 picture of Indian camp at
55 (1974), 109
- Poetry: A Magazine of Verse* by John T. Frederick
59 (1978), 64
- Poetry Society
59 (1978), 49
- Poff and Nickerson Lime Kiln (Pinhook)
60 (1979), 61
- Pointed Pippin (apple)
55 (1974), 75
- Point Estes (Iowa)
 photo of
73 (1992), 68
- Point Pleasant (Va.)
57 (1976), 82
- Point Pleasant, Battle of
57 (1976), 84-85
- Poland, Norma
73 (1992), 113, 132
- Poland, Perle
73 (1992), 132
- Polio
75 (1994), 2-15
- Political cartoons
71 (1990), 7, 8, back Spring cover
- Political corruption
see "A Struggle for Office: The Sherman-
 Brown Imbroglia"
65 (1984), 33-40
- "The Political Firecracker: Samuel J. Kirkwood"
 by Herbert V. Hake
56 (1975), 2-14

Political movements

see article about suffrage for Iowa women
65 (1984), 106-116

"Political Paraphernalia" by Michael D. Gibson
56 (1975), 162-169

Politics

see also Bull Moose Party

see also Democratic Party

see also Iowa, General Assembly of

see also Populist Party

see also Prohibition

see also Prohibition Party

see also Republican Party

see also Socialist Workers Party

see also Whig Party

see "The Delegate and the Duel: the Early
Political Career of George Wallace Jones"
65 (1984), 178-188

55 (1974), 102

56 (1975), 143

57 (1976), 30-31, 130-156, 158-159

59 (1978), 118-following 128, 148-following
160

1933

64 (1983), 211-212

Abner Kneeland

56 (1975), 43-45

and corruption

65 (1984), 33-40

and 1938 Democratic senatorial primary
election in Iowa

62 (1981), 170-180

and frontier journalism in Iowa

62 (1981), 10-13

and German Americans

75 (1994), 93-99

and Irish nationalism

62 (1981), 56-64

and opinion polls

74 (1993), 98-113, 114-117

and patronage

54:2 (1973), 4, 5, 9-10

and politicians

55 (1974), 118-21

and pork barreling

54:2 (1973), 4

and reorganization of the State Historical
Society

55 (1974), 159

and Sioux City merchants (1880s)

65 (1984), 26

and woman's suffrage

62 (1981), 130-139

65 (1984), 106-116

article about

56 (1975), 162-169

Field-Brookhart 1932 senatorial election

64 (1983), 163-164

Politics (Continued)

in 1896

71 (1990), 2-11

in 1972

54:5 (1973), 2-3

in Cerro Gordo County

74 (1993), 130-144

in 1880s

65 (1984), 7

issues and campaigns

73 (1992), 133-144

local

76 (1995), 59

material culture

73 (1992), 133-144

political parties

76 (1995), 60, 63

progressivism

64 (1983), 191, 195

Samuel J. Kirkwood in

56 (1975), 2-14

standpattism

64 (1983), 191, 195

territorial

69 (1988), 97-98

Truman's use of ex-President Hoover in, article
about

55 (1974), 152-58

turn of the century

64 (1983), 186-199

within the Mesquakie tribe

55 (1974), 39-42, 45-46

women in

54:3 (1973), 24, 28-29

Polk County (Iowa)

54:5 (1973), 27

55 (1974), 13

Polk County Jail

54:2 (1973), 2

Polk, James K.

54:2 (1973), 7

Polk, Leonidas

73 (1992), 60

Pollock, Jackson

72 (1991), 158, 160

artwork by

72 (1991), 159

Polygon Society

59 (1978), 47, 48, 49

Pomarede, Leon

59 (1978), 135

Pomeroy

58 (1977), 181

Pomeroy (Iowa)

58 (1977), 67

60 (1979), 102

- Poncy, Charles
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 27
- Pond, Peter
 57 (1976), 66
- Pond Spring (Missouri)
 58 (1977), 180
- Ponseti, Ignacio
 75 (1994), 105, 107
- Poole, Dave
 60 (1979), 72, 73
- Poolhalls
 photo of
 75 (1994), 108
- Pope, John
 72 (1991), 61
- Pope, John (Gen.)
 63 (1982), 102
- Population decline
 in rural Iowa
 65 (1984), 82-83, 91
- Population growth
 and immigration
 65 (1984), 6
- in Iowa
 65 (1984), 3-4, 5, 6, 9
- in Sioux City (1880s)
 65 (1984), 32
- Populism
 in Iowa
 63 (1982), 175
- Populist Movement
 58 (1977), 102
- Populist Party
 56 (1975), 162, 164
- Populists
see Presidential campaigns
- Portage (Wisconsin)
 54:3 (1973), 6
- Porter, B. H. (Ens.)
 54:6 (1973), 8
- Porter, Claude
 61 (1980), 151
- Porter, David (Admiral)
 58 (1977), 170, 187
- Porter, David L.
 biog. of
 61 (1980), following 128
 "Cap Anson of Marshalltown: Baseball's First
 Superstar"
 61 (1980), 98-107
- Porter, Kate
 54:2 (1973), 19
- Porter, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 8
- Port Gibson (Miss.)
 63 (1982), 109
- Port Hudson (Louisiana)
 58 (1977), 164
- "Portias of the Prairie: Early Women Graduates of
 the University Law Department" by Teresa
 Opheim
 67 (1986), 28-36
- Portier, Michael (Bishop)
 61 (1980), 171
- Portland (Oregon)
 55 (1974), 114
- Portland Cement Association
 56 (1975), 68, 69
- Portland Cement Co.
 60 (1979), 59
- Portneuf River
 55 (1974), 109
- Portsmouth (N.H.)
 54:4 (1973), 5
- "Possessed of a Restless Spirit: A Young Girl's
 Memories of the Southern Iowa Frontier" by
 Brian P. Birch
 66 (1985), 174-184
- Postal service
 4th District (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 125-128
- Postcard
 71 (1990), 82, 85-87
 article about
 55 (1974), 78-83
- Postcards
 70 (1989), 93-95
 76 (1995), 141, 142
 photos of
 70 (1989), 93-95, Summer covers
- "The Postcard Tramp"
 by Ginalie Swaim
 70 (1989), 93-95
- Posters of the First World War* by Maurice
 Rickards
 59 (1978), 178
- Post, Jennie
 68 (1987), 36
- Post, Joel
 63 (1982), 172
- "Postman in a Storm"
 mural by Robert Tabor
 63 (1982), 96
- "Postmarked from Amsterdam: Anne Frank and
 her Iowa Pen Pal" by Shelby Myers-Verhage
 76 (1995), 152-159
- Post Office Department, U.S.
 and fraud
 64 (1983), 136
- Post-traderships
see also Belknap, William Worth
see also Frontier
 57 (1976), 132, 134, 135, 136, 140, 142

- Postville Review*
55 (1974), 124
- Potato famine
 in Ireland
62 (1981), 56
- Potawatomi (Indians)
65 (1984), 216
- Potlatch Lumber Co.
55 (1974), 122
- Potomac River
58 (1977), 185
- Pottawattamie County (Iowa)
57 (1976), 139, 146
- Pottawattomi (Indians)
55 (1974), 47, 51
- Potter, Ella Mary
71 (1990), 15
- Potter, E. R.
56 (1975), 49
- Potter, Franklin
71 (1990), 40, 47-48
- Potter, Ralph
54:5 (1973), 9
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 4, 8
- Potter's Field (New York City)
58 (1977), 114
- Potter, Truman A. ("Tom")
70 (1989), 88-90, 92
- Pottery
see Art pottery
- Poull, M.J.
55 (1974), 88
- Poultry
74 (1993), 173
- Pound, Ezra
55 (1974), 111-12
- Pound, Homer
55 (1974), 111
- Pounds, Diana
 biog. of
72 (1991), following 48
 "Suffragists, Free Love, and the Woman
 Question"
72 (1991), 2-15
- Poverty
 and children
69 (1988), 145-146
- Powell, Thomas B.
68 (1987), 41
- Powell, Virgil
68 (1987), 38
- "The Power of a Piece of Cloth"
 by Ginalie Swaim
76 (1995), 50-51
- Powers, Bill
57 (1976), 15
- Powers, D. L.
57 (1976), 21
 picture of
57 (1976), 16, 23
- Powers, Elmer G.
 diary of
57 (1976), 14-28
 picture of
57 (1976), 16, 17, 18
 picture of family of
57 (1976), 16
 picture of farm of
57 (1976), 15
 picture of son of
57 (1976), 23
 picture of wife of
57 (1976), 18
- Powers, J. B.
68 (1987), 105
- Powers, Leland
66 (1985), 132-134, 137
- Powers, Leon
 Iowa Supreme Court Justice
62 (1981), 174
- Powers, LeRoy
 photo of
76 (1995), 184
- Poweshiek (Chief)
54:1 (1973), 19, 30
55 (1974), 39
63 (1982), 68
- Poweshiek, Ada
72 (1991), 73
- Poweshiek County (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 12
55 (1974), 74
56 (1975), 7
- Poweshiek County (Iowa) National Bank Building
61 (1980), 61
 photos of
61 (1980), 61-62
- Poweshiek, Horace
72 (1991), 82
- Poweshiek, James (Pa-wa-shi-ka)
55 (1974), 49, 59
 picture of
55 (1974), 38
- Prairie
67 (1986), 130-140
- Prairie chickens
74 (1993), 52-53
- "Prairie Chicken Update"
 by Becky Hawbaker
74 (1993), 53
- Prairie Creek Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities of Iowa: power
 plants

- Prairie du Chien (Wisconsin)
56 (1975), 15
57 (1976), 2, 7, 9, 11, 66, 67
63 (1982), 165, 172
- Prairie du Chien Road (Iowa City)
60 (1979), 185, 192
- Prairie Grove (Arkansas)
 battle of
58 (1977), 163, 164
- Prairie Grove (Iowa)
56 (1975), 174, 181
- Prairie Grove Meeting of Friends
56 (1975), 175, 176
 picture of site of
56 (1975), 176
- Prairie La Crosse (Wisconsin)
63 (1982), 170
- Prairie-la-Porte
60 (1979), 103
- "Prairie Partnerships"
 by Glenda Riley
69 (1988), 52-63
- Prairie Queen Roller Mills
see also Mills
70 (1989), 136, 138
- Prairie School
 architectural style
56 (1975), 124
62 (1981), 34-43
67 (1986), 130-140
- "Prairie School Architecture in Mason City: A
 Pioneer Venture in City Planning" by Gerald
 Mansheim
65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
- Prang, Louis
55 (1974), 78
- Pratt, Charlie
55 (1974), 6
- Pratt, Mr. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 10
- Pratt, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 12, 13
- Pratt, Parley
74 (1993), 95
- Pray and Company, Otis A.
70 (1989), 128-129, 132-135
- Preemption Act of 1841
59 (1978), 187, 188
- Prentiss, Benjamin M. (Gen.)
63 (1982), 101
- Prentiss, Lue
67 (1986), 175
- Presbyterian Church
74 (1993), 156-157
- Presbyterians
see also Religion
55 (1974), 50, 52
56 (1975), 41
- Presbyterians (*Continued*)
60 (1979), 188
- Prescott, Frances
68 (1987), 33, 36
- Preservation of food
see "Harvest Time"
65 (1984), 207-213
- Presidential campaigns
 of 1896
58 (1977), 106
71 (1990), 2-11
- President's Commission on Country Life
62 (1981), 104, 105, 112
- President's House
 University of Iowa
 photo of
62 (1981), 8
- Presley, Elvis
63 (1982), 152
- Prestele, Gottlieb
 lithographer
62 (1981), 89
- Prestele, Joseph
58 (1977), 42
 lithographer
62 (1981), 65, 89
- Prestele, William
 lithographer
62 (1981), 89
- Preston, Billee
68 (1987), 8, 10
 photo of
68 (1987), 11
- Preston, Carrie
68 (1987), 2-5, 8-10
 photo of
68 (1987), 11
- Preston, Julia Antoinette Losee
 photo of
68 (1987), 2, 11
 "Washtub Over the Sun"
68 (1987), 2-11
- Preston, Peter
68 (1987), 2-11
 photo of
68 (1987), 11
- "A Pretty Hard Business': The Civil War Diary of
 Philip H. Goode" transcribed by Edward W.
 Vollertsen
72 (1991), 51-67
- Preus, Christian Keyser
67 (1986), 102, 108, 119-120, 127
 photo or illus. of
67 (1986), 107, 120, 134
- Preus, C. K.
56 (1975), 133-134
- Preus, Herman
67 (1986), 118-129

- Preus, Herman (*Continued*)
 illus. of
 67 (1986), 121-123, 125-126
 Preus Library (Luther College)
 56 (1975), 133
 Preus, Linka Keyser
 67 (1986), 118-129
 illus. of or by
 67 (1986), 118-129
 Preus, O. J. H.
 67 (1986), 103, 111
 photo of
 67 (1986), 111
 Preus, Paul Arctander
 67 (1986), 129
 Preus, Rosina
 67 (1986), 119-120, 122
 illus. of
 67 (1986), 123
 Price, Jenkin
 59 (1978), 30
 Price, John
 59 (1978), 30
 Price, Joshua
 59 (1978), 30
 Price, Malcolm
 64 (1983), 81
 Price, Nelly Peery
 photo of
 67 (1986), 34
 Price, Sterling (Gen.)
 60 (1979), 68, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88
 63 (1982), 100
 illus. of
 60 (1979), 87
 Price, Watkin
 59 (1978), 30
 Prichard, Edith Prouty
 67 (1986), 34-35
 Priebe, Berl
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 8
 "The Priest Behind the Legends: Father John
 Alleman"
 by Thomas Auge
 74 (1993), 84-96
 Priester, Barbara R.
 review of *Charles Atherton Cumming*
 54:3 (1973), 31
 "Princess City"
 see Pocahontas
 Princeton (Iowa)
 73 (1992), 82
 interurban railroad in
 62 (1981), 35, 37, 41
 Princeton College
 61 (1980), 78
 Princeton University
 57 (1976), 130, 186
 The Principal Financial Group
 see Bankers Life Building
 Printing
 59 (1978), 176-181
 lithography
 59 (1978), 133-147
 Print shop
 photo of
 67 (1986), 10
 Prisoners of war
 see "Memories of a POW"
 65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67
 see "Some Thoughts on Prisoners of War in
 Iowa, 1943 to 1946"
 65 (1984), 68-80
 camp in Algona
 70 (1989), 155
 73 (1992), 170-188
 escapes by
 65 (1984), 74
 Germans in Iowa camps
 65 (1984), 71-78, 80
 impact of camps on Iowa communities
 65 (1984), 70-71
 Italians in Iowa camps
 65 (1984), 77-78
 Japanese in Iowa camps
 65 (1984), 78, 80
 labor of
 65 (1984), 71-75, 77, 80
 map of branch camp network
 65 (1984), 73
 photo of
 65 (1984), 74, 75, 76, 77
 Prison reform
 56 (1975), 170
 Prisons and imprisonment
 see Crime
 54:2 (1973), 2, 10, 17
 54:6 (1973), 2-10, 19-20
 59 (1978), 88-97
 photo of
 71 (1990), 14-43
 Prizefighting
 citizen protest
 64 (1983), 9, 10-11
 editorial comments
 64 (1983), 9
 history
 64 (1983), 3-5
 illus. of
 64 (1983), 2, 3, 10, January/February cover
 language
 64 (1983), 5
 legality
 64 (1983), 4, 9, 10, 13

- Prizefighting (*Continued*)
 newspaper coverage
 64 (1983), 5, 9, 12
 rules
 64 (1983), 4
 sporting fraternity and
 64 (1983), 4, 6, 11
- Proctor, James M.
 U. S. Supreme Court Justice
 61 (1980), 24, 25
- Progressive Era
 61 (1980), 148
- Progressive Friends (Quakers)
 56 (1975), 172, 173, 176
 Pennsylvania Yearly Meeting of
 56 (1975), 172
 picture of Longwood Meeting of
 56 (1975), 173
- Progressive movement
 57 (1976), 147, 152, 154, 155, 185
 58 (1977), 114
 59 (1978), 121, 125
- Progressive party
 58 (1977), 98
 63 (1982), 25
 of 1920s
 63 (1982), 175
- Progressive strawberry
 62 (1981), 80
- Prohibition
see also Temperance
 57 (1976), 147, 148
 65 (1984), 7-8
 69 (1988), 191-200
 73 (1992), 88, 138
 75 (1994), 91, 93-96
 in Iowa
 article about
 62 (1981), 186-193
 in 1890s
 63 (1982), 175
- Prohibition laws
 67 (1986), 179
- Prohibition Party
 56 (1975), 163
- Prohibition Party of Iowa
 69 (1988), 195
- Prometheus
 61 (1980), 45
- Promotional literature
see also Newspapers and periodicals
 of Iowa nickname
 70 (1989), 119-120
 of territorial Iowa
 70 (1989), 121-125
- Property rights
see Landownership
- Proscarion (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 31
- Prosperity Decade*, by George Soule
 63 (1982), 57
- Prostitution
 69 (1988), 192, 196-197
- "Protest"
 poem by James Hearst
 62 (1981), 79
- Protestant Reformation
 54:3 (1973), 10
- Prouty, James Nathaniel
 67 (1986), 34
- Providence (Rhode Island)
 56 (1975), 180
- "The Providers" by John N. Schacht
 63 (1982), 1-32
- Prussia
 60 (1979), 105, 108, 179
- Prussian Army
 56 (1975), 188
- Psalms for Worship and Instruction* (book)
 54:4 (1973), 13
- Psychiatry. *see* Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital
see also Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital
- Psychopathic Institute
see Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital
- "Public and Private Words from Unit R"
 67 (1986), 160-161
- Public libraries
 Davenport (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 59
- Public opinion polls
 74 (1993), 98-117
- Public Utility Act of 1935
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Public Works Administration
 63 (1982), 26
- Public Works of Art Project
 63 (1982), 86, 96
 66 (1985), 9-11
 72 (1991), 152
- Pueblo (Colorado)
 63 (1982), 118
- Puerto Rico
 55 (1974), 162
- Pugh, James
 61 (1980), 127
- Pugh's Brigade
 63 (1982), 82
- Pugilism
 65 (1984), 11
- Pullman & Mack's Circus
 54:1 (1973), 4
- Punch and Judy shows (circus act)
 54:1 (1973), 7
- Puppets
 75 (1994), 68, 71-72

- Puppets (*Continued*)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 72, 79, Summer cover
- Purcell, L. Edward
 "Aden Auld's Hotel Register"
 58 (1977), 12-17
 "Art and Advertising: The Thos. D. Murphy Co. of Red Oak"
 57 (1976), 162-173
 "A Year of Struggle: Excerpts from a Farmer's Diary, 1936"
 57 (1976), 14-29
 biog. of
 55 (1974), 64
 57 (1976), 32, following 160, following 200
 58 (1977), 32
 "Colorful Greetings"
 55 (1974), 78-83
 "Index for 1975"
 56 (1975), 192-199
 review of *A Literary History of Iowa*
 54:1 (1973), 7
 "Songs for the Parlor"
 56 (1975), 46-55
 "The Fall of an Iowa Hero"
 57 (1976), 130-145
 "The Mesquakie Indian Settlement in 1905"
 55 (1974), 34-55
- Purcell, William Gray
 architect
 62 (1981), 47, 51, 55
- Pure (gasoline)
 58 (1977), 86
- Push-e-to-ne-qua
 55 (1974), 39, 41, 45, 46, 51, 52, 54
 picture of
 55 (1974), 38
 portait of
 55 (1974), 33
- Putman, John (Private)
 63 (1982), 165
- Putnam (Connecticut)
 61 (1980), 185, 186
- Putnam Building (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 54, 57, 58
 photo of
 63 (1982), 55
- Putnam, W. C.
 63 (1982), 54, 58
- Pye-pa-ha (Jim Peters)
 55 (1974), 39
- Pyle, Arnold
 63 (1982), 92
 72 (1991), 152
- Pythagoras
 54:4 (1973), 11
- Q
- Quad Cities (Iowa, Illinois)
 62 (1981), 81
 interurban railways in
 62 (1981), 37, 40, 42
- Quaker Oats (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 150, 152
- Quakers
 see article about Scattergood Refugee Hostel
 65 (1984), 42-52
 see Friends, Society of
 58 (1977), 42
 72 (1991), 20-23, 26-27, 32
- Qualley, O. W.
 67 (1986), 114
 photo of
 67 (1986), 114
- Quammen, N. A.
 56 (1975), 151, 152
- Quandahl, N. N.
 56 (1975), 141, 144, 145
 picture of
 56 (1975), 143
- Quandahl, N. N. (Mrs.)
 56 (1975), 145
- Quandahl, O. H.
 56 (1975), 149
- Quarries
 76 (1995), 6-10, 15, 21-22
 photo of
 76 (1995), 6-8, 24-28
- Quasqueton Guardian*
 60 (1979), 94
- Quebec (Canada)
 54:3 (1973), 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
- Quebec Province (Canada)
 57 (1976), 2
- "Queen Dorothy" (song)
 54:3 (1973), 29
- Queen of the Hills Mine
 55 (1974), 100
- Quickenborne, Charles Van
 60 (1979), 27
- Quick, Herbert
 54:1 (1973), 31
 65 (1984), 92
 73 (1992), 132
- Quicksell, Howdy
 59 (1978), 106
- Quigley, Patrick J.
 55 (1974), 133
- Quikstartin (gasoline)
 58 (1977), 86
- Quilleash, Red
 75 (1994), 75
- Quilting
 69 (1988), 5, 16, 26-27
 71 (1990), 16-33

- Quilting (*Continued*)
 photos of
 69 (1988), 26-27
 71 (1990), 16-33, Spring cover
 Quilting bee
 illus. of
 63 (1982), 50
 "Quilts Reveal Lives of Early Iowans" by Steven Blaski
 71 (1990), 33
 Quincy (Illinois)
 63 (1982), 35
 Quinlan (Dubuque merchant, 1830s)
 70 (1989), 54
 Quinlan, Tom
 67 (1986), 203-205
 Quinn, (Corporal)
 58 (1977), 125
 Quinn, Ken
 69 (1988), 163
 Quota International
 67 (1986), 36
Qvinnan och Hemmet (Woman and home)
 68 (1987), 136-144
 illus. from
 68 (1987), 136-144, insideFall cover
- R
- Rabedeaux, W. R.
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 9
 Raccoon Forks of Des Moines River
 63 (1982), 170
 Raccoon River
 55 (1974), 11, 13
 60 (1979), 6
 "Race of Races" (circus act)
 54:1 (1973), 8, 9
 Race relations
 see also Ethnic groups
 74 (1993), 42-48, 187
 Racial attitudes
 71 (1990), 68-79
 Racial discrimination
 at University of Iowa
 63 (1982), 130-132
 in Manly (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 130-137
 Racine's Cigar Store
 56 (1975), 188
 Racism
 in art
 72 (1991), 150
 in dime novels
 73 (1992), 103, 105, 108-109, 111
 Radio
 68 (1987), 45-47, 93
 73 (1992), 141
- Radio (*Continued*)
 in education
 67 (1986), 38-52, 64
 reporting
 67 (1986), 194-201
 Radio City (New York City)
 62 (1981), 185
 Radio stations
 in Iowa in 1950s
 63 (1982), 156
 Radisson
 54:3 (1973), 4
 Rafting
 crews
 67 (1986), 178-180
 near McGregor
 67 (1986), 122-123
 photo of
 67 (1986), 174, 178-179, 182, 186, Nov/Dec cover
 Ragged School and Bread House
 see also Orphans' Home of Industry
 60 (1979), 194, 195
 Ragsdale, G.W.
 55 (1974), 124
Ragtime, by E. L. Doctorow
 58 (1977), 18
 Rague and Co.
 see Rague, McDonald and Co.
 Rague, John Francis
 55 (1974), 137, 138, 139, 142, 146, 147
 57 (1976), 106, 107, 109-112, 117, 118, 122
 Rague, McDonald and Co.
 57 (1976), 107, 110, 111
 Rahbek, Annina
 see Claussen, Annina
 Railroad depots
 photos of
 64 (1983), 93-101
 Railroads
 see also Illinois Central Railroad
 see also Iowa Falls and Sioux City Railroad
 see also Railroad stations
 see also St. Paul and Sioux City Railroad
 see also Transportation
 see "The Orphan Train Comes to Clarion"
 54:2 (1973), 9
 58 (1977), 18-31, 67, 88-96, 99
 59 (1978), 110-117
 72 (1991), 115, 120-121, 137, 144
 74 (1993), 167
 75 (1994), 16-29
 76 (1995), 138-144, 174-181
 accident
 65 (1984), 135-145
 accidents
 67 (1986), 202-207

Railroads (*Continued*)

- advertisement
 - 67 (1986), 190
- and baseball teams
 - 65 (1984), 15-16
- and migratory labor
 - 70 (1989), 80, 88, 96-102, 104-106
- ballast burning industry
 - 65 (1984), 214-223
- bridges
 - 67 (1986), 191-192
- Civil War
 - 68 (1987), 107, 109
- description of travel on
 - 55 (1974), 104-06
- development of
 - 67 (1986), 71, 190-191
- effect of Depression on
 - 63 (1982), 134-135
- extension of
 - 55 (1974), 104, 112
- freight rates
 - 63 (1982), 176
- government ownership of
 - 63 (1982), 177, 178
- government regulation of
 - 55 (1974), 103
- Illinois Central
 - 68 (1987), 6
- illus. of
 - 70 (1989), 78-81, 96, 100-101, 103, 156-158
- influence on agriculture in northwestern Iowa
 - 65 (1984), 26
- in Iowa politics
 - 63 (1982), 176
- legislation
 - 73 (1992), 106
- locomotives
 - 67 (1986), 207
- photo of
 - 68 (1987), 92
 - 75 (1994), 18, 20, 21, 26, 29
- photo of accidents
 - 67 (1986), 206
- photo of bridges
 - 67 (1986), 191
- photo of depot
 - 73 (1992), 69
- public regulations of
 - 55 (1974), 103-04, 114-15, 117
- regulations
 - 71 (1990), 5
- reminiscence
 - 70 (1989), 156-160
- Rock Island shops in Manly (Iowa)
 - 63 (1982), 132
- role in agricultural diversification
 - 65 (1984), 4

Railroads (*Continued*)

- shipping rates
 - 68 (1987), 55
- steamboat competition
 - 67 (1986), 188-192
- 1922 strike among
 - 63 (1982), 133
- travel
 - 68 (1987), 3
- workers
 - 68 (1987), 9-10, 92
- "The Railroad Station Agent in Small-Town Iowa" by H. Roger Grant
 - 64 (1983), 93-102
- Railroad stations
 - article about
 - 54:4 (1973), 16-25
- Railway Hours Act
 - 65 (1984), 143
- "The Rainbow Schottisch"
 - picture of cover of
 - 56 (1975), 47
- Rainier (Oregon)
 - 58 (1977), 134
- Rainsbarger, Catharine
 - 73 (1992), 114
- Rainsbarger, Charity
 - 73 (1992), 114 (caption)
- Rainsbarger, Delia
 - see* Estabrook, Delia (Rainsbarger)
- Rainsbarger, Elizabeth
 - 73 (1992), 114 (caption)
- Rainsbarger, Emanuel ("Manse")
 - 73 (1992), 112-132
 - photo of
 - 73 (1992), 124
- Rainsbarger, Finley ("Fin")
 - 73 (1992), 112-132
 - images of
 - 73 (1992), 97, 122
- Rainsbarger, Frank
 - 73 (1992), 112-132
 - images of
 - 73 (1992), 115, 131
- Rainsbarger, George
 - 73 (1992), 114
- Rainsbarger, Levina
 - 73 (1992), 114 (caption)
- Rainsbarger, Martha
 - see* Johns, Martha (Rainsbarger)
- Rainsbarger, Nathan ("Nate")
 - 73 (1992), 112-132
 - images of
 - 73 (1992), 115, 125, 132
- Rainsbarger, Nettie (Johnson Haley)
 - 73 (1992), 112-132
 - image of
 - 73 (1992), 117

- "The Rainsbargers Revisited: County Crisis and Historical Mystery" by Raymond M. Tinnian
73 (1992), 112-132
- Rainsbarger, William
73 (1992), 113, 119
image of
73 (1992), 119
- "Rainy Day" (poem)
54:2 (1973), 29
- Raison, Tom
54:2 (1973), 16
- "The Rake's Progress" by William Hogarth
58 (1977), 113
- Raleigh (N.C.)
63 (1982), 104, 105
- Raley, Ann
72 (1991), 20-33
photo of
72 (1991), 21
photo of gravestone
72 (1991), 33
- Raley, Joseph
72 (1991), 21, 32
portrait of
72 (1991), 32
- Ralph
see also Montgomery, Ralph
63 (1982), 74, 78
case of
63 (1982), 71-73
slave of Mr. Montgomery
63 (1982), 71-73
- Ralph v. Duncan* 1833
63 (1982), 72
- Ralston, Robert
57 (1976), 100, 101, 104
- Ramsdell Sweeting (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Ramsey-Holland, Louis
60 (1979), 96
- Ramsey, John Van Dyke
74 (1993), 23
photo of
74 (1993), 38
- Ramsey, May
57 (1976), 49
- Ramsey, Richard
54:5 (1973), 4, 5
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Randalia (Iowa)
74 (1993), 14-19
images of
74 (1993), 15, 16
- Randall, Eddie
photo of
63 (1982), 157, 158
- Randall Entertainers
75 (1994), 179
- Randall's Island
60 (1979), 190
- Rand McNally and Company
61 (1980), 164
- Rand McNally Co.
56 (1975), 100
- Randolph, Jennings
U.S. Senator
62 (1981), 176
- Randolph Street (Chicago, Illinois)
58 (1977), 113
- Rankin, Gerry
54:5 (1973), 19
- Rankin, Jess
58 (1977), 140
- Ranney, Mark
70 (1989), 5-6, 8, 11-12
photo of
70 (1989), 5
- Ranney, Martha
70 (1989), 4, 6, 11
- Ransom, S. S. (Dr.)
54:4 (1973), 7
- Rapp, Stephen
picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Rasmussen, Robert
65 (1984), 198
- Rathbun Lake
55 (1974), 187
- Rathjen, David
photo of
75 (1994), 9
- Rath Packing (Waterloo)
photo of
76 (1995), 36
- "Rave On"
recording of
63 (1982), 158
- Rawle's Janet (apple)
55 (1974), 71
- Raymond (Iowa)
67 (1986), 202-207
- Raymond, William
67 (1986), 39-43
photo of
67 (1986), 40, 44
- Rayner, Beulah
54:1 (1973), 27
- Rayner, Ralph
54:1 (1973), 27
- Rayness, Velma Wallace
54:3 (1973), 31
- Ray, Robert D.
54:5 (1973), 2, 4, 11, 12-19, 23, 24, 25-26, 29, 31, 38

- Ray, Robert D. (*Continued*)
 55 (1974), 159
 59 (1978), 156, 160, following 160
 63 (1982), 146, 148
 69 (1988), 163–164
 75 (1994), 145–146
 and the 65th General Assembly
 55 (1974), 184–89
- RCA Victor
 62 (1981), 185
- Readers' Club
 59 (1978), 48
- Readinger, David
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 27
- "A Real Country Teacher: The Story of Her Work" by Jessie Field Shambaugh
 62 (1981), 114
- Real estate
 advertisement for
 70 (1989), 133
 19th-century guides
 70 (1989), 135–137
- Realf, Richard
 70 (1989), 188
- Realism
 58 (1977), 114
- Ream, Mrs. (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 13
- Ream, Vinnie
 67 (1986), 72–74
- Reaves, Cora
 55 (1974), 177
- Rebels
see Confederate States of America
- "The Rebel's Prayer"
 59 (1978), 55
- Rebok, Horace
 55 (1974), 39–41, 42, 45
- Recession
 of 1937
 63 (1982), 20, 26
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation
 54:4 (1973), 29–31
 63 (1982), 15, 25
- Record of Roads* (Gov. Doc. Johnson County)
 54:1 (1973), 23, 27
- Recreation and Entertainment
see also Leisure activities
see also Social customs
 59 (1978), 130–132
 70 (1989), 18–31, 107–110, 123, 125
 at Ft. Atkinson
 63 (1982), 172–173
- Recruiting
 at Ft. Atkinson
 63 (1982), 169–170
- Red Cedar River
 57 (1976), 81
- Red Cross
 56 (1975), 77, 78
 60 (1979), 99, 111
 61 (1980), 91
 63 (1982), 11, 16, 25
 67 (1986), 143, 145–146, 154
- Redden, Return Jackson
 60 (1979), 55, 56
- Redhead family (Des Moines)
 71 (1990), 27
- Red June (apple)
 55 (1974), 69
- Red Leo
 64 (1983), 133–134
- The Red Network*, by Elizabeth Dilling
 61 (1980), 19
- Red Oak (Iowa)
 54:3 (1973), 24, 27, 29, 30
 56 (1975), 164
 57 (1976), 162–163, 165–166, 170
 58 (1977), 134, 136, 138, 139, 140
 61 (1980), 108, 110, 115
 illus. of
 59 (1978), 137
 photo of
 61 (1980), 114, 115
- Red Oak Chamber of Commerce
 54:3 (1973), 29
- Red Oak Electric Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Red Oak Express*
 55 (1974), 124
- Redpath Bureau
 68 (1987), 172
- Redpath-Loar Chautauquas
 75 (1994), 179–182
- Red River
 58 (1977), 164, 170, 187, 189
 campaign on
 58 (1977), 169, 187, 190
- Red River Campaign (Louisiana)
 63 (1982), 104
- Red Rock (Iowa)
 75 (1994), 67
- Red Wing (Minnesota)
 55 (1974), 88
- Reed, E. E.
 72 (1991), 39
- Reed family (Cecil, Evelyn, and children)
 photo of
 75 (1994), 56
- Reed, Jack
 73 (1992), 126
- Reed, Nell
 photo of
 62 (1981), 100

- Reese, John P.
 71 (1990), 110–113
 photo of
 71 (1990), 112
- Reesink, Carole J.
 biog. of
 60 (1979), following 64
 "Iowa Lime Burning"
 60 (1979), 59–61
- Rees, W.H.W.
 55 (1974), 124
- Reeves, Ira L.
 75 (1994), 38, 40
- Reffe, George
 74 (1993), 95
- Reform
 58 (1977), 111–113
 anti-slavery
 56 (1975), 170–183
 educational
 56 (1975), 88–95
 peace
 56 (1975), 170, 180, 181
 prison
 56 (1975), 170
 woman's rights and suffrage
 56 (1975), 170–183
- Reformation
 54:4 (1973), 5
 58 (1977), 34
- Reform Dress Society of New York
 62 (1981), 133
- Refsal, Harley
 72 (1991), 189
- Refugees
see Amish Mennonite
see "A Place of Peace in a World of War: The Scattergood Refugee Hostel, 1939 to 1943"
 65 (1984), 42–52
see Tai Dam
- Regan, Stephen
 biog. of
 64 (1983), 68
 "The Mighty I: The USS Iowa Story"
 64 (1983), 45–48, 53–57
- Regenerative memory
 65 (1984), 155, 157, 175–177
- Regional history
 importance of
 65 (1984), 2
- Regionalism
 59 (1978), 44, 49–51, 60–63
 among artists in Iowa
 63 (1982), 88
 in art
 72 (1991), 148–160
- Regna, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 11
- "A Regulated Society" by David Walker
 69 (1988), 95–104
- Reid, Hugh
 72 (1991), 60
- Reid, J. Cornelius
 71 (1990), 77–79
 photo of
 71 (1990), 79
- Reigelman, Milton M.
 biog. of
 59 (1978), following 64
 "John T. Frederick"
 59 (1978), 58–following 64
- Reilly, J. F. (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 152
- Reilly, John R.
 76 (1995), 193
 photo of
 76 (1995), 193
- Reinicke, Verle
 75 (1994), 156–161
- Reiser, Brownlee Martin
 64 (1983), 34, 39, 41
- Reiste, Ed (Mrs.) (Dallas County)
 69 (1988), 138
- Reister, Claude
 70 (1989), 42
- Rejlander, Oscar
 58 (1977), 111
- Religion
see also Amish
see also Anabaptists
see also Baptists
see also Catholicism
see also Christian Disciples
see also Christianity
see also Christian Science
see also Churches
see also Community of True Inspiration
see also Congregationalists
see also Congregationists
see also Episcopalianism
see also Episcopalians
see also Free Enquirers
see also Free-thinkers
see also Friends, Society of
see also Frontier
see also Hooverites
see also Hutterites
see also Iowa Band
see also Jesus Christ
see also Mennonites
see also Methodism
see also Methodists
see also Mormons
see also Presbyterians
see also Reform
see also Roman Catholics

Religion (*Continued*)

see also Salter, William (Rev.)

see also specific denominations

see also *The Bible*

see also Universalists

57 (1976), 148, 150, 159-160

58 (1977), 34-47, 100, 102, 111-114, 130, 136, 138, 139, 151

60 (1979), 48-58, 79-80, 94-95, 101-102, 105-106, 114

67 (1986), 53-68, 105-117, 207

74 (1993), 54-61, 84-96, 120, 156-159, 180-181

Amish Mennonite

69 (1988), 154-162

and prohibition

69 (1988), 191-200

and the Mesquakie

55 (1974), 50-51

and war

70 (1989), 34-35, 43

and World War II

73 (1992), 92, 95

Birmingham circuit rider

70 (1989), 3, 10

Catholic education and

71 (1990), 173-175

Chautauqua movement

59 (1978), 169-171

churches

59 (1978), 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 17, 25, 29, 30, 31, 191

Congregational

68 (1987), 14

criminal reform and

71 (1990), 137-138, 140-144

Dutch Reformed

73 (1992), 10, 16-17

Episcopal

73 (1992), 52, 54, 60

frontier view of clergy

68 (1987), 185-187

German Lutheran College (Wartburg)

59 (1978), 163-167

German pietism

73 (1992), 9, 12

Henry Ward Beecher and

63 (1982), 39

in Amana Colonies

73 (1992), 6-17

in Iowa, 1840s-1880s, 119, 120, 122, 128, 137-138, 139, 141, 143-145

Inspirationists

73 (1992), 6-17

Judaism

71 (1990), 146-152

Lyman Beecher and

63 (1982), 39

Religion (*Continued*)

Mennonites

68 (1987), 86-89

Methodists

68 (1987), 86, 88

70 (1989), 124

71 (1990), 12-15

Native American

69 (1988), 67-69

Quakers and abolition

70 (1989), 187-188

religious expression at prisoner-of-war camps

73 (1992), 174, 176-188

spiritualism

70 (1989), 88

Tai Dam

69 (1988), 170-171

True Inspirationists (Amana Colonies)

69 (1988), 3, 6, 8, 10, 14-15, 101, 141, 143

Religious celebrations and festivals

see "Christmas"

64 (1983), 214-220

see "Mission Festival"

64 (1983), 103-108

Religious persecution

54:3 (1973), 10, 11, 13, 15, 16

"The Reluctant Candidate: Edwin T. Meredith and the 1924 Democratic National Convention" by Peter L. Peterson

57 (1976), 146-156

"A Remarkable Immigrant: The Story of Hans Reimer Claussen" by Richard, Lord Acton

75 (1994), 87-100

Remey, George C. (Lt.)

article about

54:6 (1973), 2-10

picture of

54:6 (1973), 3

Remey, William Butler

54:6 (1973), 2

Remington Company (Dubuque)

photo of

67 (1986), 22

Remington, Frederic

drawings by

58 (1977), 124, 127

Reminiscences

see Autobiographical writing

see Oral histories

see Personal narratives

Reminiscences, by Catharine Beecher

63 (1982), 41

Reminiscences of Newcastle, Iowa by H.

Bonebright-Closz

drawings from

57 (1976), 35, 36, 37, 39

Render, Norman (Dr.)

54:6 (1973), 25

- Rendezvous Club (Chicago, Ill.)
62 (1981), 183
- Renneker, Claud
67 (1986), 165
- Reno, Francis
69 (1988), 102 (caption)
- Reno, Maria
69 (1988), 1-2 (caption)
- Reno, Milo
61 (1980), 160
63 (1982), 23, 32
- Reno, Morgan
54:1 (1973), 21
- Renwick, James, Jr.
55 (1974), 145
- Reorganization Act of 1949
see also Hoover Commission
55 (1974), 156
- Repass, Maurice A.
66 (1985), 80
- Reporters and reporting
67 (1986), 194-201
Dan De Quille [William Wright]
69 (1988), 120-123
- Repshire, D.M.
60 (1979), 50
- Republican national convention
of 1860
63 (1982), 108
of 1864
63 (1982), 116
of 1865
63 (1982), 117
- Republican party
see also Iowa, General Assembly of
54:2 (1973), 9
54:3 (1973), 24, 28
54:4 (1973), 6, 28
54:5 (1973), 2-3
55 (1974), 105, 106, 118, 120, 155, 157, 190
56 (1975), 4, 9, 10, 143, 162, 164, 165, 166, 168
57 (1976), 31, 120, 132, 134, 139, 140, 147,
148, 152, 154, 177, 184, 185
58 (1977), 106, 143
59 (1978), 118-following 128, 149-following
160
60 (1979), 94, 95
63 (1982), 82, 106, 116, 118
68 (1987), 13, 60, 85, 91, 101
and election of 1865
63 (1982), 117
and the 65th General Assembly
55 (1974), 184, 185, 186, 189
in Iowa
liquor control and
62 (1981), 187
support of Fenian movement and
62 (1981), 57
- Republican Service League
veterans group
63 (1982), 178, 179
- Republican state convention
of 1856
63 (1982), 107
of 1860
63 (1982), 108
of 1863
63 (1982), 110
of 1865
63 (1982), 116
- Reque, L. S.
56 (1975), 151, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160
- Reque, Rev.
56 (1975), 142, 144
- Reque, Sigurd
56 (1975), 21
- Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC)
56 (1975), 184, 185, 186, 188
at University of Iowa
63 (1982), 143
- Resettlement Administration
58 (1977), 155
- Ressler, Henry
55 (1974), 7
- Ressler, John Jacob
55 (1974), 4, 6, 7-8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14
picture of
55 (1974), 6
- Ressler, Theo. C.
"Across Iowa in 'Forty-nine'"
55 (1974), 2-17
biog. and picture of
55 (1974), 32
- Restoration* (sloop)
56 (1975), 130, 134
- Restoration
57 (1976), 120
articles about
57 (1976), 122-128
- Restrictive Covenant
61 (1980), 86
- Rettig, Louise
58 (1977), 61
- Revell, Richard
54:2 (1973), 16
- Revere House (Ackley)
73 (1992), 116
- "Reverend G. D. Forssell and His Magic Lantern
Shows: A Clue to America's Popular
Imagination in the 1890's" by Ralph F.
Bogardus, Ferenc M. Szasz
58 (1977), 111-119
- Revere, Paul
57 (1976), 67, 68
- Review of Politics*
59 (1978), 64

- Revival meetings
71 (1990), 12-15
- Revolutionary War
see American Revolution
- Revolution of 1848
61 (1980), 12
- Rexford, Leverett
63 (1982), 166
- Reynolds, A. W. (Lt.)
63 (1982), 161
drawing by
63 (1982), before 161
- Reynolds, Davis & Company
58 (1977), 28
- Reynolds, George
72 (1991), 43
photo of
72 (1991), 47
- Reynolds, Jo
73 (1992), 82
- Reynolds, Lt.
56 (1975), 18
- Reynoldson, George
61 (1980), 134
- Rhea family
58 (1977), 70
- Rhoads, J.M.
55 (1974), 124
- Rhode Island
54:2 (1973), 18
54:6 (1973), 10
- Rhodes, Daniel
72 (1991), 154-155
- Rice, Allen Thorndike
North American Review and
64 (1983), 26
- Rice, Grantland
61 (1980), 106
- Rice, Henry
63 (1982), 166
- Rice, James
56 (1975), 38, 45
- Riceville (Iowa)
57 (1976), 54, 57
73 (1992), 62, 67
- Rich, _____ (southeastern Iowa)
69 (1988), 158
- Richard Allen Aid Society (Des Moines)
72 (1991), 18
- Richard, Dr.
60 (1979), 119
- Richards, A. W.
67 (1986), 81-82
- Richards, Lola
54:2 (1973), 22
- Richards, Mrs.
54:2 (1973), 22
- Richardson, Elizabeth
U.S. Senatorial candidate
62 (1981), 174
- Richardson, J. P.
63 (1982), 159
- Richardson, Zua
photo of
62 (1981), 103
- Riche, Alva
photo of
74 (1993), 40
- Rich, Ellen M. (Nellie)
61 (1980), 42-55
- Richey, Ettie (Kelsey)
see Kelsey, Ettie
photo of
72 (1991), 104
- Richey, Lawrence
68 (1987), 61
- Rich, J.
60 (1979), 94
- Rich, Jacob
56 (1975), 10
- Rich, Joseph W.
61 (1980), 22, 43
photo of
61 (1980), 122
- Richling, Barnett
biog. of
58 (1977), 64
"The Amana Society: A History of Change"
58 (1977), 34-47
- Richmond (Virginia)
54:6 (1973), 9
55 (1974), 70
56 (1975), 12
63 (1982), 100, 103, 109
defense of
63 (1982), 104
- Richmond, Levi Tiltson
58 (1977), 23, 24
- Rickards, Maurice
59 (1978), 178
- Rickard, Tex
57 (1976), 146
- Rickelman, John
65 (1984), 85
- Rickels, Augusta Amalia Anna Schnell (Mrs. G.)
67 (1986), 53-68
photo of
65 (1984), 211, 213
66 (1985), 220
67 (1986), 54, 56-67
- Rickels, G. (Gerdjanssen) (Rev.)
67 (1986), 53-68
photo of
66 (1985), 218
67 (1986), 64

- Rickels, Gesche
photo of
65 (1984), 209
67 (1986), 61
- Rickels, Lenore
see Salvaneschi, Lenore
- Rickels, Robert
photo of
65 (1984), 209, 212
66 (1985), 110, 221
67 (1986), 61-62
- Rickels, Ruth
photo of
66 (1985), 219
67 (1986), 61, 65
- Rickenbacker, Eddie
62 (1981), 126
- Ricker, Allen W.
64 (1983), 142, 144
- Ricketts, W. H.
67 (1986), 204
- Riddell, W. J.
72 (1991), 107, 113
- The Riddle of the Sphinx*, by Newton B. Ashby
58 (1977), 103
- Ridge Road (Iowa City)
60 (1979), 186
- Ridgeway, Bertha G.
61 (1980), 122
- Riehman, Lenore
66 (1985), 135-136
- Riepe, Adelbert
75 (1994), 92 (caption) Note: Correct date is
1912 or later
- Ries, J.A.
55 (1974), 88
- Ries, John
76 (1995), 85
- Riflery
75 (1994), 30-45
- Riggs, John
55 (1974), 190
- Right-to-work laws
59 (1978), 155, 156, 157
- Riis, Jacob A.
58 (1977), 113, 114
- Riley, Charles V.
entomologist
62 (1981), 151, 158, 159
- Riley, Glenda
biog. of
57 (1976), 64
69 (1988), following 104
picture of
57 (1976), 64
"Prairie Partnerships"
69 (1988), 52-63
- Riley, Glenda (*Continued*)
"The Memoirs of Matilda Peitzke Paul"
57 (1976), 54-62
"Women Pioneers in Iowa"
57 (1976), 34-53
- Riley, John
businessman
62 (1981), 91
- Riley, Mary K.
75 (1994), 155
- Riley, Tom
63 (1982), 141
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Rinard, Park
59 (1978), 150, 151, 156, 157
picture of
59 (1978), 151
- Rinas, B. J.
picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Ringgold County (Iowa)
63 (1982), 70
threshing in
71 (1990), 52-55
- Ringling Brothers (circus)
54:1 (1973), 2, 4, 6, 9
in Waterloo (Iowa)
62 (1981), 79
- Ripley, George
56 (1975), 35
- Rippey (Iowa)
55 (1974), 120
- The Rise and Fall of the Mustache*, by Robert J.
Burdette
58 (1977), 121
- Risley, John
59 (1978), 135
- Risser, Jacob
60 (1979), 53, 98
- Risser, Mrs.
60 (1979), 51
- Rist, Abbie
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 182
- Rist, Betsey
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 183
- Rist, Eugenia
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 190
- Rist, Frank
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 184

- Ristime, Dr. (Linn County, 1881)
72 (1991), 144
- Rist, Luther
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 186
- Rist, Sylvester
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 187
- Ritland, Everett J.
author
62 (1981), 69
- Rittenour, Ben
73 (1992), 123, 126, 128
- Ritter, Jeannette
54:2 (1973), 16
- Ritz Carlton
57 (1976), 146, 151
- River Hills Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power plants
- Riverside (Iowa)
72 (1991), 83-89
- Riverside Park (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 152
- Riverside Power Plant (Pleasant Valley, Iowa)
62 (1981), 41
- "River Town: Davenport's Early Years," by Loren N. Horton
60 (1979), 16-27
- Riverview Park (Marshalltown)
56 (1975), 77
- Rizerville (Iowa)
58 (1977), 24
- R. J. Lockwood
58 (1977), 172
- RKO Orpheum Theater (Davenport, Iowa)
photo of
63 (1982), 62
- "The Road by Home: Harrison County, Iowa, in the 1920s" by Mary Wear Briggs
73 (1992), 84-88
- Road Dragging Clubs
62 (1981), 103, 105-106
- Roads
see Highways
in the 1920s
73 (1992), 84-88
plank
63 (1982), 190
toll
63 (1982), 190
- "A Road Through Summer" by James Hearst
62 (1981), 72-79
- "The Road to Denver"
by Vera Marie Teape
61 (1980), 2-11
- Road, V.D.
55 (1974), 124
- Robbin's, Frank A., Circus
54:1 (1973), 4
- Robbins, William
57 (1976), 134, 138
- The Robe*
58 (1977), 112
- Roberts, C.C.
55 (1974), 138
- Roberts, Don
photos by
57 (1976), 124, 125
- Roberts, Evan (Rev.)
59 (1978), 30
- Roberts, G.E.
55 (1974), 124
- Roberts, John
69 (1988), 156-157
- Roberts, Millard G.
see article about the closing of Parsons College
65 (1984), 190-206
photo of
65 (1984), 193
- Robertson, D. W.
75 (1994), 181
- Robertson, George W.
56 (1975), 188, 189
- Roberts, Roy
67 (1986), 197
- Roberts, W.
59 (1978), 93
- Roberts, Warren E.
70 (1989), 73
- Robeson, George
63 (1982), 51
- Robeson, Helen Katz
63 (1982), 50
- Robins, Charles A. (Dr.)
55 (1974), 120
picture of
55 (1974), 120
- Robinson, Brenda
illus. by
69 (1988), 124-125, 127, 129, 131
- Robinson, Cloyd
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Robinson Engraving Company
57 (1976), 163, 164
- Robinson, Gifford L. (Hon.)
60 (1979), 169
- Robinson, James
57 (1976), 84, 85
- Robinson, Joseph T.
56 (1975), 167
57 (1976), 155

- Robinson, Lafayette
63 (1982), 136
- Robinson, Lauren Pille
72 (1991), 50
biog. of
72 (1991), following 104
"Linking Photos and Oral History:
72 (1991), 88-89
"Memorial Day in the 1920s"
72 (1991), 83-88
- Robinson, L.S.
55 (1974), 124
- Robinson, Mr. (Benton County, 1860s)
72 (1991), 134
- Robinson, Ralph
55 (1974), 124
- Robinson, Vern
photo of
62 (1981), 103
- Robson, J. L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Clarion)
69 (1988), 150
- Rocca, Nick La
see La Rocca, Nick
- Roccoforte, Nicholas J.
61 (1980), 24
- Rocheport (Missouri)
60 (1979), 75
- Rock and roll music
63 (1982), 150-159
- Rock Creek (Iowa)
62 (1981), 40
- Rock Crest-Rock Glen development (Mason City)
see article about Prairie School architecture in
Mason City
65 (1984), 94-96, 101-105
artistic rendering of
65 (1984), May/June front cover
- Rockefeller Center (New York)
73 (1992), 36-37
- Rockefeller, John D.
58 (1977), 110
- Rockefeller Southern Educational Fund
62 (1981), 107
- Rockefeller Foundation
55 (1974), 18
- Rockford (Illinois)
61 (1980), 100
- Rockford (Iowa)
54:5 (1973), 5
61 (1980), 3
- Rockford Female Seminary (Rockford, Ill.)
54:2 (1973), 18
- Rockford Independent*
55 (1974), 125
- Rock Hill (Iowa)
56 (1975), 86
- Rockingham (Iowa)
60 (1979), 24
- Rockingham (Iowa) (*Continued*)
70 (1989), 121-122
- Rock Island (Illinois)
57 (1976), 11
58 (1977), 185
61 (1980), 5
63 (1982), 57, 67, 81
- Rock Island Arsenal
63 (1982), 54
- Rock Island Brush Electric Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa-
Illinois Gas and Electric Co.
- Rock Island Glass Co.
55 (1974), 85
- Rock Island Railroad
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135-145
54:4 (1973), 18, 22
55 (1974), 9
56 (1975), 10, 184
57 (1976), 83
60 (1979), 29
62 (1981), 41
63 (1982), 133
agriculture and
62 (1981), 68
railroad shop (Stuart, Iowa)
62 (1981), 166
- Rock Island Rapids
61 (1980), 127
- Rock River
61 (1980), 164
- Rock Valley (Iowa)
mention of
59 (1978), 193
- Rockwell City (Iowa)
63 (1982), 88
67 (1986), 53-68
- Rockwell, David
57 (1976), 149
- Rockwell, G.B.
55 (1974), 124
- Rockwell, Norman
56 (1975), 55
- Rockwell, Orrin Porter
60 (1979), 55, 56
- Rockwell Phonograph*
55 (1974), 124
- Rocky Mountain Locusts
62 (1981), 150-160
drawing of catchers for
62 (1981), 158
invasions of 1870s in U. S., map of
62 (1981), 152
photos of
62 (1981), 150, 153-157, 159
- Roderick, S. F. (Capt.)
58 (1977), 169

- Rodgers, Norman
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Rodin, Gil
musician
62 (1981), 183
- Roeder, Joseph
60 (1979), 182
- Roehl, William
60 (1979), 125, 126
- Roemig, Madeline
"Amana Folk Art and Craftsmanship"
58 (1977), 54-63
biog. of
58 (1977), 64
- Roerich, Nicholas
63 (1982), 30
- Roesign, John B.
60 (1979), 111
- Rogers, Adam
72 (1991), 117
- Rogers, Benjamin
biog. of
55 (1974), 160
"Dear Mr. President! The Hoover-Truman
Correspondence"
55 (1974), 152-58
- Rogers, Earl M.
58 (1977), 98
- Rogers, Francis J.
75 (1994), 179
- Rogers, Harriet Jane
see Kelsey, Harriet Jane
- Rogers, Hope
54:2 (1973), 19
- Rogers, James
72 (1991), 141, 145
- Rogers, James A.
69 (1988), 146-147
- Rogers, John
61 (1980), 31
- Rogers, Malcolm
69 (1988), 37
- Rogers, Mary
72 (1991), 117, 119, 147
- Rogers, Will
57 (1976), 146
- Rogers, William Orendo
72 (1991), 117, 119, 125, 127, 129-130,
133-134, 136
- Rogge, O. John
61 (1980), 19, 22, 23, 24
- Rohl-Smith, Carl
67 (1986), 77-79, 87, 90, 93
photo of
67 (1986), 85
- Rohrbough, Malcolm J. (Professor)
63 (1982), 88
- Roland, Lloyd
72 (1991), 102
- Rolfe (Iowa)
58 (1977), 67, 69
- Rolla (Missouri)
58 (1977), 163, 179
60 (1979), 81-83
63 (1982), 109
- Rolla Express*
60 (1979), 83
- Rollerskating
65 (1984), 11
- Rollini, Adrian
59 (1978), 102, 106
- Rolvagg, O. E.
59 (1978), 53
- Roman Catholics
see also Religion
60 (1979), 188
- Roman Empire
58 (1977), 28
- Roman Gladiators (actors)
56 (1975), 142
- Romano, Egidio
64 (1983), 60, 61
photo of, fruit stand
64 (1983), 62
- Romans
61 (1980), 55
- Roman Stem (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Rome (Iowa)
57 (1976), 69
- Rome (Italy)
54:1 (1973), 10
58 (1977), 28
- Romper Room*
75 (1994), 80-81
- Ronalds, John
57 (1976), 100-104
picture of
57 (1976), 101
- Rondé, Philippe
59 (1978), 136, 139
- Rookwood Pottery
68 (1987), 116, 118-119
- Roorda, Norman
54:5 (1973), 11
picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.)
58 (1977), 154
63 (1982), 95
64 (1983), 37, 42-43
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.
54:4 (1973), 26
55 (1974), 152
56 (1975), 168, 169

- Roosevelt, Franklin D. (*Continued*)
 57 (1976), 148, 151
 58 (1977), 98, 155
 61 (1980), 19, 21, 22, 24
 63 (1982), 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 86, 128
 66 (1985), 8-10
 67 (1986), 194-201
 68 (1987), 61, 93
 74 (1993), 98, 108-110
 aboard USS *Iowa*
 64 (1983), 47-48
 administration of
 see New Deal
 and Hundred Days
 64 (1983), 202, 210-211
 and the 1938 elections
 62 (1981), 170-180
 death of
 64 (1983), 43
 inauguration (4th term)
 64 (1983), 42
 New Deal of
 60 (1979), 131, 151
 photo of
 62 (1981), 175
 67 (1986), 195-196, 198
 with Hopkins
 63 (1982), 25
 picture of
 56 (1975), 169
 report on Yalta to joint session of Congress
 64 (1983), 43
 war address
 64 (1983), 41
- Roosevelt, James
 62 (1981), 174, 176, 179, 180
- Roosevelt, Nicholas
 59 (1978), 55
 67 (1986), 185
- Roosevelt, Theodore
 55 (1974), 162
 56 (1975), 24, 165, 166
 58 (1977), 13, 110
 60 (1979), 107, 170
 62 (1981), 104, 112
 63 (1982), 11, 176
 64 (1983), 189, 192
 pictures of
 56 (1975), 165
- Root and Cady Co.
 56 (1975), 48
- Root, Richard (Col.)
 54:2 (1973), 14, 16
 picture of
 54:2 (1973), 15
- Root, Samuel
 photo by
 74 (1993), 60
 "The Roots of Iowa's School Lunch Program" by
 Ginalie Swaim
 75 (1994), 134-137
- Roper, Elmo
 74 (1993), 106, 110
- Rorer, David
 63 (1982), 72
 70 (1989), 56, 58, 115-120
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 116
 letters of
 70 (1989), 121-125
- Rorvig, Ole P.
 56 (1975), 141, 142, 143
 picture of
 56 (1975), 143
- Rosati, Francis (Bishop)
 61 (1980), 178
- Rosati, Joseph
 74 (1993), 89
- Rose, Cass
 60 (1979), 67
 "A Rose is a Rose" Club
 59 (1978), 56
- Rosenquest, Henry
 54:2 (1973), 22
- Ross, Albert
 67 (1986), 81, 83
- Ross, Betsy
 57 (1976), 70
- Rossini, Gioacchino
 56 (1975), 144
- Ross, James S.
 73 (1992), 98, 118-121, 123, 125, 128-129
- Ross, Lt.
 55 (1974), 173
- Ross, Russell M. and Dykstra, Robert R.
 biog. of
 55 (1974), 160
 "Toward Adjournment: The Second Session of
 the 65th General Assembly, 1973"
 55 (1974), 184-89
- Ross, Shapley
 63 (1982), 69
- Ross, William (Dr.)
 54:4 (1973), 13
 57 (1976), 70
*The Roster and Record of Iowa Soldiers in the
 War of Rebellion*
 58 (1977), 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 191
- Rotary (Red Oak)
 54:3 (1973), 29
- Roth, Joseph
 69 (1988), 157-158

- Rouen (France)
54:1 (1973), 10
- "Rough Riders of the World" (circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- "Rough Was the Road They Journeyed" by Anna Johnson
58 (1977), 66-83
- Route of the Iowa City '49ers (map)
55 (1974), 15
- Rowan, Edward
66 (1985), 11-12, 27
68 (1987), 34
73 (1992), 47
- Rowe, Glen
72 (1991), 98
- Rowe, Kenny
75 (1994), 28-29
- Rowen, John E.
69 (1988), 146-147
- Rowlands, Daniel T. (Rev.)
59 (1978), 31
- Royal Canadian Mounties
54:2 (1973), 3
- Royal Neighbors of America
63 (1982), 62
- Royce, Josiah
59 (1978), 49
- Roynal, G. T.
59 (1978), 80
- Roy, Patrice
57 (1976), 11
- Roy, Rob
68 (1987), 105
- Ruby, Emery
76 (1995), 151
- Ruff Building (Sioux City)
61 (1980), 150
- Ruger, Albert
59 (1978), 136, 138
- Rule, A. L.
65 (1984), 116
- Rule, Arthur
65 (1984), 102-103
- Rule house
65 (1984), 96, 102-103
 photo of
65 (1984), 102
- Rummelhart, Lucinda
54:2 (1973), 28
- Rummelhart, Oliver
54:2 (1973), 28
- Ruppenkamp, Carrie
54:1 (1973), 27
- Ruppenkamp, Louis
54:1 (1973), 27
- Rupp, Hugh
70 (1989), 37
- Ruprecht Brothers Company (Dubuque)
 photo of
67 (1986), 4
- Rural education
see Education
- Rural electrification
67 (1986), 201
- Rural Electrification Administration (REA)
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
69 (1988), 137-139
- "Rural Free Delivery"
 mural by Criss Glassell
63 (1982), 90
- Rural life
see also Frontier and pioneer life
see also Opera houses
see "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry A. Wallace and the Merchandising of Iowa Agriculture"
65 (1984), 82-93
see "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the Early 1880s"
65 (1984), 9-16, 25
see "The House on the Hill"
66 (1985), 115-128
67 (1986), 53-68, 162-172
68 (1987), 22-31, 84-96, 146-159, 174-183
70 (1989), 139-145, 146-155, 156-160, 164-185
73 (1992), 84-88
74 (1993), 20-41, 52, 123-126, 146-155
 and children
69 (1988), 34-48, 144-150, 152
 and modernization
69 (1988), 132-139
 frontier
69 (1988), 52-63, 124-131, 186-190
 holidays
71 (1990), 80-89
 Jewish settlement
71 (1990), 147-151
 nineteenth century
69 (1988), 155-162
 photos of (1980s)
69 (1988), 106-119
 1940s
71 (1990), 94-96
 threshing
71 (1990), 52-55, 56-67
- Rural population
 decline of
65 (1984), 82-83, 88
- Rushford (Minnesota)
56 (1975), 150
- Rush, George
73 (1992), 128
- Russell (Iowa)
75 (1994), 148

- Russell, Archibald
60 (1979), 189
- Russell, Bertrand
65 (1984), 156
- Russell, Charles Edward
64 (1983), 142
- Russell, Don
54:1 (1973), 9
- Russell, Edward
63 (1982), 117
- Russell, Frank
68 (1987), 50
- Russell, Grace
72 (1991), 44
- Russell, John
60 (1979), 67
- Russell, J. S.
72 (1991), 96
photo of
72 (1991), 100
- Russell, Lillian
60 (1979), 123
- Russell, Pee Wee
59 (1978), 104, 105
musician
62 (1981), 184
- Russia
54:1 (1973), 11
54:3 (1973), 13, 15, 16
55 (1974), 157
58 (1977), 66
61 (1980), 157
63 (1982), 6, 183
fruit exported to Iowa from
62 (1981), 81
- Russian Orthodox Church
61 (1980), 156
- Russian plums
62 (1981), 87
- Russo, Susan
"A Collaboration in Clay: Iowa State's Prairie Pottery"
68 (1987), 113-129
biog. of
68 (1987), following 144
- Ruth, George H.
70 (1989), 199
- Ruth, George Herman ("Babe")
61 (1980), 103
- Ruthven (Iowa)
57 (1976), 86
- Rutledge, Wiley
U.S. Supreme Court Justice
61 (1980), 24
- Ryan Block (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 54
- Ryan, Harry
70 (1989), 97, 105-106
- Ryan, Harry (*Continued*)
photo of
70 (1989), 104
- Ryan, John J.
61 (1980), 128
- Ryan, Robert A.
58 (1977), 48
photos by
57 (1976), 102, 104, 105, 118, 119, 121,
following 128, preceding 97
- Ryan, T. C.
62 (1981), 126
- S
- Sabbatarianism
74 (1993), 156-159
- Sabbatarianism and Sabbath laws
75 (1994), 94-96, 190-191
- Sabine Cross Roads
58 (1977), 188
- Sabine Crossroads (Louisiana)
battle of
63 (1982), 104
- Sabin, Edwin L.
"The Christmas Book"
55 (1974), back cover
- Sabin, Henry (Prof.)
54:2 (1973), 29
- Sabula (Iowa)
73 (1992), 82
- Sac (Indians)
see Sauk (Indians)
- Sac and Fox (Indians)
see also Mesquakie (Indians)
54:1 (1973), 1, 18, 20
70 (1989), 123
- Sac City (Iowa)
68 (1987), 156
photo of
74 (1993), 183
- Sac City Democrat*
55 (1974), 124
- Sacco, Albert, Siro, and Fred
photo of
74 (1993), 120-121
- Sac County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 107
68 (1987), 146-159
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
1940s
69 (1988), 34-48
- Sackett, William
63 (1982), 96
- Sacramento Mining Co.
55 (1974), 2
- Sacred Heart Cathedral (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 61

- Sac Sun*
60 (1979), 107
- "Sagatta's, Sig, Belgian Hare Band"
54:1 (1973), 7
- Sage, Leland L.
55 (1974), 31
56 (1975), 4
 biog. and picture of
54:3 (1973), 32
 biog. of
58 (1977), 200
 "European Contact with Iowa: Jolliet and Marquette"
54:3 (1973), 2-8
 "Iowa's First Fatal Casualty in the Civil War"
58 (1977), 174-181
- Sage, Russell
58 (1977), 29
- Sahs, Adolph (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Saint Ambrose College (Davenport)
58 (1977), 151
63 (1982), 59
73 (1992), 91, 94
- Saint Anthony (Minnesota)
61 (1980), 181
- Saint Anthony's Church (Davenport)
61 (1980), 172
 photo of
61 (1980), 178
- Saint Anthony's Roman Catholic Church
64 (1983), 67
 photo of
64 (1983), 64
- Saint Boniface Catholic Church (New Vienna)
66 (1985), 147, 149-150, 170, 173
 photo of, 146, 150, 151, 153
61 (1980), 174
- Saint Catherine's Church (Dubuque County)
61 (1980), 176
- Saint Charles (Missouri)
60 (1979), 67
- Sainte Genevieve District (Missouri)
54:2 (1973), 5
- Saint Elizabeth's Hospital (Washington, D.C.)
54:6 (1973), 16
- Saint Francis
55 (1974), 12, 14, 16
- Saint Francis Xavier Basilica (Dyersville)
66 (1985), 146-147, 170, 173
 photo of
66 (1985), 148, 149
- Saint Ignace (Michigan)
54:3 (1973), 6
- Saint James Catholic Church (Washington)
see Religion
- Saint James Church (Rock Island, Illinois)
74 (1993), 95-96
- Saint John Nepomucene Catholic Church (Fort Atkinson), 156, 158-159, 170, 173
 photo of
66 (1985), 171
- Saint Joseph (Missouri)
54:1 (1973), 3
61 (1980), 140
- Saint Joseph's Catholic Church (Elkader)
66 (1985), 152, 170, 173
 photo of
66 (1985), 159
- Saint Joseph's Church (Carroll)
74 (1993), 181
- Saint Joseph's Church (Fort Madison)
74 (1993), 89-95
 illus. of
74 (1993), 92, 94
- Saint Joseph's Hospital (Ottumwa)
 photo of
76 (1995), 188
- Saint Lawrence (river)
54:3 (1973), 4, 5
- Saint Lawrence (Wexford)
61 (1980), 175
- Saint Louis (Missouri)
54:6 (1973), 28
55 (1974), 67, 101, 132, 134
56 (1975), 6, 9, 38, 48, 115, 166
57 (1976), 3, 7, 8, 11-12, 66-68, 107
58 (1977), 5, 86, 163, 180, 185
60 (1979), 19, 21, 67, 70, 81, 179, 183
61 (1980), 14, 48, 56, 95
63 (1982), 67, 68, 79, 99, 165, 166, 169, 173, 190
- "Saint Louis Blues"
59 (1978), 55
- Saint Louis Post-Dispatch*
57 (1976), 143
- Saint Luke's Catholic Church (Saint Lucas)
66 (1985), 152, 155, 170, 173
 photo of
66 (1985), 160, 169
- Saint Luke's Hospital
60 (1979), 195
- Saint Luke's United Methodist Church (Dubuque)
74 (1993), 180-181
- Saint Lussion, Daumont
54:3 (1973), 4
- Saint Malo (France)
54:1 (1973), 10
- Saint Maries (Idaho)
55 (1974), 120
- Saint Mark's Episcopal Church (Sheldon)
70 (1989), 131, 138
- Saint Mary's Catholic Church (Guttenberg)
66 (1985), 152, 170, 173
 photo of
66 (1985), 158

- Saint Mary's Catholic Church (Iowa City)
76 (1995), 80
- Saint Mary's Seminary (Baltimore)
58 (1977), 151
- Saint Olaf
56 (1975), 147
- Saint Olaf College
56 (1975), 150, 151
- Saint Patrick's Church (Garryowen)
74 (1993), 93
- Saint Patrick's Church (Maquoketa)
61 (1980), 172
- Saint Patrick's Day
58 (1977), 13
- Saint Paul (Christian saint)
54:4 (1973), 12, 13
- Saint Paul (Iowa)
see Sugar Creek
- Saint Paul (Minnesota)
56 (1975), 144
58 (1977), 111
61 (1980), 181, 182
- Saint Paul and Sioux City Railroad
mention of
59 (1978), 191
- Saint Paul Masonic Temple
61 (1980), 90
- Saint Paul's African Methodist Episcopal Church
(Des Moines)
72 (1991), 18
- Saint Paul's Church (Cedar Rapids)
61 (1980), 59
photos of
61 (1980), 57, 59, cover March/April issue
- Saint Paul's Evangelical Church (Manly, Iowa)
63 (1982), 137
- Saint Paul's German Methodist Church
(Burlington)
61 (1980), 95
- Saint Paul's Methodist Church (Cedar Rapids)
62 (1981), 54
- Saint Peter Sandstone
55 (1974), 84, 85
- Saint Phillippe
57 (1976), 67
- Saint Raphael's Cathedral (Dubuque)
55 (1974), 138, 144
61 (1980), 172
74 (1993), 58
illus. of
74 (1993), 58
photo of
61 (1980), 173
picture of
55 (1974), 145
- Saint Raphael's Church (Dubuque)
55 (1974), 136, 144
- Saint Raphael's Church (Dubuque) (*Continued*)
illus. of
55 (1974), 140
- Saints and Sundries*, by Robert B. Stuart
61 (1980), 66
- Saint Sebald (Iowa)
59 (1978), 164, 167
- Saints Peter and Paul Catholic Church (Petersburg)
66 (1985), 150–151, 170, 173
photo of
66 (1985), 154, 155, 156, 157, 172,
September/October covers
- Saints Peter and Paul's Church (West Bend, Iowa)
74 (1993), 181
- Saint Stephen's Lutheran Church
Christmas program at
64 (1983), 214–220
photo of
64 (1983), 103, 219
- Saint Thomas More Catholic Church (Iowa City,
Iowa)
photo of
62 (1981), 9
- Saint Wenceslaus Catholic Church (Spillville)
66 (1985), 159–160, 169–170, 173
photo of
66 (1985), following 184
- Saint Xavier Mission
54:3 (1973), 7
- Sala, Dr.
60 (1979), 52
- Salem (Iowa)
55 (1974), 67
56 (1975), 170, 171, 176, 177, 180, 181
70 (1989), 125
- Auxiliary Peace Association
56 (1975), 180, 181
- Monthly Meeting of Orthodox Friends
56 (1975), 175, 176
- Underground Railroad Convention
56 (1975), 171
- Women's Rights Association
56 (1975), 179
- Salem (Ohio)
56 (1975), 180
- Monthly Meeting of Friends
56 (1975), 171
- Sales (traveling, as occupation)
71 (1990), 186–192
- Sales, N. G. (Dr.)
59 (1978), 91
- Salina (Iowa)
59 (1978), 18
- Salisbury House (Des Moines)
72 (1991), 150, 153
- Salisbury, W. Jenkins
60 (1979), 55–56

- Salmon River
55 (1974), 119
- Salmon River Canyon
55 (1974), 191
- Salmon River Mines
55 (1974), 101
- Saloons
 and liquor control
 article about
62 (1981), 186–193
 photo of
75 (1994), 90
- Salter, Mary
54:4 (1973), 8, 14
 pictures of
54:4 (1973), 3, 8
- Salter, William (Rev.)
56 (1975), 43
 article about
54:4 (1973), 2–15
 pictures of
54:4 (1973), 3, 4, 11, 12, 15
- Salt Lake City (Utah)
55 (1974), 190
58 (1977), 123
61 (1980), 157
Daily Tribune
 see Newspapers and periodicals
- "The Salubria Story" by Margaret Atherton
 Bonney
56 (1975), 34–45
- Salvaneschi, Lenore
 biog. of
64 (1983), 105, following 224
65 (1984), following 148, following 228
66 (1985), following 112, following 224
67 (1986), following 68
- "Christmas"
64 (1983), 214–220
- "Die Frau Pastor: The Life of a Missouri
 Synod Lutheran Pastor's Wife in the First
 Half of the Twentieth Century"
67 (1986), 53–68
- "Fuel"
66 (1985), 216–221
- "Harvest Time"
65 (1984), 207–213
- "Mission Festival"
64 (1983), 103–108
- photo of
64 (1983), 105, 215, 216
65 (1984), 212
66 (1985), 111, 218, 219, 221
67 (1986), 58–61
- "School Days"
66 (1985), 106–112
- "The Fourth of July"
65 (1984), 118–123
- Sam
 slave of Dr. Emerson
63 (1982), 81
 slave of Peter Blow
63 (1982), 66–67
- Sampson, Luman W.
72 (1991), 43, 46
- Samuel Drive (Iowa City)
60 (1979), 185
- Samuels, Benjamin M.
68 (1987), 14
- Samuelson, Don
55 (1974), 120–121
 picture of
55 (1974), 120
- Sanctuary, Edward Nelson
61 (1980), 22
- Sandall, John Z.
59 (1978), 12
- Sandburg, Carl
59 (1978), 51, 53
- Sanders, Cyrus
54:1 (1973), 18–19, 23
57 (1976), 104, 105
- Sanders, Henry
70 (1989), 73
- Sanders, Mary Terrell
67 (1986), 333
- Sanderson, Louis
58 (1977), 106
- Sandhogs (bridge builders)
62 (1981), 18
 photo of
62 (1981), 19, 21
- Sand Ridge (Iowa)
60 (1979), 60
- Sandvig, Anders
56 (1975), 132, 134
- San Fernando (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 166, 171, 172, 174, 176, 177
- Sanford, H. W.
58 (1977), 95
- San Francisco (California)
55 (1974), 164, 165
56 (1975), 66, 81
57 (1976), 148
60 (1979), 166
- San Francisco Conference
63 (1982), 29
- San Francisco Monitor*
57 (1976), 106
- Sangamo Journal*
60 (1979), 50, 57, 58
- Sangster, Margaret E.
68 (1987), 142
- San Philippi (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 167

- San Rogue (Philippine Islands)
55 (1974), 166, 167, 169
- Sanson and Joillot
map by
59 (1978), 80
- San Souci (Cedar Falls, Iowa)
62 (1981), 78
- Sanxay, Theodore
57 (1976), 111
- Sarcone, Anthony
64 (1983), 67
photo of
64 (1983), 68
- Sargent, Anna
60 (1979), 96
- Sargent, John L.
54:6 (1973), 28
- Sargent, Thomas
62 (1981), 156
- Sarony of New York
56 (1975), 46, 47
- Sarsfield Circle of Fenians
62 (1981), 57
- Sarvay, Leonard
57 (1976), 178-181
picture of
57 (1976), 181
- Sarvay, Lotus
57 (1976), 176, 178, 184, 185
- Sassen, William (Rev.)
66 (1985), 151
- Satan's Supper; or Secrets of a Fire King* (book)
54:1 (1973), 4
excerpt from
54:1 (1973), 14-15
- Saturday Luncheon Club
59 (1978), 51, 52
- Saturday Review of Literature*
59 (1978), 61
- Sauk (Indians)
see also Indians
see also Sac and Fox (Indians)
55 (1974), 34-35, 38
56 (1975), 15
57 (1976), 2, 5, 6, 9, 34
60 (1979), 18
63 (1982), 68, 69, 76
70 (1989), 117
72 (1991), 76-77
73 (1992), 24
picture of
57 (1976), 5
- Sauk and Fox (Indians)
see Mesquakie (Indians)
- Saukenuk
57 (1976), 6
- Sault Sainte Marie (Canada)
54:3 (1973), 4, 7
- Saunders, Dwight (Dr.)
63 (1982), 88
- Savage, T. E.
60 (1979), 61
- Savage, Tom
"Butchering" painting
63 (1982), 95
"The New Calf" mural
63 (1982), 94-95
- Savannah (Georgia)
capture of
63 (1982), 103
- Savery, Anna C. Nowlin ("Annie")
see Woman suffrage
56 (1975), 178
61 (1980), 53
67 (1986), 29-32
72 (1991), 7-8, 13, 15
photo of
72 (1991), 7
- Savery Hotel (Des Moines)
54:5 (1973), 8
56 (1975), 29
picture of
56 (1975), 3
- Savidge, Charles W.
71 (1990), 137-140, 142, 144
photo of
71 (1990), 137
- Sawmills
67 (1986), 180
photo of
67 (1986), 181
- Sawyer, James (Col.)
61 (1980), 190
- Saylorville Lake
76 (1995), 19
- Say, Thomas
74 (1993), 64, 70, 72
- Saythongphet, Somsak
photo of
69 (1988), 172
- Scandinavia
see also Denmark
see also Norway
see also Sweden
56 (1975), 141
- Scandinavian-Americans in Iowa
and prohibition
62 (1981), 187
- Scarpino, George
64 (1983), 66
- Scattergood Refugee Hostel
65 (1984), 42-52
financing of
65 (1984), 49
photo
65 (1984), 42, 45

Scattergood Refugee Hostel (*Continued*)

- photo of residents
65 (1984), 48, 50, 52
- photo of staff
65 (1984), 46
- staffing of
65 (1984), 45-46
- Scellars, Earl
68 (1987), 61
- Scellars, Jennie
68 (1987), 61-62
- Scenery
see Theatrical scenery
- Schaben, James
54:5 (1973), 11
pictures of
54:5 (1973), 4, 11
- Schabilion, Jeff
biog. of
73 (1992), following 192
"Living in a 'Moffitt House': 16th Century —
and Ahead of its Time"
73 (1992), 159-160
- Schacht, John N.
biog. of
63 (1982), 32
"The Providers"
63 (1982), 1-32
- Schaeffer, Charles A.
61 (1980), 119
68 (1987), 55
- Schaeffer Hall
63 (1982), 85
photo of
63 (1982), 85
- Schaffner
Neil and Caroline Schaffner Players
75 (1994), 185
- Schaffner Players
71 (1990), 157, 172
- Schaller (Iowa)
69 (1988), 45
- Schaller, George J.
72 (1991), 47
- Schanz, Joanne
photo of
69 (1988), 23
- Scharf Building (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 54
- Schaup, Catherine
69 (1988), 30
- Scheer, Sidney
61 (1980), 90
- Scherle, William
54:5 (1973), 3
- Schillerstrom
family of
59 (1978), 8
- Schillerstrom, Curtis G.
67 (1986), 159-161
- Schindler, George
66 (1985), 147
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.
63 (1982), 16
- Schleswig-Holstein (Germany)
75 (1994), 87-89, 96-97, 100
- Schmidhauser, John (Rep.)
63 (1982), 139, 141
- Schmid, Robert
55 (1974), 138
- Schmidt, David
69 (1988), 23
- Schminke, Elaine
photo of
71 (1990), 95 (corrected caption: "Lois, and
Lenore"), Elaine
- Schminke, Henry
65 (1984), 121
photo of
65 (1984), 122, 123
- Schminke, Ilma
71 (1990), 94, 96
- Schminke, Lenore
photo of
71 (1990), 95 (corrected caption: "Lois, and
Lenore"), Elaine
- Schminke, Lois
photo of
71 (1990), 95
- Schminke, Ruth
photo of
71 (1990), 95
- Schminke, Walter
71 (1990), 94, 96
- Schneidau, Polycarpus von
59 (1978), 3
- Schneider house
65 (1984), 96, 103
photo of
65 (1984), 104
- Schoenbaum, Tamara Holtermann
biog. of
76 (1995), Winter inside back cover
"Coming of Age Under Hitler, Truman, and
Stalin"
76 (1995), 182-191
photo of
76 (1995), 182, 185
- Schoenfelder, Elizabeth
69 (1988), 31
- Schofield, L. E.
70 (1989), 6, 8
- Schokoquam Ferry
60 (1979), 54
- Scholte, Hendrik Peter
73 (1992), 8

- Scholte, Henry Peter
59 (1978), 183
- Scholten, Everett
70 (1989), 152
- "School Days" by Lenore Salvaneschi
66 (1985), 106-112
- Schooley, W.H.
55 (1974), 106, 116, 117, 124
- School Lunch program
63 (1982), 24
75 (1994), 134-148
- Schools
see Education
- Schools, rural
see Education
- Schoonmaker, Sarah
see Doremus, Sarah
- Schramm, Wilbur
59 (1978), 55
- Schreck, Horst
poster by
59 (1978), 179
- Schrock, Tobias
69 (1988), 157
- Schroder, Alan M.
and Julie E. Nelson
"Iowa and the Civil War: A Military Review"
63 (1982), 98-105
biog. of
63 (1982), following 96
"Former Homes of the State Historical Society,
1857-1960"
63 (1982), 83-85
"The Beecher Family"
63 (1982), 29
"William M. Stone: Iowa's Other Civil War
Governor"
63 (1982), 106-118
- Schroeder, Laverne
picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Schuerer, Catherine
69 (1988), 18
- Schuerer, Louise
see Blechschmidt, Louise (Schuerer)
- Schuetzen Park (Davenport)
photo of
75 (1994), 96
- Schuhert, Charles
55 (1974), 84
- Schultz, Alvin
74 (1993), 154
- Schultz, Franz
66 (1985), 147
- Schultz, John
54:4 (1973), 19
photos by
57 (1976), 113, 114, 115, 126, 127, 128
- Schultz, John (*Continued*)
pictures by
54:4 (1973), 20, 23, 24, 25, cover
- Schumacher, Hans
74 (1993), 150-151, 153, 155
photo of
74 (1993), 152
- Schumann, William (Rev.)
60 (1979), 102
- Schwartz, Auguste von
59 (1978), 162-167
portrait of
59 (1978), 162
- Schwartz, E. P.
71 (1990), 190
- Schwartz, Fred
69 (1988), 48
- Schwartz, John
74 (1993), 89
- Schwartz, Russell H. and family
photo of
75 (1994), 71
- Schwartz, Willie
musician
62 (1981), 185
- Schwengel, Fred
54:5 (1973), 3
55 (1974), 31
- Schwengels, Betty
photo of
65 (1984), 201
- Schwengels, Forrest
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Schwieder, Dorothy
63 (1982), 88
biog. and picture of
54:3 (1973), 32
biog. of
58 (1977), following 160
74 (1993), following 144
"Drawing the Personal Narrative into the
Landscape of Iowa's Coal History"
74 (1993), 127-129
"The Granger Homestead Project"
58 (1977), 149-following 160
"Utopia in the Midwest: the Old Order Amish
and the Hutterites"
54:3 (1973), 9-23
- Schwieger, Barton
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Schwinn, Byron
61 (1980), 109, 115
photos of
61 (1980), 108, 114
- Schwinn, Kate
61 (1980), 109, 110, 115

- Schwinn, Kate (*Continued*)
 photos of
 61 (1980), 108, 114
- Schwinn, Leonard
61 (1980), 108, 113
 photo of
 61 (1980), 112-113
- Schwinn, Walter K.
61 (1980), 108
- Science
 women in
 70 (1989), 164-184
- Scientific photography
75 (1994), 105, 124-127
- Scotfield, William
69 (1988), 160-162
- "Scoopshovel Scotty" (hobo)
70 (1989), 97
 photo of
 70 (1989), inside Summer front cover
- "Scotch Piper and Polyphonist" (circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Scotland
54:1 (1973), 9
- Scotland County (Missouri)
63 (1982), 175
- Scott County (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 13
54:6 (1973), 28
75 (1994), 87-100
 Amity community in
 62 (1981), 131-132
 organization of
 60 (1979), 20, 24
 transportation in
 62 (1981), 40
- Scott, C. R.
59 (1978), 88, 90
- Scott, D.H.
55 (1974), 124
- Scott, Dred
63 (1982), 68, 79, 81, 82
70 (1989), 51, 61
- Scott, George E. (Rev.)
57 (1976), 182, 183
- Scott, John (Mrs.)
67 (1986), 90
- Scott, Judge
63 (1982), 93
- Scott, Kenneth
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 9
- Scott Street (Davenport)
61 (1980), 126
- Scott, S. W.
72 (1991), 60
- Scott Township (Johnson County)
54:1 (1973), 17
- Scott, Walter (Sir)
60 (1979), 163
- Scott, Winfield
55 (1974), 180
- Scott, Winifred
67 (1986), 94
- Scribner, Henry (Mrs.) (Des Moines)
72 (1991), 204
- Sculpture
68 (1987), 160-173
- Seahorn, James
59 (1978), 28
- Seale
 map by
 59 (1978), 85
- Seamands, Edward G.
54:2 (1973), 24
- Seamstresses
 photo of
 67 (1986), 6-7, 15
- Searle, H. A. and F. H.
70 (1989), 201-202
- Searls, C.C.
64 (1983), 94, 99
- Sears and Roebuck
58 (1977), 111
- Sears and Roebuck catalog
56 (1975), 48
- Sears and Roebuck Company
69 (1988), 135
- Seashore, Carl and Mary
76 (1995), 88
- Seashore, Carl E.
54:6 (1973), 11, 12
55 (1974), 21
60 (1979), 173, 177
67 (1986), 46-47
 photo of
 60 (1979), 174
 photo of invention
 67 (1986), 50
 picture of
 54:6 (1973), 13
- Seattle (Washington)
55 (1974), 114
61 (1980), 158
- Second Division
see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Second Iowa Infantry
56 (1975), 6
- Second United States Cavalry
see United States Armed Forces
 Cavalry
 Second U.S.
- Second Wisconsin Cavalry Regiment
63 (1982), 120

- Secress, Frank
71 (1990), 116
- Secretary of Agriculture
see United States Secretary of Agriculture
- Secretary of War
see United States Dept. of War
- Secret Service
54:2 (1973), 16
- Sectionalism
67 (1986), 186-192
- Section of Painting and Sculpture
66 (1985), 11
- Securities and Exchanges Commission (SEC)
61 (1980), 21
- See, Cynthia
72 (1991), 145
- "Seedling Mile"
56 (1975), 69, 75, 84
picture of in Linn County
56 (1975), 68
- Seed Sense*
64 (1983), 155, 169
- Seek-n-Further (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Seeley Flour Mill (Red Oak)
61 (1980), 109
photo of
61 (1980), 109
- Seeman, Zaccheus
61 (1980), 122
- Seematter, Libby
photo of
76 (1995), 180
- Seerley, Homer H.
64 (1983), 73, 74-79
photo of
64 (1983), 75
- Segregation
61 (1980), 84, 102
74 (1993), 47, 187
- Sehorn, J. G.
54:2 (1973), 18, 21, 22-23
- Sehorn, Sadie
54:2 (1973), 21
- Seifrit, Alicia M.
57 (1976), 190
- Selden, Marvin
54:5 (1973), 19
- Seldes, Gilbert
59 (1978), 55
- Select Committee to Investigate Attorney General
Harry Daugherty, U.S. Senate
63 (1982), 182
- Selective Service System
in Johnson County (Iowa)
63 (1982), 143
- "Self Portrait" by Grant Wood
59 (1978), 56
- "Self-Reliance" by Ralph Waldo Emerson
59 (1978), 39
- Selley, E. F.
58 (1977), 130, 135
- Sells Brothers' Circus
54:1 (1973), 4
- Sells, Elijah
63 (1982), 110, 111
- Sells, Lewis
54:1 (1973), 4
- Sells, Peter
54:1 (1973), 4
- Selma (Alabama)
Southern prison at
63 (1982), 109
- Selman, John J.
55 (1974), 3, 4
- Seminole War
63 (1982), 68
- Semi-Weekly Iowegian* (Centerville)
58 (1977), 30
- Senate, Iowa State
61 (1980), 54-55
- Senate Republican Conference
63 (1982), 182
- Senate, United States
61 (1980), 102
- "Senator Guy Gillette Foils the Execution
Committee" by Jerry Harrington
62 (1981), 170-180
- Seneca (Indians)
58 (1977), 36
- Seney, George I.
70 (1989), 126
- Senter, Boyd
musician
62 (1981), 182
- Serial calculation
65 (1984), 155, 158, 175-177
- Sertich, Mary Battani
74 (1993), 129
- Service stations
70 (1989), 200-201
photo of
70 (1989), 200, 202
- "Serving the Cause of Peace: The Iowa Campuses'
Vietnam Protest" by Matthew Boyle
63 (1982), 142-146
- Session, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
70 (1989), 11
- Sessions, Fitzroy
68 (1987), 103, 105-106, 108
- Sessions, W. H.
68 (1987), 105
- Setterdahl, Lilly
"Adjusting to America"
68 (1987), 136-144

- Setterdahl, Lilly (*Continued*)
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 144
- Settlement
see "Possessed of a Restless Spirit: A Young Girl's Memories of the Southern Iowa Frontier"
 66 (1985), 174-184
- of Iowa
see "Sod Dwellings in Iowa"
 65 (1984), 124-134
 65 (1984), 4
 in 1830's
 63 (1982), 68-74, 76
- "Seventeen Seventy-Six (1776)"
 by Peter Stone and Edwards Sherman
 57 (1976), 188
- Seventh-day Adventists
 74 (1993), 156, 158
- Seventh-Day Baptists
 74 (1993), 158
- Seventh United States Cavalry
 63 (1982), 127
- Sevier, Val.
 57 (1976), 84
- Sewing
 72 (1991), 73, 75
- Sewing machines
 74 (1993), 178
 images of
 74 (1993)
 179, Winter covers
- Sex education
 74 (1993), 104
- Sexton, Rocky
 biog. of
 72 (1991), following 48
 "Iowans in Cajun Country: An Overview and a Request"
 72 (1991), 34-37
- Seymour Press*
 55 (1974), 124
- Seymour, Samuel
 74 (1993), 64, 72
 illus. by
 74 (1993)
 62-63
- Shadel, F. S.
 60 (1979), 136
- Shaff, David
 59 (1978), 153
- Shaff plan
see also Legislative reapportionment
 59 (1978), 153
- Shaff, Roger
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 9
- Shagass, Charles (Dr.)
 54:6 (1973), 25
 picture of
 55 (1974), 30
- Shakespeare, William
 55 (1974), 75
 61 (1980), 21
- Shaler, Margaret
 70 (1989), 8-9
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F.
 55 (1974), 38
 57 (1976), 120, 124
 58 (1977), 48
 61 (1980), 37
 63 (1982), 85
 70 (1989), 19-20
 photo of
 61 (1980), 40
 70 (1989), 18
 picture of
 55 (1974), 41
- Shambaugh, Bertha Horack
 58 (1977), 48
 63 (1982), 47
 70 (1989), 18-31
 article about
 61 (1980), 34-41
 artwork by
 70 (1989), 19, 21-31, front cover Spring
 photos by
 58 (1977), 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49-53
 photos of
 70 (1989), 18, back cover Spring
 picture of
 58 (1977), 48
- Shambaugh, Ira William
 62 (1981), 113, 115
 photo of
 62 (1981), 111
- Shambaugh, James
 62 (1981), 113
- Shambaugh, Jessie Field
 64 (1983), 155-156, 160
 article about
 62 (1981), 98-115
 photos of
 62 (1981), 98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115
- Shambaugh's Flour Mill (Clarinda, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 113
- Shambaugh, William H.
 62 (1981), 114
 photo of
 62 (1981), 111
- "Shameful Venality: The Pierce-Wallace Controversy and the Election of 1896" by Joel Kunze
 71 (1990), 2-11

- Shanafelt, Wesley
70 (1989), 37, 46
- Shannon, James Walter
75 (1994), 192
- Shannon, Robert Harwood
76 (1995), 192-193
photo of
76 (1995), 192
- Shannon, William
76 (1995), 192
- Shanz, Norman
57 (1976), 125
- Sharp, Abbie Gardner
57 (1976), 51
- Sharpshooting
see Marksmanship
- Shaw, B. F.
59 (1978), 90
- Shaw, Edward
76 (1995), 116
- Shaw, Elizabeth
picture of
54:5 (1973), 9
- Shaw, George W.
55 (1974), 71, 75
- Shaw, Joe
58 (1977), 22, 23
- Shaw, Leslie M.
56 (1975), 162
64 (1983), 189, 192
70 (1989), 34-36, 45-46, 48
photo of
64 (1983), 189
70 (1989), 36
- Shaw, Lydia Henderson
71 (1990), 28
- Shawnee (Indians)
57 (1976), 82, 83, 84
- Shawneetown (Illinois)
63 (1982), 72
- Shaw, Paul
68 (1987), 47
photo of
68 (1987), 47
- Shaw, Samuel E.
71 (1990), 28
- Shaw, William T
Anamosa residence, drawing of
61 (1980), 130-131
- Shea (sheriff in Sheldon)
70 (1989), 132, 135
- Sheaffer Pen Co.
56 (1975), 184
- Shea, Josie
54:2 (1973), 28
- Shea, Minnie
54:2 (1973), 28
- Shearer, Colleen
69 (1988), 163
- Sheehan, Daniel
74 (1993), 164 (caption)
- Sheepmen
58 (1977), 120
- Sheffer, D.
55 (1974), 124
- Shelbania (Kentucky)
57 (1976), 83
- Shelbina (Missouri)
57 (1976), 83
- Shelby (Ala., Ind., Mich., Miss., Nebr., N.Y.,
N.C., Ohio)
57 (1976), 83
- Shelby (Iowa)
57 (1976), 82, 83
- Shelby County (Ala., Ill., Ind., Ky., Mo., Ohio,
Tenn., Tex.)
57 (1976), 83
- Shelby County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 190
57 (1976), 82, 83
60 (1979), 107
- Shelby Gap (Kentucky)
57 (1976), 83
- Shelbyville (Ill., Ind., Ky., Mo., Tenn.)
57 (1976), 83
- Shelbyville (Iowa)
57 (1976), 82
- Sheldahl School (Polk County)
photo of
75 (1994), 136
- Sheldon (Iowa)
70 (1989), 126-138, 146-155
- Sheldon Flour Mill
70 (1989), 126-138
illus. of
70 (1989), 134, 137
- "Sheldon, Iowa during World War II"
by Clarence Andrews
70 (1989), 146-155
- Sheldon, Israel
70 (1989), 126
- Shelley, Jack
67 (1986), 199
- Shelley, John
76 (1995), 138, 142
- Shelley, Kate
76 (1995), 138-144
image of
76 (1995), 138, 140, 142, 144
- Shelley, Maggie
76 (1995), 138, 142
- Shelley, Mayme
76 (1995), 138, 142
- Shelley, Michael
76 (1995), 138

- Shell Oil Company
58 (1977), 85
- Shelton, Amanda
see Shelton, (Rhoda) Amanda
- Shelton, (Rhoda) Amanda
70 (1989), 2-13
- Shelton, Charlie
70 (1989), 8
- Shelton, Jennie
70 (1989), 7-8, 10-13
- Shelton, Lucy
70 (1989), 3, 8
- Shelton, Mary
70 (1989), 7-8, 10, 12
- Shelton, O. C.
70 (1989), 3, 8
- Shenandoah (Iowa)
55 (1974), 163
63 (1982), 183
68 (1987), 25
education in
62 (1981), 99
Farmer's Institute in
62 (1981), 100, 101
railroad station in
picture of
54:4 (1973), 20
- Shenandoah High School
62 (1981), 101
- Shenandoah Sentinel*
62 (1981), 69
- Shepard, Ella
74 (1993), 139
- Shepard, Frank
60 (1979), 73
- Shepard, Henry
59 (1978), 6
- Shepard, Henry H.
74 (1993), 138-142
image of
74 (1993), 137, 139-140
- Shepard, Robert
74 (1993), 138
- Sheperd, Charles
57 (1976), 69-70, 74
- Shepherd, George
60 (1979), 68
- Sheppardson, J.B.
55 (1974), 124
- Sheridan (Iowa)
see Boyden (Iowa)
- Sheridan, Ed
59 (1978), 92
- Sheridan, Philip (Major-Gen.)
63 (1982), 126
- Sherman, Ada (St. John)
70 (1989), 167-168
- Sherman, Althea
70 (1989), 164-185
artwork by
70 (1989), 165-167, 169-173, 175-181,
183-185, Winter cover
photo of
70 (1989), 161, 164, 174, 182
- Sherman, Amelia
70 (1989), 167-169, 177
- Sherman, Buren R.
see "A Struggle for Office: The Sherman-
Brown Imbroglia"
65 (1984), 33-40
55 (1974), 103, 112, 121, 124
56 (1975), 12
62 (1981), 62, 63
65 (1984), 7
photo of
65 (1984), 36
- Sherman, Edwards
57 (1976), 188
- Sherman, Emma
70 (1989), 167
- Sherman, Mark
70 (1989), 166-168
- Sherman, Mark, Jr.
70 (1989), 167
- Sherman, Melissa Clark
70 (1989), 166-168
- Sherman, William T. (Gen.)
57 (1976), 131, 143
58 (1977), 185
60 (1979), 67, 70
63 (1982), 102, 103, 104
72 (1991), 63
- Sherwood, Robert
63 (1982), 25
- Sheward, Daniel
63 (1982), 114
- Sheward, David
54:2 (1973), 12
- Shields, Milan
70 (1989), 37, 41
- Shields, W. P.
71 (1990), 74
- "The Shift to Small Homes: Moffitt Houses in a
Local and National Context" by Jan Nash
73 (1992), 156-158
- Shiloh (Tennessee)
battle of
57 (1976), 130
58 (1977), 183
60 (1979), 59
63 (1982), 101, 102, 105, 109
illus. of Hornet's Nest at
63 (1982), 103
- Shimek, Bohumil
66 (1985), 44-46, 49, 50-52, 56, 61-65

- Shimek, Bohumil (*Continued*)
 67 (1986), 50-51
 photo of
 66 (1985), 61, 62
- Shimek School (Iowa City)
 60 (1979), 186
- Shinwood, George
 73 (1992), 117
- Shipstead, Henrik
 photo of
 67 (1986), 198
- Shockley, G.W.
 55 (1974), 124
- Shooting
 65 (1984), 10
- Shooting on Upland, Marsh, and Stream*, by
 William Bruce Leffingwell
 61 (1980), 168
- Short, James Black
 61 (1980), 148
- Short, Wallace M.
 69 (1988), 196, 198
 article about
 61 (1980), 146-160
 photos of
 61 (1980), 149, 159
- Shoshone (Idaho)
 55 (1974), 104, 110, 112
- Shoshone (Indians)
 picture of camp of
 55 (1974), 109
- Shoshone Falls (Idaho)
 55 (1974), 110
 picture of
 55 (1974), 111
- Shoup, Carrie
 69 (1988), 19
- Shover, John
 54:2 (1973), 26-27
- Shreve, Henry M.
 67 (1986), 185, 191
- Shreveport (Louisiana)
 58 (1977), 165, 167, 187
 stockade at
 58 (1977), 168, 169
- Shrine Auditorium (Des Moines)
 60 (1979), 129
- Shriner, Pat
 painting of Claus Lindquists' blacksmith shop
 59 (1978), 18
- Shuler Mine
 58 (1977), 159
- Shutes, Mary Alice
 69 (1988), 76
- Sibley (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 100
- Sibley, Almira
 61 (1980), 186
- Sibley, Darius
 61 (1980), 185, 186
- Sibley, H. H.
 63 (1982), 171
- Sibley, John
 61 (1980), 183, 190
- Sidles Co. (Des Moines)
 75 (1994), 51
- Siebens, Harold Walter
 72 (1991), 39, 48 (caption)
- Siegel-Myers Correspondence School of Music
 56 (1975), 48
- Sievers, Viola
 photo of
 76 (1995), 181
- Siewers, Prof.
 56 (1975), 148, 152
- Sigel, Gen.
 60 (1979), 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 91
- Sigmund, Jay
 68 (1987), 33-34, 42
- Signorelli, Frank
 59 (1978), 106
- Sigourney (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 7
 63 (1982), 88
 newspapers in
 62 (1981), 13
- Sigourney News*
 55 (1974), 124
- Silag, William
 "A Mercantile History of Sioux City in the
 1880s"
 65 (1984), 26-32
 biog. of
 62 (1981), 96
 65 (1984), following 40, following 188
 74 (1993), following 200
 "The Invention of the Electronic Digital
 Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
 65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
 "They Brought Home a New Way of Looking at
 the Past" (Turner's frontier thesis)
 74 (1993), 185
 "William Steele's Silent Music"
 62 (1981), 44-55
- Silag, William, and Maureen McCoy
 biog. of
 64 (1983), 68
 "The Italian Heritage in Des Moines:
 Photographs"
 64 (1983), 58-68
- Silag, William and Rosanne Sizer
 "Fruit in Iowa: A Brief History"
 62 (1981), 80-89
 "P.G. Holden and the Corn Gospel Trains"
 62 (1981), 66-71

- Silberhorn Packing Company
 illus. of plant (1888)
 65 (1984), 30
- Silberhorn, William
 65 (1984), 31
- Silver Creek (Nebraska)
 61 (1980), 8
- Silver, Joseph T.
 72 (1991), 108
- Silver, Ralph
 72 (1991), 108-110, 113
- Silver service (USS *Iowa*)
 73 (1992), 161-169
 photos of
 73 (1992), 162-168, Winter front cover
- Simanek, Arthur
 photo of
 72 (1991), 188
- Simmerl, Angela [Hottua]
 74 (1993), 188-196
- Simmerl, Barbara
see Bunkers, Barbara (Simmerl)
- Simmerl, Peter
 74 (1993), 191, 193
- Simmerl, Susanna
see Youngblut, Susanna (Simmerl)
- Simmerl, Theodore
 74 (1993), 191
- Simmons, David
 60 (1979), 194
- Simmons, F.A.
 55 (1974), 124
- Simmons, Franklin
 67 (1986), 74
- Simms, Rebecca
 photo of
 75 (1994), 148
- Simonini, Ray
 64 (1983), 67
 photo of
 64 (1983), 68
- Simons, George
 59 (1978), 136, 140
- Simons, Menno
 54:3 (1973), 10
- Simpa, S. A.
 59 (1978), 184, 185-187
 picture of
 59 (1978), 184
- "A Simple Little Building" by Kevin Boatright
 68 (1987), 60-71
- Simplot, Alexander
 55 (1974), 137
 59 (1978), 138, 139
- Simplot, J.R. (Jack)
 55 (1974), 122
- Simpson (Civil War captain, Iowa 15th Regiment)
 72 (1991), 53
- Simpson, Charles G.
 74 (1993), 163, 174-175, 177
- Simpson College (Indianola)
 56 (1975), 180
 57 (1976), 162
 58 (1977), 98, 99
- Simpson, F. D.
 76 (1995), 136
- Sinclair Packinghouse (Cedar Rapids)
 76 (1995), 33
- Singer Manufacturing Company
see Sewing machines
- Sing Sing
 58 (1977), 114
- Sioux
 58 (1977), 120
- Sioux (Indians)
 54:1 (1973), 7, 17, 20
 55 (1974), 34, 36, 52
 56 (1975), 6, 15
 57 (1976), 141
 illus. of
 74 (1993), 69
- Sioux Association of Congregational Churches
 62 (1981), 154
- Sioux Center
 54:5 (1973), 5
- Sioux Center (Iowa)
 mention of
 59 (1978), 193
- Sioux City (Iowa)
see "A Mercantile History of Sioux City in the
 1880s"
 65 (1984), 26-32
 55 (1974), 100
 58 (1977), 95, 141
 59 (1978), 185, 186, 187
 61 (1980), 147-160
 62 (1981), 1, 14-25, 29
 63 (1982), 10, 96, 182
 71 (1990), 68-79, 149
 73 (1992), 115
 75 (1994), 11-12, 75, 78, 80, 82
 76 (1995), 67
 and horse racing
 65 (1984), 16
 and prohibition
 69 (1988), 191-200
 as regional market center
 65 (1984), 26, 27
 beef processing in
 65 (1984), 29-32
 churches at Christmas
 72 (1991), 195, 197
 courthouse in
 62 (1981), 33, 44-55
 economic role in Upper Missouri region
 65 (1984), 27

- Sioux City (Iowa) (*Continued*)
- effect of prohibition on
 - 65 (1984), 7-8
 - factories in (1880s)
 - 65 (1984), 28-29
 - Franz Brewing Company
 - 62 (1981), 190
 - goods sold in, shipped through
 - 65 (1984), 28-29
 - Great Northern Railway in
 - 65 (1984), 27
 - illus. of
 - 59 (1978), 140
 - Pierce Street (1880s)
 - 65 (1984), 32
 - 1880s street scene
 - 65 (1984), January/February cover
 - influenza in
 - 62 (1981), 27
 - labor force in wholesale houses
 - 65 (1984), 28
 - local economy in 1880s
 - 65 (1984), 28-29
 - locust plague and
 - 62 (1981), 153
 - meatpacking industry's impact on
 - 65 (1984), 29-32
 - meatpacking labor force
 - 65 (1984), 30
 - mural of
 - 63 (1982), 96
 - photo of
 - 61 (1980), 151
 - prohibition and
 - 62 (1981), 187-193
 - view of city (1880s)
 - 65 (1984), 26-27
 - Sioux City and Pacific Railroad
 - 58 (1977), 95
 - Sioux City Chamber of Commerce
 - 61 (1980), 150
 - Sioux City Combination Bridge
 - 62 (1981), 1
 - article about
 - 62 (1981), 14-25
 - drawing of
 - 62 (1981), 17
 - photos of
 - 62 (1981), 15, 20-25
 - Sioux City Daily Journal*
 - 62 (1981), 153, 154
 - Sioux City Daily Times*
 - 62 (1981), 61
 - Sioux City Eagle*
 - 57 (1976), 68
 - Sioux City East High School
 - 63 (1982), 96
 - Sioux City Gas and Electric Co.
 - see* Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Public Service Company
 - Sioux City Gas Light Co.
 - see* Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
 - Sioux City Journal*
 - see also* Newspapers and periodicals
 - 61 (1980), 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159
 - 62 (1981), 14, 124, 127
 - illus. of printing office (1888)
 - 65 (1984), 29
 - Sioux City Ministerial Association
 - 61 (1980), 148
 - Sioux City Playhouse
 - 75 (1994), 187
 - Sioux City Public Museum
 - 63 (1982), 88
 - Sioux City Public Schools
 - 60 (1979), 165
 - Sioux City Tribune*
 - 61 (1980), 150, 155, 156
 - Sioux County (Iowa)
 - 59 (1978), 185, 186, 188-193
 - locust plague in
 - 62 (1981), 153
 - Sioux County experimental plot
 - 62 (1981), 68
 - Sioux County Farm
 - 62 (1981), 68
 - Sioux Falls (S. D.)
 - 58 (1977), 141, 142
 - Sioux Falls Jail
 - 58 (1977), 142
 - Sioux Falls Sangerfest
 - 56 (1975), 142
 - Sioux Rapids (Iowa)
 - 54:4 (1973), 18
 - railroad station in
 - picture of
 - 54:4 (1973), 22
 - Sister Carrie*, by Theodore Dreiser
 - 58 (1977), 114
 - Sisters of Charity
 - 61 (1980), 132
 - Sitting Bull
 - 58 (1977), 120
 - Sixteenth Corps
 - see* United States Armed Forces Army of the West
 - "The Sixty-Fifth General Assembly of Iowa (first session)" by Frank Nye
 - 54:5 (1973) 2-32
 - Sixty Years and Other Discourses with Reminiscences* (book)
 - 54:4 (1973), 12, 13

- Sizer, Rosanne
 biog. of
 62 (1981), 96
- Sizer, Rosanne and William Silag
 "Fruit in Iowa: A Brief History"
 62 (1981), 80-88
 "P.G. Holden and the Corn Gospel Trains"
 62 (1981), 66-71
- Skeen, William
 57 (1976), 110, 118
- Skewis Hatchery (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 152
- Skewis, Mason
 70 (1989), 152
- Skinner, Otis
 60 (1979), 123
- Skunk River
 55 (1974), 11
 59 (1978), 6
 "Skunk River Army"
 56 (1975), 7
- Skuse, C. J.
 70 (1989), 130
- Slagle, Charles
 72 (1991), 48
- Slater, Fred W. ("Duke")
 56 (1975), 185, 186, 188, 191
 picture of
 56 (1975), 187
- Slaughter, H.J.
 55 (1974), 124
- Slavata, Joseph
 71 (1990), 43
- Slavata, Louise
 71 (1990), 43
- Slavens, Charles A.
 as told to Thomas P. Slavens, "Memories of a
 POW"
 65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67
 biog. of
 65 (1984), following 80
- Slavens, Thomas P.
see Slavens, Charles A.
 biog. of
 65 (1984), following 80
- Slave Rebellion
 Virginia
 63 (1982), 66-67
- Slavery
see also Abolition
 54:41 (1973), 5, 11
 57 (1976), 70
 68 (1987), 12-21, 102
 69 (1988), 102
 70 (1989), 51-61
 73 (1992), 53, 55, 134
 illus. of
 68 (1987), 18
- Slavery (*Continued*)
 70 (1989), 52-53, 57
 letter on
 70 (1989), 186-197, inside Fall back cover
- Slaves
 in Iowa
 63 (1982), 69-82
Slaves To No Sect (hymn book)
 title page of
 56 (1975), 40
- Slavs
 58 (1977), 66
- Sleator, David
 55 (1974), 134
- Sleeper, A. W.
 70 (1989), 130-136, 138
- Sleeper & Logan Grain Warehouse (Sheldon)
 70 (1989), 130
- "Sleepy Hollow"
 64 (1983), 153, 154
- Slemmons, Genevieve
see McLaughlin, Genevieve
- Sloca, Charles
 65 (1984), 190, 203-205
 photo of
 65 (1984), 192
- Sloca, Charles (Rev.)
 59 (1978), following 64
- Slout, L. Verne
 75 (1994), 174
 photo of
 75 (1994), 175
- Slovakia
 54:3 (1973), 13, 15, 16
- Slovaks
 58 (1977), 154
- Sluka, Joseph
 66 (1985), 158
- Small, Arthur A.
 54:5 (1973), 11
 55 (1974), 186
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 27
- Small Romanite (apple)
 55 (1974), 71
- "A Small-Town Opera House"
 by J. Leo Sullivan
 71 (1990), 173-177
- Smart, J.J.
 55 (1974), 124
- Smart Set*
 59 (1978), 60
 covers from
 59 (1978), 62-63
- Smedbury, William (Captain)
 64 (1983), 56
- Smeltzer, Ann
 72 (1991), 155-156

- Smeltzer, C. B.
72 (1991), 155
- Smeltzer, Jennie B.
72 (1991), 154-155
- Smetak, Jacqueline
biog. of
76 (1995), Winter inside back cover
"Women on the Home Front: The Iowa WIPES"
76 (1995), 174-181
- "Smiles"
56 (1975), 90
- Smith, A. J. (Gen.)
58 (1977), 187
- Smith, Al
57 (1976), 146, 148-151, 185
63 (1982), 7
cartoon of
57 (1976), 153
picture of
57 (1976), 149
- Smith, Alfred E.
56 (1975), 167
- Smith, Alice
63 (1982), 136
- Smith, Alice E.
57 (1976), 66
- Smith, Allie
72 (1991), 108
- Smith, Betty
70 (1989), 150, 152
- Smith, Bonnie
photo of
76 (1995), 180
- Smithburg, Alberta
59 (1978), 11
- Smithburg, Gus A.
59 (1978), 16
- Smithburg, Peter
59 (1978), 8, 11
- Smith, Caroline Livermore
58 (1977), 90
- Smith, Charlotte Watkins
57 (1976), 182, 187
- Smith, Chris
61 (1980), 128
- Smith, Donald
photo of
74 (1993), 28, 39
- Smith, Earl
67 (1986), 164
70 (1989), 150
- Smith, E. B.
59 (1978), 159
63 (1982), 139
- Smith, Ed
U.S. Senator
62 (1981), 173
- Smith, E. P.
60 (1979), 189
- Smith, Esther Charlotte
75 (1994), 151, 161
- Smith, Eugenia (Rist)
61 (1980), 180f
photo of
61 (1980), 192
- Smith family
60 (1979), 133
- Smith, F. F.
photo of
72 (1991), 1
- Smith, Florence Ashley
73 (1992), 27, 29, 31
- Smith, Frank
55 (1974), 84
- Smith, George
photo of
74 (1993), 28
- Smith, Henry
60 (1979), 58
- Smith, Hugh
businessman
62 (1981), 90-96
- Smith, Hyrum
60 (1979), 49
- Smith, Ira L.
61 (1980), 105
- Smith, Isaac
54:1 (1973), 27
- Smith, James A.
59 (1978), 119
- Smith, Janet Borland Barton
58 (1977), 90
- Smith, John (Capt.)
54:4 (1973), 13
- Smith, John B.
68 (1987), 103-106
- Smith, John Rowson
59 (1978), 135
- Smith, John T.
57 (1976), 8
- Smith, Joseph
56 (1975), 41
60 (1979), 49, 56, 57
74 (1993), 95
- Smith, Joseph III
60 (1979), 56
- Smith, J.S.
55 (1974), 124
- Smith, Lauren H. (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Smith-Lever Act (1914)
created agricultural extension services
62 (1981), 112
- Smith, Lewis H.
61 (1980), 180f

- Smith, Lewis H. (*Continued*)
 photos of
 61 (1980), 188, 191
- Smith, Lewis Worthington
 59 (1978), 55
- Smith, Lloyd
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 29
- Smith, Lulu
 photo of
 68 (1987), 24
- Smith, Marshall
 70 (1989), 203
- Smith, Mary
 68 (1987), 28
- Smith, Mary Patricia, "An Iowa Baseball Map"
 64 (1983), following 184
- Smith, Michael O.
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 104
 "Iowa in 20th-Century Wars: Can You Help Us
 Save the Stories?"
 73 (1992), 96
 "You Gotta Know the Territory: Material
 Culture from Territorial Iowa"
 69 (1988), 69-87
- Smith, Milton Perry
 61 (1980), 155
- Smith, Neal
 54:5 (1973), 25
 59 (1978), 154, 158
 75 (1994), 146
- Smith, P.
 55 (1974), 134
- Smith, Paul
 photo of
 74 (1993), 26
- Smith, Philip [Phillip?]
 68 (1987), 30
 photo of
 68 (1987), 28
- Smith, Platt
 article about
 58 (1977), 88-96
 portrait of
 58 (1977), 90
- Smith, Ralph
 72 (1991), 93
- Smith, Raymond A., Jr.
 biog. of
 64 (1983), 184, following 32, following 148
 65 (1984), following 40
 66 (1985), following 112
 "He Opened Holes Like Mountain Tunnels"
 66 (1985), 87-92, 97-100
 "James Norman Hall's *My Island Home*: An
 Overdue Review
 64 (1983), 179-184
- Smith, Raymond A., Jr. (*Continued*)
 "John C. Mabray: A Con Artist in the Corn Belt"
 64 (1983), 123-124, 133-139
 "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the
 Early 1880s"
 65 (1984), 9-16, 25
 "The Big Mill Near the Big Muddy: The Allen-
 Hogan Fight of 1873"
 64 (1983), 2-13
 "Yours, in haste, W.H. Kinsman"
 66 (1985), 194-215
- Smith, Rinaldo
 54:2 (1973), 25
- Smith, Roland
 59 (1978), 53
- Smith, Ron
 72 (1991), 43
- Smith, Roy
 67 (1986), 198
- Smith, Roy C.
 70 (1989), 202-203
- Smith-Ryan Boat Company
 61 (1980), 128
- Smith, Seth
 photo of
 74 (1993), 28
- Smith, Sidney
 70 (1989), 42
- Smith, Silas
 56 (1975), 36, 38, 45
- Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.)
 62 (1981), 89
- Smith, Thomas F. (Maj.)
 60 (1979), 20, 21
- Smith, Thomas H.
 State Senator
 60 (1979), 171
- Smith, Thomas S.
 biog. of
 62 (1981), following 200
 63 (1982), 160
 "A Martyr for Prohibition: The Murder of
 Reverend George C. Haddock"
 62 (1981), 180-187
 "The Vietnam Era in Iowa Politics"
 63 (1982), 138-141
- Smith, "Uncle Johnny"
 54:1 (1973), 21
- Smith, Vivian
 61 (1980), 90, 91
 photo of
 61 (1980), 90
- Smith, W. F.
 54:1 (1973), 17
 "Smith Wildman Brookhart" by George William
 McDaniel
 63 (1982), 174-183

- "Smith Wildman Brookhart: The Man Who
"Taught the Army How to Shoot" by George
William McDaniel
75 (1994), 30-45
- Smith, William
54:6 (1973), 16
60 (1979), 57
70 (1989), 10
- Smith, William L.
73 (1992), 27
- Smitty's Cafe
59 (1978), 53, 54, 55
- "Smokey Row" (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 85, 88-89, 91
- Smulekoff, Abe
56 (1975), 188
- Smylie, Robert E.
55 (1974), 120
picture of
55 (1974), 120
- Smythe, Edward James
61 (1980), 22, 24, 25
- Smythe, Mr. (Sac County)
69 (1988), 40
- Smyth, Joseph Hilton
North American Review and
64 (1983), 28
- Snake River
55 (1974), 101, 110, 116
- Sneed, T. S. (Dr.)
60 (1979), 69, 72
- Snider, Mr.
55 (1974), 6
- Snodgrass, Homer
63 (1982), 88-89
- Snook's Grove
55 (1974), 9, 11
- Snowstorms
67 (1986), 163-168
photos of
67 (1986), 162, 166
- Snull, Elmer E.
55 (1974), 190
- Snyder, Carl
68 (1987), 133
- Snyder, Charles A.
55 (1974), 124
- Snyder, Charles E.
73 (1992), 3, 4, 5, 95
- Snyder, E.A.
55 (1974), 124
- Snyder, John
68 (1987), 30
photo of
68 (1987), 25, 27-28
- Snyder, William B.
57 (1976), 117, 118, 119
- Soar, Charles
61 (1980), 70
- Soar, Charles (Mrs.)
61 (1980), 71
- Soash, W. P.
73 (1992), 130
- Social change
1920s rural
68 (1987), 89, 95-96
1920s urban
68 (1987), 32-48
- Social clubs and organizations
collegiate
71 (1990), 43
Jewish
71 (1990), 150, 152-153
Ladies aid
71 (1990), 21, 30-31
miners' hall
71 (1990), 104-105, 123
photo of
71 (1990), 122
- Social Democratic Party of Iowa
founding of
64 (1983), 140
- Social history
as reflected in historical collections
72 (1991), 163-175
- "The Social History of Des Moines"
mural by Harry D. Jones
63 (1982), 90
- Socialism
John M. Work and
64 (1983), 140-148
- Social issues
and polls
74 (1993), 114-117
- Socialist Hall
61 (1980), 148
- Socialist party
65 (1984), 115
- Socialists
in Sioux City, article about
61 (1980), 146-160
- Socialist Workers Party
56 (1975), 163
- Social life and customs
see also Domestic life
see also Holidays and celebrations
see also Recreation and Entertainment
see also Rural life
see also Victorian period
70 (1989), 18-31, 62-74
73 (1992), 84-88, 89-96
74 (1993), 20-41, 52, 118-126, 156-188
German Americans
75 (1994), 91-93

- Social life and customs (*Continued*)
 in Amish society
 54:3 (1973), 12, 16–19
 in a small town of the 19th century
 54:2 (1973), 18–27
 in Hutterite society
 54:3 (1973), 15–18
 of Native Americans
 72 (1991), 70–82
 television
 75 (1994), 50–86
 Victorian era
 72 (1991), 192–204
- Social reform
 see School lunch programs
 and Ku Klux Klan
 76 (1995), 59–63
- Social Security Act
 62 (1981), 171
- Social welfare
 article about
 62 (1981), 150–160
- Societa Stemma d'Italia
 64 (1983), 67
 photo of (1936)
 64 (1983), 64–65
- Society for Biological Psychiatry
 54:6 (1973), 25
- The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to
 Speakers
 59 (1978), 51, 53, 54, 55, 56
 photos of meeting rooms of
 59 (1978), 54, 55
- Society for the Propagation of the Faith
 61 (1980), 173
- Society of Colonial Wars
 54:4 (1973), 5
- Society of the Sons of the Revolution
 54:4 (1973), 3
- Socrates
 57 (1976), 190
- Soda Springs (Idaho)
 55 (1974), 108
- "Sod Dwellings in Iowa"
 by Rita Goranson
 65 (1984), 124–134
- Softball
 Church League in Manly (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 137
- Sognal (Norway)
 56 (1975), 136
- Soike, Lowell and John P. Zeller
 "A New York Venture in Northwest Iowa: The
 Iselins Build a Mill"
 70 (1989), 126–138
 biog. of
 70 (1989), following 160
- Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act
 57 (1976), 22
- Sojourner Truth
 see Truth, Sojourner
- Soland, Martha Jordan
 biog. and picture of
 54:4 (1973), 32
 "William Salter: Portrait of a Pioneer Preacher"
 54:4 (1973), 2–15
- Soland, Philip
 picture of
 54:4 (1973), 32
- Soldiers' Aid Societies
 57 (1976), 52
- Soldiers and Sailors Monument (Des Moines)
 58 (1977), 174, 175
 picture of
 58 (1977), 174
- Soldier's Convention (1865)
 63 (1982), 117
- Soldier's Home Band (Marshalltown)
 56 (1975), 77
- "A Soldier's Life at Ft. Atkinson" by Bradley B.
 Williams
 63 (1982), 162–173
- Soldier's Ticket
 63 (1982), 117
- Soller, John
 63 (1982), 58
 drawing of
 63 (1982), 64
- Solomon
 57 (1976), 175
 58 (1977), 91
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexander
 63 (1982), 6
- "Some Thoughts on Prisoners of War in Iowa,
 1943 to 1946"
 65 (1984), 68–80
- Sommer, Henry
 61 (1980), 20
- Sommer, Lydia
 61 (1980), 20
- "Songs for the Parlor" by L. Edward Purcell
 56 (1975), 45–55
- Sonquist, Charles
 64 (1983), 170–171, 177
- Sonquist, Hilda Helena [Ella] Peterson
 64 (1983), 170–171, 176–177
- Sonquist Home Place
 64 (1983), 170–178
 photo of
 64 (1983), 170
- Sons of Temperance
 62 (1981), 190
- Sooysmith and Company (engineering firm)
 62 (1981), 14, 16

- Sorghum
see Molasses
- Sororities
 at University of Iowa
63 (1982), 130–132
- Sorosis
 cartoon of
72 (1991), 14
- Soth, Lauren
55 (1974), 31
- Soukup, M. J.
56 (1975), 141, 142, 144
- Soulard, James
57 (1976), 7
- Soule, George
Prosperity Decade
63 (1982), 57
- Soup House
see Ragged School and Bread House
- South America
see also Latin America
55 (1974), 155, 158
58 (1977), 66
- South Carolina
54:1 (1973), 23
54:6 (1973), 2, 3
 illus. of
72 (1991), 31
 secession of
72 (1991), 20, 30–31
- South Crawford Rural Electric Cooperative
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa:
 cooperatives
- South Dakota
54:3 (1973), 9, 22, 23
54:4 (1973), 18, 22
56 (1975), 184
58 (1977), 138, 141, 142
60 (1979), 111
63 (1982), 10
- South Dakota Public Service Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa
 Public Service Co.
- South Dakota Volunteers
55 (1974), 165, 172
- Southeastern Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 75
- Southeast Iowa Cooperatives
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa:
 cooperatives
- South English (Iowa)
56 (1975), 7
- Southern Border Brigade
63 (1982), 112
- Southern Illinois University, School of Medicine
54:6 (1973), 25
- Southern Iowa Horticultural Society
55 (1974), 68
- Southern Iowa Normal School (Bloomfield, Iowa)
63 (1982), 175
- Southern Iowa Traction Company
58 (1977), 29
- Southern Pacific Railroad
59 (1978), 113
- Southern Railway
61 (1980), 169
- Southampton County (Va.)
63 (1982), 66
- South Mill (Red Oak)
61 (1980), 117
 photo of
61 (1980), 117
- South Pass
55 (1974), 106
- South River Valley (Iowa)
60 (1979), 7, 8
- South Sea
54:3 (1973), 7
- Southside Community Center
64 (1983), 67
 photo of
64 (1983), 64
- South Sioux City (Nebraska)
 transportation in
62 (1981), 14
- South, the
see Confederate States of America
- "So We Stayed Together": The Tai Dam
 Immigrate to Iowa"
 by Siang Bacthi, InNgeun Baccam
 Soulinthavong, and Jack Lufkin
69 (1988), 163–172
- Sozensky, Thomas
74 (1993), 45
- Spaeth, Sigmund
59 (1978), 55
- Spain
54:3 (1973), 7
55 (1974), 132, 162
56 (1975), 164
61 (1980), 52
- Spalding, Albert
61 (1980), 100, 101, 104–106
- Spalding, William
58 (1977), 7
- Spangler, Harrison
68 (1987), 63–64
- Spanish-American War
55 (1974), 162, 163, 165, 175, 178. *see also*
 Philippine Insurrection.
56 (1975), 114, 164
63 (1982), 177
70 (1989), 32–48
75 (1994), 33–34
 photo of
70 (1989), 32–47, inside Spring front cover

- Spanish chestnut trees
63 (1982), 186
- Spanish Influenza
62 (1981), 26-32
- Spanish land grants
57 (1976), 8-10
- Spanish War Veterans of Iowa
55 (1974), 177
- "Spanning the Missouri" by Martha Bowers and Hans Muessig
62 (1981), 14-25
- Spargo, Barbara Clough
bio of
61 (1980), following 128
"The Davenport Boat Club's Celebrated Regatta"
61 (1980), 124-128
- Sparks, Jared
North American Review and
64 (1983), 25
- Spaulding, George
photo of
70 (1989), 127
- Spayde, Sydney
65 (1984), 205
photo of
65 (1984), 204
- Speas, Bill
68 (1987), 44
- Spectator sports
see "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry A. Wallace and the Merchandising of Iowa Agriculture"
65 (1984), 82-93
see "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the Early 1880s"
65 (1984), 9-16, 25
- Speer, R.P.
55 (1974), 73-74
- Spencer (Iowa)
55 (1974), 122
photo of
74 (1993), 183
- Spencer, Carole A.
biog. of
71 (1990), following 48
"Victorian Crazy Quilts"
71 (1990), 16-32
- Spencer, May
57 (1976), 52
- Spencer, Oliver
73 (1992), 56, 59
photo of
73 (1992), 55
- Spencer, R. H. (Dr.)
60 (1979), 20
- Spencer, Robert C., Jr.
67 (1986), 133
- Spencer, Wilson
55 (1974), 124
- Sperati, Carlo A.
56 (1975), 141, 144, 149
- Spering, F. E.
54:2 (1973), 18, 22, 24-25, 27
picture of
54:2 (1973), 22
- Spering, F. E. (Mrs.)
54:2 (1973), 23, 24, 26, 27
- Sperry Rand Company
65 (1984), 164
- Spezia (Italy)
54:1 (1973), 10
- Spielman, Joseph
66 (1985), 159-160, 169
"The Spirit and Liberty of Christ" (sermon)
54:4 (1973)
12, 13
- Spirit Lake (Iowa)
57 (1976), 90, 92, 95
61 (1980), 186, 188, 191
72 (1991), 145
75 (1994), 16, 18-21
photo of
75 (1994), 18-19, 21, Spring back cover
- Spirit Lake Beacon*
62 (1981), 157
- Spirit Lake Massacre of 1857
55 (1974), 36
56 (1975), 6
57 (1976), 51
- Spirit Lake Region
map of
57 (1976), 91
"The Spirit of '76" by Carl Becker
57 (1976), 188, 189
"The Spirit of '76 in Iowa" by Peter T. Harstad
57 (1976), 66-75
- Spitzer, Alan B.
"A Historian's Memory of the Second World War"
76 (1995), 162-173
biog. of
76 (1995), Winter inside back cover
photo of
76 (1995), 162
- Splady, Albee, and Smith
Minneapolis construction firm
62 (1981), 53
- Spooner Family (Centerville)
71 (1990), 168
- Spooner, John C.
59 (1978), 120
- Sporting events and con artists
64 (1983), 123-124, 133-139
- Sporting fraternity
65 (1984), 10

- Sports
see Leisure
 and ethnicity
 65 (1984), 16, 25
 and regulation
 65 (1984), 10
 baseball
 56 (1975), 154
 65 (1984), 15-16
 bicycle racing
 65 (1984), 11
 boxing
 65 (1984), 11
 checkers
 65 (1984), 11
 photo of
 65 (1984), 10
 firehorse racing
 66 (1985), 69-76
 football
 56 (1975), 185, 187
 66 (1985), 79, 87-92, 97-100
 footracing
 65 (1984), 11-12
 horse racing
 65 (1984), 11
 hunting
 65 (1984), 10
 in 1920s
 68 (1987), 41-44
 miniature golf
 73 (1992), 149
 pedestrianism
 65 (1984), 12
 roller skating
 65 (1984), 11
 shooting
 65 (1984), 10
 urban sports and games
 65 (1984), 11
 wolf hunts
 65 (1984), 10
 "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the Early
 1880s" by Raymond A. Smith, Jr.
 65 (1984), 9-16, 25
 Springdale (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 102, 118
 70 (1989), 187-189, 192
 Spring End (England)
 57 (1976), 159
 61 (1980), 137
 Springer, Charles
 76 (1995), 13, 22
 photo of
 76 (1995), 12
 Springfield (Illinois)
 54:6 (1973), 25
 56 (1975), 5
 Springfield (Illinois) (*Continued*)
 57 (1976), 106, 107, 109, 123
 63 (1982), 9, 116, 173
 Springfield (Mass.)
 56 (1975), 105
 Springfield (Missouri)
 see also Wilson's Creek, battle of
 58 (1977), 163, 178, 179, 180
 60 (1979), 83, 84
 63 (1982), 100
 battle of
 58 (1977), 175
 Springfield (rifle)
 55 (1974), 170, 174
 Springfield Corner (Wisconsin)
 58 (1977), 162
 Springfield, J. F.
 58 (1977), 21
 Springfield Journal
 57 (1976), 109
 Springfield, T. B.
 70 (1989), 137
 Spring Grove (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 77-82, 88, 92, 96, 97
 Spring Grove (Minnesota)
 56 (1975), 142, 143
 Spring Grove Herald (Minnesota)
 56 (1975), 142
 Springhill College
 61 (1980), 171
 Spring Valley (Minnesota)
 56 (1975), 150
 Spurgeon, Paul K.
 76 (1995), 170
 Squatters
 at site of Davenport (Iowa)
 63 (1982), 68
 on the Neutral Ground
 63 (1982), 171
 "Stability and Change: Luther College After One
 Hundred Twenty-five Years" by Leigh D.
 Jordahl
 67 (1986), 102-117
 Stach, Carl
 76 (1995), 89
 Stach, Carl, Jr.
 76 (1995), 91
 Stach, J. J.
 photo of
 76 (1995), 92
 Stach, May (Mary)
 76 (1995), 87-88, 91-93, 95-96
 photo of
 76 (1995), 86, 88, 95
 Stach, Phil
 76 (1995), 89
 Stach Shoe Store (Iowa City)
 76 (1995), 88

- Stach, Theresa
76 (1995), 87
- Stacyville (Iowa)
57 (1976), 54, 56
- Stageman, Richard F.
65 (1984), 196-197, 203-204
- Stage Publishing Company
54:1 (1973), 3, 4
- "A Stakeout for Bonnie and Clyde" by Donald E. Fish
72 (1991), 104
- Stalin, Joseph
63 (1982), 29
photo of
63 (1982), 28
- Stalker, Mr.
58 (1977), 103
- Stamp Act
57 (1976), 188
- Stamper, Wayne
65 (1984), 194
- Standard Motor Company
62 (1981), 128
- Standard Oil Company
70 (1989), 198-200, 203-204
- Standpoint (Idaho)
55 (1974), 120
- Stanek, Fred
65 (1984), 85, 86
photo of
65 (1984), 83
- Stanford University
63 (1982), 6
- Stanger, Hazel
photo of
74 (1993), 27
- Stang, J. J.
60 (1979), 57
- Stanley, David M.
59 (1978), 160
63 (1982), 140
picture of
54:5 (1973), 27
- Stanley, Sara
65 (1984), 45-46
photo of
65 (1984), 46
- Stanley, Walter
65 (1984), 45-46
photo of
65 (1984), 46
- Stanton (Iowa)
54:3 (1973), 26
58 (1977), 134
- Stanton, Edwin M.
Secretary of War
63 (1982), 116, 119-120
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
see also Woman suffrage
56 (1975), 173
61 (1980), 43
72 (1991), 4, 15
74 (1993), 158
- Stanton, J. Russell
56 (1975), 53
- Stark, C. M.
nurseryman
62 (1981), 86
- Stark, Helen Kacena
68 (1987), 45
- Starkweather, Charles
63 (1982), 156
- Starr, Ellen
54:2 (1973), 18
- Starr, Louis M.
58 (1977), 98
- Starr, W. Henry
70 (1989), 56, 119-120
- Stars and Stripes (D.A.R. chapter)
54:4 (1973), 3
- "Star Spangled Banner" (song)
54:1 (1973), 7
54:4 (1973), 5
57 (1976), 112
- Stasny Co., A. J.
56 (1975), 33
- Stason, E. J.
61 (1980), 156, 157
- State Association of Independent Telephone Companies
74 (1993), 10
- State Bank of Iowa (Burlington)
54:2 (1973), 14
- State Center (Iowa)
60 (1979), 101
- State Dept.
see U.S. Dept. of State
- State Educational Radio and Television Facility Board
75 (1994), 154
- State Historical Society of Iowa
see also Iowa State Historical Department:
Division of the State Historical Society
see also Iowa, State Historical Society of
61 (1980), 14
63 (1982), 83-85, 114, 115
71 (1990), 16, 33
72 (1991), 17, 19, 109
illus. of
63 (1982), 85
quarters on Washington St.
63 (1982), 85
- Statehood
69 (1988), 95-104

- Statehood (*Continued*)
 photos relating to
 69 (1988), 86–87
- Statehouse (Des Moines)
69 (1988), 173–185
- State militia
 and labor troubles at coal mines (1885)
 65 (1984), 7
 role in Sherman-Brown imbroglio
 65 (1984), 7, 37–38, 39
- State nicknames
70 (1989), 114–125
- Staten Island (New York)
60 (1979), 190, 192, 194, 195
- "The State of Iowa: Iowa in 1885" by Mary K. Fredericksen
65 (1984), 3–8
- State Street (Chicago)
61 (1980), 3
- State University of Iowa
see University of Iowa
- Station agents, railroad
64 (1983), 93–102
- "Station WSUI and the Early Days of Instructional Radio" by Von V. Pittman, Jr.
67 (1986), 38–52
- Statuary Hall (Washington, D.C.)
56 (1975), 14
- Stavanger (Norway)
56 (1975), 130
- Steadman, E. M. (Col.)
54:2 (1973), 16
- The Steamboat Bertrand*
55 (1974), 101–102
- Steamboat Rock (Iowa)
61 (1980), 43
73 (1992), 114–116, 119, 121, 122, 128, 130
- Steamboats
see Boats
54:2 (1973), 16
67 (1986), 185–192
74 (1993), 75–79
 advertisement
 67 (1986), 189
 and Civil War
 72 (1991), 52–53, 55–58
 illus. of
 74 (1993), 49, 75, 76, 81
 photo of
 67 (1986), 186, 188, Nov/Dec cover
 72 (1991), 52, 54, 57, 59
 supplying Ft. Atkinson
 63 (1982), 166
- "The Steam Locomotive Round and About Iowa" by James D. Young
59 (1978), 110–117
- Steam traction engines
 article about
 62 (1981), 140–149
 manufactured by J. I. Case
 photos of
 62 (1981), 141, 142, 144
- Stebbin, Frank
61 (1980), 119
- Stebbins, Emma
67 (1986), 72
- Steck, Daniel
62 (1981), 178
63 (1982), 179
- Steele, Gen. (CSA)
58 (1977), 166, 167
- Steele, Mildred R.
75 (1994), 152, 154, 157, 159–161
- Steele, William La Barthe
 article about
 62 (1981), 33, 44–55
 photo of
 62 (1981), 45
- Steenbergen, Joanna
73 (1992), 24
- Steenbergen, Lavisia
73 (1992), 24, 29 (caption), 31
- Steffens, Lincoln
59 (1978), 53
- Steffens, Vincent
59 (1978), 154
- Stegen, Bill
61 (1980), 128
- Stegner, Wallace
59 (1978), 61
- Steiner, Edward A. (Professor)
63 (1982), 11
- Stein, Gertrude
59 (1978), 55, 56
 picture of
 59 (1978), 57
- Stella, Joseph
72 (1991), 150–151
 artwork by
 72 (1991), 153
- Stenciling
69 (1988), 173–185
- Stephen, Andrew D.
54:1 (1973), 10
- Stephens, Lyle
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 27
- Stephenson (Illinois)
60 (1979), 23
- Stephenson, John
59 (1978), 12
- Stephenson, Mary Helena
59 (1978), 16

- Stephenson railway cars
62 (1981), 35
- Stephens, T. C.
 photo of
66 (1985), 62
- Stereography
73 (1992), 62-83
 examples of
73 (1992), 68-81, front Summer cover
 "The Stereoscope: 3-D View of the Past" by Mary Bennett
73 (1992), 64-65
- Stereo views
see Stereography
- Sterler, Merrill
55 (1974), 99, 100, 190
- Sterling (Colorado)
61 (1980), 11
- Sterling Farm (Louisiana)
58 (1977), 172
 battle of
58 (1977), 162, 164
- Steunenberg, Frank
55 (1974), 118-119
 picture of
55 (1974), 118
- Stevens (Miss.)
58 (1977), 186
- Stevens, John
73 (1992), 117, 127, 129
- Stevenson, J. E.
54:6 (1973), 30
- Stevens, Paul H.
 biog. and picture of
56 (1975), 32
 "Walter Crawford Howey: Fort Dodge's Most Famous Journalist"
56 (1975), 22-31
- Stewart, (Rhoda) Amanda [Shelton]
see Shelton, (Rhoda) Amanda
- Stewart Brothers
61 (1980), 32
- Stewart, David
63 (1982), 182
- Stewart, Florence
see Graber, Florence
- Stewart, Lucy
70 (1989), 5
- Stewart, Raymond
61 (1980), 27
- Stewart, Robert (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 19
- Stewart, Samuel F.
70 (1989), 3, 5
- Stewart, Sterling
54:2 (1973), 16
- Stewart, T. M.
55 (1974), 125
- Stewart, Wilson
61 (1980), 26, 27, 29
- Stickney, A. B.
54:4 (1973), 16
- Stickney, E. L.
67 (1986), 204
- Stiles, Edward H.
70 (1989), 115
- Stille, August
 photo of farm
71 (1990), 54
- Stillinger, Ina
 article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
 picture of
58 (1977), 133
- Stillinger, Joe
58 (1977), 140
- Stillinger, Joe (Mrs.)
58 (1977), 141
- Stillinger, Lena
 article about murder of
58 (1977), 130-143
 picture of
58 (1977), 133
- Stillwell, Maria
57 (1976), 34
- Stillwell, Moses
57 (1976), 34
- Stinson, Harry
73 (1992), 48
- Stivers, Lillie
54:2 (1973), 19
- Stock Exchange Building (Cedar Rapids)
61 (1980), 56
- Stock Exchange Building (Chicago, Ill.)
62 (1981), 45
- Stockman house
65 (1984), 96
- Stockton, S. W.
63 (1982), 185
- Stockwell, Samuel B.
59 (1978), 135
- Stoddard, Geo. (Dr.)
55 (1974), 21
- Stoeckl, Joseph
66 (1985), 147
- Stoflet, Dorothy
68 (1987), 36
- Stolt, Paul and John Melvin
 biog. of
68 (1987), following 192
 "Index for 1987"
68 (1987), 189-192
- Stone, Asalee
66 (1985), 143-144
 photo of
66 (1985), 143

- Stone & Ayres law offices
63 (1982), 118
- Stonecarving
see Grave markers
- Stone, John
69 (1988), 159
- Stone, Lucy
56 (1975), 171
- Stoneman, Fred J.
67 (1986), 204-207
- Stone masons
at Ft. Atkinson
63 (1982), 166
- Stone, Peter
57 (1976), 188
- Stone, William A.
63 (1982), 118
- Stone, William B.
Iowa governor
54:2 (1973), 12
- Stone, William M.
56 (1975), 7, 9
63 (1982), 119-120, 124
biog. article on
63 (1982), 106-118
portrait of
63 (1982), 106, 117
- Stong, Phil
54:1 (1973), 31
72 (1991), 204
- Stong, Philip Duffield
68 (1987), 184-189
- Stoops, W.S.
55 (1974), 41
- Stores and shops
68 (1987), 9
photo of
67 (1986), 2-6, 23-27, 26
68 (1987), inside Spring cover
- Storm Lake (Iowa)
see Buena Vista College
73 (1992), 110
- Storm Lake Pilot*
62 (1981), 154
- Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune*
61 (1980), 152
- Storms, John
56 (1975), 95
- Story City (Iowa)
55 (1974), 98
- Story City Review*
55 (1974), 124
- Story County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 82
75 (1994), 46-48
- Story County Jail
54:2 (1973), 2
- "Story of a Country School" by Myron S. Anderson
59 (1978), 130-132
- "The Story of Ann Raley: Mother of the Coppoc Boys" by Richard Acton
72 (1991), 20-33
- Storytelling
69 (1988), 186-190
- Stoughton (Wisconsin)
56 (1975), 158
- Stovall, James
71 (1990), 117
- Stove
illus. of
63 (1982), 40
- Stover, Daniel
editor
62 (1981), 10-13
- Stover, George R.
62 (1981), 12
- Stover, Jacob H.
54:1 (1973), 21
- Stover, Jacob Y.
55 (1974), 2, 4, 6, 7-8, 11, 13-14
picture of
55 (1974), 3
- Stover, Jerry
54:1 (1973), 18, 23, 27
- Stovey, George
61 (1980), 102
- Stowe, Calvin
63 (1982), 39, 41
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher
56 (1975), 181
58 (1977), 112
63 (1982), 34, 36
Uncle Tom's Cabin
63 (1982), 39
- Straight, Charlie
59 (1978), 102, 103
- Straight, E. B.
58 (1977), 140
- Straight, Joseph A.
66 (1985), 189, 191-193
- Strand Magazine*
56 (1975), 94
- Strang, Ellen
57 (1976), 39, 44
- Strang, William
61 (1980), 77
- Strasburger, Henry
70 (1989), 106
photo of
70 (1989), 105
- Strasen, A. R.
73 (1992), 92
- Stratton, Winfield Scott
68 (1987), 164-165, 172

- Strauss, Lewis
 68 (1987), 66, 68
 photo of
 68 (1987), 69
- Strawberry Point (Iowa)
 59 (1978), 155-167
- Straw polls
 74 (1993), 107-108, 110
- Streetcars
 electric
 62 (1981), 34-43
- Streeter, Clark
 60 (1979), 159
- Streeter, Zimri
 68 (1987), 105-106
- Street, Joseph (Gen.)
 63 (1982), 69
- Street, Mary
 57 (1976), 52
- Street & Smith
 73 (1992), 101-102, 105-106
- Stromberg Motor Devices Company
 62 (1981), 124
- Stromer, Delwyn
 54:5 (1973), 11
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 28
- Stromsten, Frank A. (Mrs.)
 66 (1985), 56
- Strömssvik, Gustav
 66 (1985), 7
- Strong, Beryl
 photo of
 62 (1981), 100
- Strothman, Charles
 54:5 (1973), 7
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 28
- Strothmann, F.
 poster by
 59 (1978), cover November/December issue
- Struble, I. S.
 70 (1989), 135
- Struble, Isaac S.
 74 (1993), 157
- "A Struggle for Office: The Sherman-Brown
 Imbroglia" by Loren N. Horton
 65 (1984), 33-40
- Struyker, C. N.
 70 (1989), 151
- Stryk, William
 70 (1989), 155
- Stuart (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 10
 55 (1974), 163, 164, 170, 177, 186
 aviation in
 article about
 62 (1981), 162-169
- Stuart, Annie Leonora Caffall
 61 (1980), 66
- Stuart, Cohen
 59 (1978), 191
- Stuart Exchange Bank
 55 (1974), 177
- Stuart, James Daniel
 memoir of
 61 (1980), 66-79
 photo of
 61 (1980), 20
- Stuart Locomotive*
 55 (1974), 124
- Stuart, Margaret Hardie Shaw
 61 (1980), 66
- Stuart, Robert B. (ed.)
 biog. of
 61 (1980), following 97
 "Memoirs of a Council Bluffs Druggist"
 61 (1980), 66-79
- Student protests
see Drake University (Des Moines)
see Grinnell College (Grinnell)
see Iowa State University (Ames)
see University of Iowa (Iowa City)
see University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls)
 63 (1982), 142-146
- Student's Army Training Corps
 article about
 56 (1975), 184-191
 band of
 56 (1975), 190
 picture of
 56 (1975), 187
- Students for a Democratic Society
 photo of representative of
 63 (1982), before 129
- Stull, O. H. W.
 63 (1982), 69, 70
 69 (1988), 102
- Stults, S. F.
 55 (1974), 125
- Stumbo, Florence
 photo of
 75 (1994), 4
- Stumbo, William C.
 60 (1979), 6
- Stuntz, Homer
 69 (1988), 194
- Sturgeon (Missouri)
 60 (1979), 71
- Sturgeon Bay
 54:3 (1973), 7
- Sturgis, Gen.
 63 (1982), 125
- "Styles"
 56 (1975), 190

- Suburban (Credit) Island (Mississippi River)
61 (1980), 128
- Successful Farming*
55 (1974), 190
57 (1976), 147, 148
- Suckow, Ruth
54:1 (1973), 31
59 (1978), 58, 61
63 (1982), 4
- Sudlow, Phoebe W.
61 (1980), 53
- Suffolk Sheep
58 (1977), 101
- Suffrage
see also Women's rights
see Women
69 (1988), 90, 101–103
- blacks
68 (1987), 14
- universal
57 (1976), 159
- women
68 (1987), 138–143, 171–172, 180
- "Suffragists, Free Love, and the Woman Question"
 by Diana Pounds
72 (1991), 2–15
- Sugar Act
57 (1976), 188
- Sugar Creek (Arkansas)
60 (1979), 84, 87, 91
- Sugar Creek (Saint Paul)
61 (1980), 172
74 (1993), 91–92
- Sugar Creek Township (Poweshiek County)
54:2 (1973), 12
- Suhr, Celeste
76 (1995), 89
- Sullivan, Asa
71 (1990), 116
- Sullivan, Eugene C.
73 (1992), 37
- Sullivan, H. H.
72 (1991), 52–54, 60
- Sullivan, I. N.
55 (1974), 112
- Sullivan, Jack
54:2 (1973), 12
- Sullivan, J. C. (Mrs.)
 photo of
75 (1994), 9
- Sullivan, J. Leo
 "A Small-Town Opera House"
71 (1990), 173–177
- biog. of
71 (1990), following 196
- Sullivan, John L.
64 (1983), 13
65 (1984), 11
- Sullivan, Louis
56 (1975), 123
67 (1986), 130, 133
74 (1993), 167, 184
- architect
62 (1981), 45
- article about
61 (1980), 56–64
- Sullivan, Michael R.
 photo of
75 (1994), 6
- Sullivan, Mr. (Mason City)
70 (1989), 97
- Sully (Iowa)
60 (1979), 109
- "Summer at Lake Okoboji: Excerpts from a
 Vacation Diary, 1899" ed. by Clifford M.
 Carson
57 (1976), 86–95
- Summers, Laurel
54:2 (1973), 9, 13
- Sumner (Iowa)
75 (1994), 185–186, 191
- photo of
75 (1994), 186
- Sumner, Abigail (Clark)
73 (1992), 19–21
- Sumner, Charles
56 (1975), 9
59 (1978), 36
73 (1992), 19
- Sumner, Edward Culver
73 (1992), 19–21
- Sumner, Edwin V. (Capt.)
63 (1982), 167, 170
- illus. of
63 (1982), 166
- Sumner, Friendly
see Lucas, Friendly
- Sumner, Guilford (Dr.)
62 (1981), 28, 32
- photo of
62 (1981), 29
- Sumner, Horatio Nelson
73 (1992), 22, 28, 30, 31
- Sumner, Minerva (Lucas)
73 (1992), 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31
- Sumner Street (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 87
- Sunday, Billy
61 (1980), 103, 104
- photo of
61 (1980), 104
- "Sundays at the Fair: Iowa and the Sunday
 Closing of the 1893 World's Columbian
 Exposition" by Merle Davis
74 (1993), 156–159

- Sunnes, E. M.
56 (1975), 141, 142, 144, 146, 149
 picture of
56 (1975), 143
 "Sunnyside" (Luther College)
56 (1975), 134, 152
 Sunnyside Gardens (Clarinda, Iowa)
62 (1981), 113
 Sun Valley (Idaho)
55 (1974), 110
 "'Sure Hope Things Go Better Tomorrow': Letters From a Traveling Salesman, 1928-1935" by VaDonna Jean Leaf
71 (1990), 186-192
 Surface Ornamenting Machine
56 (1975), 103
 illus. of
56 (1975), 103
 Surf Ballroom (Clear Lake, Iowa)
63 (1982), 158, 159
 Surplus Commodity Administration
75 (1994), 135
Survey (magazine)
61 (1980), 149
 Surveying
54:1 (1973), 23, 24-25
69 (1988), 91-93, 156
 photos of artifacts
69 (1988), 78
 "'Suspicion of Disloyalty': Silas Totten, Beleaguered University President, 1859-1862" by Anne Beiser Allen
73 (1992), 50-61
 Sutton (Nebraska)
58 (1977), 142
 Sutton, A. L.
58 (1977), 141
 Sutton, P. M.
73 (1992), 127
 Suydam, F. P. (pseudonym)
see Martin, Henry
 Svanoe, Bjarne
56 (1975), 149
 Swaim, Ginalie
 "An Iowa Polio Portfolio, 1939-1959"
75 (1994), 4-15
 "An Old Friend with a New Name"
76 (1995), 146-147
 "A palimpsest within this *Palimpsest*"
74 (1993), 50-51
 "Ballet and Traveling Clothes, Manhattan and Bungalows -- All the World's a Palimpsest"
75 (1994), 132-133
 biog. of
60 (1979), following 200
 Swaim, Ginalie (*Continued*)
 "Capitalists Coleslaw and the Two Bite Club: Cooking for Iowa Students"
75 (1994), 148
 "Capitol Kaleidoscope: Victorian Stenciling in Iowa's Statehouse"
69 (1988), 173-185
 "'Clothe Yourself in Fine Apparel': Mesquakie costume in Word, Image, and Artifact"
72 (1991), 70-82
 "Cora Bussey Hillis: Woman of Vision"
60 (1979), 162-177
 "'How Will I Ever Get the Dishes Done?': Grace Karr's Take on Television"
75 (1994), 67
 "Iowans at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition: What They Took to the Fair, What They Did There, and What They Brought Home"
74 (1993), 160-187
 "Our Ticket to 1950s Culture: Accounts of Early Television in our Readers' Households"
75 (1994), 150-161
 photo of
75 (1994), 161
 "Territorial Thoughts"
69 (1988), 50-51
 "The Postcard Tramp"
70 (1989), 93-95
 "The Roots of Iowa's School Lunch Program"
75 (1994), 134-137
 "Two Iowa Soldiers, Two Individual Stories"
76 (1995), 192-193
 "Underwater Iowa-Where Graceful Crinoids Once Swayed in Ancient Seas"
76 (1995), 2-19
 "When Television Entered the Iowa Household"
75 (1994), 50-66
 "Working and Wandering"
70 (1989), 75
 "World War II, in Iowa and Beyond"
76 (1995), 78, 89-90
 Swaledale (England)
57 (1976), 157
61 (1980), 130, 137
 Swalm, Albert W.
55 (1974), 102-03, 104, 107, 110, 112, 114, 125
61 (1980), 123
 picture of
55 (1974), 102
 Swan, A.H.
55 (1974), 106
 Swan, Chauncey
55 (1974), 6, 7, 11, 12
57 (1976), 100-108, 111, 112-118
 picture of
55 (1974), 8

- Swan, Chauncey (*Continued*)
57 (1976), 101
- Swanson, Ed
71 (1990), 116
- Swanson, Johanna Marie
see Leaf, Marie
- Swanson, Oliver
59 (1978), 4, 9
- Swanson, Oscar F.
60 (1979), 139
- Swanson, Ruth
 photo of
75 (1994), 5
- Swanson, Swan
59 (1978), 16
- Sweden
56 (1975), 147
- Swede Point (Iowa)
59 (1978), 8
- Swedes
see also Immigration
59 (1978), 2–19, 20–23, following 64
60 (1979), 101, 108, 114
- Swedesburg (Iowa)
59 (1978), 17
- Swedish Baptist Church
59 (1978), 2, 11, following 64
 illus. of first meeting house
59 (1978), 12
 missionaries from
59 (1978), 11
- Swedish Lutheran Church
59 (1978), 10, following 64
 photos of
59 (1978), 10, cover January/February issue
- Swedish Methodist Church
59 (1978), 2, 13, following 64
 missionaries from
59 (1978), 11
 photo of
59 (1978), 13
- Sweeney, William (Col.)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Sweet June (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Sweetland (Iowa)
 interurban railroad in
62 (1981), 38
- "The Swellest Car Built": A 1903 Cadillac" by
 William M. Johnson
72 (1991), 106–113
- Swenson, J.S.
 postal inspector
64 (1983), 136
- Swezey, Ann
54:2 (1973), 18, 19, 20
- Swezey, Mrs.
54:2 (1973), 26
- Swift, Agnes
67 (1986)
 147, 156, 159
- Swing, Philip D.
 photo of
66 (1985), 35
- Swisher, Ingalls
76 (1995), 148–149
- Swisher, Jacob
56 (1975), 10
58 (1977), 176
- Swiss Brethren
see Mennonites
- Switchboard operators
see Telephones
- Switzerland
54:3 (1973), 10
61 (1980), 12, 20
- Sycamore Power Plant
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: power
 plants
- Sykes, Dell
60 (1979), 118
- Sylvester Larned Institute
60 (1979), 163
- Sylvester, R. H.
60 (1979), 190
- Symra*
56 (1975), 130
- Symra Society
56 (1975), 130, 142
- "Syttende Mai"
56 (1975), 146
- Syverud, Arndt
68 (1987), 73, 75, 77
 photo of
68 (1987), 72
- Szasz, Ferenc M.
 biog. of
58 (1977), following 128
 "Reverend G. D. Forssell and His Magic
 Lantern Shows: A Clue to America's
 Popular Imagination in the 1890's"
58 (1977), 111–119
- Szaton, Genevieve Lewis
68 (1987), 168, 170
- T
- Tabard Society
59 (1978), 47, 48, 57
- Table Rock
57 (1976), 68
- Tabor College
62 (1981), 101
- Tabor, Robert
 "Postman in a Storm" mural
63 (1982), 96

- Tacoma (Washington)
55 (1974), 114
- Taft, Howard
58 (1977), 110
- Taft, Lorado
68 (1987), 161, 163-171
 photo of
68 (1987), 163
- Taft, William Howard
55 (1974), 120, 162
56 (1975), 166
63 (1982), 11
66 (1985), 31-34
 picture of
56 (1975), 166
- Tai Dam
69 (1988), 163-172
 photos of
69 (1988), 164, 167, 169-172
- "Taking the Pulse of Democracy": George Gallup, Iowa, and the Origin of the Gallup Poll" by Becky Wilson Hawbaker
74 (1993), 98-113
- Talbot, D. H.
61 (1980), 122
68 (1987), 50
- Talbot, Marshall
 painting by
56 (1975), 1
- "A Tale of Two Christmases at the Algona Prisoner-of-War Camp" by George H. Lobdell
73 (1992), 170-188
- Tallant, J.F.
55 (1974), 68
- Talley, Cyfert
56 (1975), 7
- Tallman, Harry H.
71 (1990), 77-78
- Talon, Jean
54:3 (1973), 4, 5
- Tama (Iowa)
54:1 (1973), 19
54:4 (1973), 18
55 (1974), 52, 80
56 (1975), 67, 76, 77, 85
 picture of Mesquakies in
56 (1975), 85
- Tama and Toledo Railway and Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Tama City Chronicle*
55 (1974), 124
- Tama County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 34, 35, 52
56 (1975), 82, 83
60 (1979), 103
- Tama County Court House
55 (1974), 38
- Tama Electric and Railway Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Electric Power and Light Company
- The Tama Herald*
55 (1974), 51
- The Tama Northern
60 (1979), 29
- Tama Pow-Wow
55 (1974), 51
- Taner, Mrs.
54:2 (1973), 25
- Taney, Roger B.
 Chief Justice
63 (1982), 82
- Tanner, Henry Ossawa
72 (1991), 17-19
 photo of
72 (1991), 19, inside Spring cover
- Tanner, Thomas
 biog. of
66 (1985), following 40
 "The Boonesboro Connection: Richard A. Ballinger and Ray Lyman Wilbur"
66 (1985), 30-40
- Tasker, John
59 (1978), 90
- Ta-ta-pa-sha
55 (1974), 41, 45
- Tator, Arthur R.
 businessman
62 (1981), 123-124
- "Tattooed Men" (circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- Taway (Indians)
57 (1976), 84
- Taxes
 1860s in Iowa
72 (1991), 125-127, 138
- Taxidermy
68 (1987), 50-59
- Taylor County (Iowa)
60 (1979), 67
- Taylor, David
70 (1989), 187
- Taylor, H. C.
55 (1974), 125
- Taylor, Henry C.
65 (1984), 88
- Taylor, Jane
70 (1989), 186
- Taylor, Martha
69 (1988), 76
- Taylor, Miss
55 (1974), 50
 picture of
55 (1974), 51

- Taylor, Ray
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 9
- Taylor, Richard (Gen.)
 58 (1977), 187, 188
- Taylor, Steward
 70 (1989), 186-197
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 161, 187
- Taylor Township (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 183
- Taylor, Zachary
 63 (1982), 67
- Teachers
 76 (1995), 52-55, 62, 152-163
- Teachers Institute (Clarinda, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 109
- Teacher training
 Catharine Beecher's plan for
 63 (1982), 37-38, 41
- Teaching
 71 (1990), 38-48
- Teachout, Harold
 67 (1986), 198
- Teagarden, Jack
 59 (1978), 106
 musician
 62 (1981), 184
- Team sports
see "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the
 Early 1880s"
 65 (1984), 9-16, 25
- baseball
 65 (1984), 15-16
- firemen's competition
 65 (1984), 13-15
- Teape, Nancy Minerva
 61 (1980), 3-11
 photo of
 61 (1980), 4
- Teape, Vera Marie
 photo of
 61 (1980), 5
 "The Road to Denver"
 61 (1980), 3-11
- Teapot Dome
 55 (1974), 120
 57 (1976), 148
- Technological advances
see "The Invention of the Electronic Digital
 Computer at Iowa State College, 1930-42"
 65 (1984), 150-164, 173-177
- in 1880s
 65 (1984), 5
- Tecumseh
 55 (1974), 35
- Tehran Conference
 63 (1982), 29
- Tehran Conference (*Continued*)
 representatives of Allied Nations at
 63 (1982), 28
- Telegraph Road (Arkansas)
 60 (1979), 84, 87, 88, 91
- Telegraph Road (Davenport, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 37
- Telegraphy
 75 (1994), 16-29
- Telephones
 68 (1987), 10, 148-149
 74 (1993), 2-13, 14-19
 photos of
 74 (1993), 2, 4-9, 13-16, 18
- Television
 75 (1994), 50-86, 150-161
- "Tell the Boys I Die Happy" by Richard W.
 Peterson
 66 (1985), 186-193
- Temperance
see also Prohibition
 56 (1975), 10
 58 (1977), 112, 113, 114
 74 (1993), 125, 156-157, 174
 in territorial Iowa
 70 (1989), 122, 124
 magic lantern slides about
 58 (1977), 115-119
- Temperance movements
 62 (1981), 187-193
 68 (1987), 138-139, 177
- Temple, George (Col.)
 60 (1979), 54
- Temple of Chac Mool
 66 (1985), 6
- Temple of the Warriors
 66 (1985), 4, 5, 6
- Templeton (Dorothy, Hugh, James)
 75 (1994), 67
- Templin, J. D.
 63 (1982), 107
- Temporary Emergency Relief Administration
 63 (1982), 25
- Tener, John K.
 61 (1980), 107
- Tennessee
 54:4 (1973), 6
 56 (1975), 7, 12, 115
 58 (1977), 183, 186
 60 (1979), 83, 93
 63 (1982), 120
 Army of
 63 (1982), 103
- Tennessee River
 60 (1979), 86
 63 (1982), 101
- Tennessee, University of
 54:6 (1973), 25

- Ten Nights in a Bar-Room and What I Saw There*,
by T. S. Arthur
58 (1977), 112
- Tennyson, Alfred Lord
58 (1977), 112
61 (1980), 21
- Tent theater
75 (1994), 184-191
- Terrace Hill (Des Moines)
photo of
71 (1990), 17, 29
- Terrell's Mill (Iowa City)
61 (1980), 37
67 (1986), 32-33
- Terril (Iowa)
61 (1980), 186
- Territorial Iowa
69 (1988), Summer Issue
70 (1989), 54, 58-59, 60-61, 115, 117, 121-125
73 (1992), 2-5, 18-31
settlement of
71 (1990), 146-147
- "Territorial Thoughts"
by Ginalie Swaim
69 (1988), 50-51
- Terry, Henry A.
nurseryman
62 (1981), 65
- Tertullian
54:4 (1973), 11
- Tesson, Joseph (Me-skwa-pu-swa)
55 (1974), 39, 41
picture of
55 (1974), 37
- Tesson, Louis Henri
nurseryman
62 (1981), 81
- Tesson, Louis Honoré
55 (1974), 66-67
- Tetofski (apple)
62 (1981), 83
- Tetofsky (apple)
55 (1974), 73
illus. of
55 (1974), 71
62 (1981), 87
- Tetons
55 (1974), 99
- Texaco
58 (1977), 86
- Texas
54:2 (1973), 14
54:3 (1973), 26
54:4 (1973), 16
55 (1974), 190
56 (1975), 12
57 (1976), 150, 152
58 (1977), 18, 66, 164, 165, 169, 187
- Texas (Continued)
60 (1979), 80
61 (1980), 169
63 (1982), 70, 119, 120
"Texas Ben" (hobo)
70 (1989), 106
- Texas Rangers
54:2 (1973), 3
- Thames, Battle of the
57 (1976), 82
- Thanksgiving
56 (1975), 141
- "That'll Be the Day"
recording of
63 (1982), 151, 153
- Thayer, Shelly A.
biog. of
65 (1984), following 188
"The Delegate and the Duel: The Early Political
Career of George Wallace Jones"
65 (1984), 178-188
"The 19th-Century Harvest Hand" by Terry Ofner
70 (1989), 76-87
- Theater
see Acting and actors
see Movies
see Opera houses
60 (1979), 28-32, 121-28
75 (1994), 162-183, 184-191
article about
61 (1980), 26-32
- Theater stock companies
see Opera houses
photo of
71 (1990), 168, 175
- Theatrical scenery
71 (1990), 154-172
photo of
71 (1990), 145, 154-172, 177, Winter cover
- Thee, Herman (Mrs.)
60 (1979), 111
- The University of Iowa
see University of Iowa
- "They Brought Home a New Way of Looking at
the Past" by Bill Silag
74 (1993), 185
- Third Brigade
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Third Division
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Third Illinois Cavalry
see Civil War
- Third Iowa Infantry Regiment
63 (1982), 82

- Third United States Cavalry
 see United States Armed Forces
 Cavalry
 Third U.S.
- Thirteenth Corps
 see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Thirteenth Iowa Infantry Regiment
63 (1982), 104
- Thirteenth Missouri Infantry
 see Civil War
- Thirteenth United States Infantry
 see United States Armed Forces
 Infantry
 Thirteenth U.S.
- Thirty-eighth Street (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 108
- Thirty-fifth Iowa Infantry
 see United States Armed Forces
 Army of the West
- Thirty-seventh Street (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 110
- Thoelke, Hank
75 (1994), 23
- Thomas, David
59 (1978), 31
- Thomas D. Murphy Company (Red Oak)
72 (1991), 193
 article about
57 (1976), 162-173
 pictures of plant
57 (1976), 169, 172-173
- Thomas, Earl D.
74 (1993), 47
- Thomas, Elmer
67 (1986), 197
- Thomas E. Tutt*
58 (1977), 186
- "Thomas Macbride's Dream: Iowa Lakeside
 Laboratory," by Debby J. Zieglowsky
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65
- Thomas, Norman
57 (1976), 184
- Thomas, Oliver
59 (1978), 28, 29
- Thomas, R.
59 (1978), 30
- Thomas, Richard H.
 "From Porch to Patio"
56 (1975), 120-127
- Thomas, Robert D. (Rev.)
 "Welsh Settlements in Iowa"
 from *Hanes Cymry America (A History of the
 Welsh in America)*
59 (1978), 24-32
- Thompson, A. S.
67 (1986), 205
- Thompson, A. T.
 photo of
65 (1984), 90
- Thompson, Bert
71 (1990), 102
- Thompson, Coleen
72 (1991), 40
- Thompson, Edna (Mrs. Henry Field)
64 (1983), 156, 157
- Thompson, Elsie
67 (1986), 147, 156, 159
- Thompson, G. W.
55 (1974), 125
- Thompson, Jack
63 (1982), 75
- Thompson, James H.
 photo of
72 (1991), 40
- Thompson, Jeff
72 (1991), 56
- Thompson, Jerome
 biog. of
69 (1988), following 104
 "Land and Personal Sovereignty"
69 (1988), 88-93
- Thompson, John L.
 see *Iowa State Bystander*
74 (1993), 45-46
 photo of
74 (1993), 46
- Thompson, K. (Mr.)
56 (1975), 147
- Thompson, Nate
73 (1992), 122, 127
- Thompson, Peggy
 picture of
54:5 (1973), 12
- Thompson, P. R. (Lt.)
63 (1982), 173
- Thompson, R. C.
61 (1980), 83
- Thompson, S. D. (Lt.)
58 (1977), 177
- Thompson's Restaurant (Des Moines)
74 (1993), 106
- Thompson, Tommy R.
 biog. of
71 (1990), following 144
 "Feeble-mindedness, Criminal Behavior, and
 Women: A Turn-of-the-Century Case
 Study"
71 (1990), 132-144
- Thompson, William (Col.)
63 (1982), 124
- Thompson, William "Big Bill"
56 (1975), 27

- Thomson, Will
 "A Whale for Iowa"
 68 (1987), 50-59
 biog. of
 68 (1987), following 96
 illus. by
 68 (1987), 50-51, 58
- Thor (washing machines)
 69 (1988), 135
- Thornburg (Iowa)
 54:5 (1973), 5
- Thorne, William G.
 70 (1989), 34
- Thorson, Ivar A.
 photo of
 67 (1986), 106
- Thorson, Mr.
 56 (1975), 145
- "Those Wonderful Iowa Firehorses" by Carl B. Cone
 66 (1985), 69-76
- Thraikill, John
 60 (1979), 72, 73
- The Thread That Remains* (exhibit)
 71 (1990), 33
- "Three Faces of Midwestern Isolationism"
 conference
 63 (1982), 32
- "Three-legged Man" (circus act)
 54:1 (1973), 7
- Three Rivers (Michigan)
 58 (1977), 108
- Three Rivers District (Canada)
 57 (1976), 2
- Three Rivers Mission
 60 (1979), 10
- Threshing
 69 (1988), 47-48
 71 (1990), 51-51, 52-55, 56-67
 article about
 62 (1981), 140-149
 photo of
 61 (1980), 16-17
 71 (1990), 50-51, 53, 54, 56-67, Summer
 back cover
- Threshing crew
 photo of
 62 (1981), 148
- "Threshing Day"
 71 (1990), 56-67
- Threshing history
 illus. of
 62 (1981), 149
- "Threshing in the Age of Steam" by Merrill R. Pierson
 62 (1981), 140-149
- Threshing machines
 manufactured by J. I. Case
 photos of
 62 (1981), 143, 145
- Threshing rings
 photos of
 62 (1981), 140, 142, 143, 146, 147
- "Threshing with Steam as I Remember It"
 by Charles P. Bennett
 71 (1990), 52-55
- Throckmorton, Job
 72 (1991), 53, 60, 62
- Throne, Mildred
 58 (1977), 176
- "Through the Eyes of Artists: Iowa Towns in the
 19th Century" by Loren N. Horton
 59 (1978), 133-147
- Thuesen, Jens G. (Mrs.)
 72 (1991), 14
- Thurman, C. D.
 55 (1974), 125
- Thurston, Floyd
 56 (1975), 164
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold
 57 (1976), 84
- Tidd, Charles
 70 (1989), 193
 illus. of
 70 (1989), 191
- Tieden, Dale
 pictures of
 54:5 (1973), 19, 20
- Tiffany, Louis
 56 (1975), 106
- Tilghman, R. C.
 54:1 (1973), 24-25, 27
 reproduction of map by
 54:1 (1973), 24
- Tillman, Benjamin F.
 U. S. Senator, South Carolina
 61 (1980), 102
 71 (1990), 74
 cartoons about
 71 (1990), 73, 75
- Tilton: Mid Tilton shows
 75 (1994), 191
- Tilton, Theodore
 56 (1975), 177
- Timbrell, Jasper M. ("Jap")
 71 (1990), 101-102
- Times and Seasons*
 60 (1979), 50
- Times Club
 59 (1978), 51, 52, 53, 56, 57
- Tinnian, Raymond M.
 biog. of
 73 (1992), following 144

- Tinnian, Raymond M. (*Continued*)
 "The Rainsbargers Revisited: County Crisis and Historical Mystery"
 73 (1992), 112-132
- Tinsley, McBroom and Higgins (Des Moines)
see McBroom, Leland A.
 73 (1992), 35, 46
- Tinsmithing
 69 (1988), 5, 16, 24-25
 photos of
 69 (1988), 24-25, front and back covers
 Spring
- Tiny's Pool Hall (Yetter)
 69 (1988), 45
- Tioga (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 22
- "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too"
 56 (1975), 162
- Tippecanoe, Battle of
 55 (1974), 35
- "Tipperary"
 56 (1975), 190
- "Tips on Displaying Historical Photographs in Albums and Frames" by Mary Bennett
 71 (1990), 182-185
- "Tips on Handling and Labeling Historical Photographs" by Mary Bennett
 71 (1990), 37
- "Tips on Storing Historical Photographs" by Mary Bennett
 71 (1990), 93
- "Tips on Storing Negatives of Historical Photographs" by Mary Bennett
 71 (1990), 130-131
- Tipton (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 92
 63 (1982), 115, 190
 mural in post office at
 63 (1982), 128
- Tipton Advertiser*
 55 (1974), 124
 63 (1982), 115
- Tipton Conservative*
 55 (1974), 124
- Tjernagel, Helge M.
 photo of
 67 (1986), 106
- T&NW
see Toledo and Northwestern (RR)
- Tobiason Harp Orchestra
 56 (1975), 142
- Tocqueville, Alexis de
 61 (1980), 54
- Todd, George
 60 (1979), 72, 73
 drawing of
 60 (1979), 70, 75
- Tofte, Semor
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 28
- "To Go Free" by Richard Acton
 70 (1989), 50-61
- Toklas, Alice B.
 59 (1978), 56
- Toledo (Iowa)
 54:1 (1973), 19
 54:6 (1973), 25
 55 (1974), 38, 42, 50, 52
 61 (1980), 7
- Toledo (Ohio)
 61 (1980), 102, 150
- Toledo and Northwestern (RR)
 54:4 (1973), 18, 22
- Toledo Electric Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa
- Toledo Indian Training School
 55 (1974), 42-44
 picture of
 55 (1974), 42
- Toledo Railway
 60 (1979), 147
- "To Light Out for the Territories Ahead of the Rest" by Michael J. Bell
 71 (1990), 146-153
- Tollefson, Robert
 72 (1991), 43
- Tolstoy, Leo
 57 (1976), 179
- Toman, William
 55 (1974), 125
- Tomasini, Wallace
 72 (1991), 158
- Tombs, the (New York City)
 58 (1977), 114
- Tomes, Henrietta C.
see also Iselin family
 70 (1989), 136
- Tomlinson's custom dress shop (Dubuque)
 photo of
 67 (1986), 6
- Tomlinson, William (Dr.)
 57 (1976), 136-137, 141
- Toolesboro
 54:3 (1973), 7
- Toolesboro (Black Hawk, Iowa)
 70 (1989), 123
- Tooley Comic Opera Company
 75 (1994), 177
 photo of
 75 (1994), 176
- Tooner, George
 55 (1974), 93
- Toonerville Trolley
 58 (1977), 103

- Topeka (Kansas)
54:6 (1973), 21
- Topet Taylor Engineering Co.
55 (1974), 88
- Top, Roger
57 (1976), 85
- Torrence, Gaylord
"A Mesquakie Drawing"
69 (1988), 64-68
biog. of
69 (1988), following 104
- Torrison, George A.
67 (1986), 133
- Torrison, I. B.
67 (1986), 133
- Torrison, Oscar M.
67 (1986), 133
- Totten, Alfred
73 (1992), 52, 54, 58
- Totten, Anna
73 (1992), 52, 54, 60
- Totten, Helen
73 (1992), 52, 54, 60
- Totten, Mary
73 (1992), 52, 54, 58-59
- Totten, Mary (Isham)
73 (1992), 52, 58, 60
- Totten, Richard
73 (1992), 52, 54, 56-60
- Totten, Silas
73 (1992), 50-61
letter by
73 (1992), 59
portrait of
73 (1992), 51
- Toucey, E. N.
70 (1989), 135
- Tounnell
see Trunnell
- Tourists Union
see National Tourists Union
- Tourney, Garfield (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 21
- A Tour on the Prairies*, by Washington Irving
59 (1978), 35
- "Toward Adjournment: The Second Session of the
65th General Assembly, 1973" by Robert R.
Dykstra and Russell M. Ross
55 (1974), 184-189
- Tow, Ellen
68 (1987), 175
- Tower, C. E. (Rev.)
61 (1980), 150, 156
- Tower, Charles E.
61 (1980), 156
- "A Town Girl Becomes a Farm Helper"
by Ruth D. Hein
71 (1990), 94-96
- Townsend
55 (1974), 52
- Townsend, Charles Collins
article about
60 (1979), 184-196
- Townsend, Charles H.
56 (1975), 84
- Townsend, Edward
68 (1987), 109
- Townsend, Isabella Chapman
mother of Charles C.
60 (1979), 186
- Townsend, John
father of Charles C.
60 (1979), 186
- Townsend, Martha (Mrs. Charles)
60 (1979), 194
- Townsend, T.W.
55 (1974), 56
- Townshend Duties
57 (1976), 189
- Toy, Carleton
61 (1980), 156
- Toys
photo of
69 (1988), 32, 72, 82
- "Tractor Trouble"
by Gordon Marshall
74 (1993), 154
- Tracy, James
59 (1978), 93, 94, 95
- Tracy, Lee
picture of
56 (1975), 23
- Traders Point
55 (1974), 7, 8, 12, 14, 16
- Trades and Labor Assembly
61 (1980), 152, 153, 157
- Trades and Labor Assembly (Sioux City, Iowa)
62 (1981), 53
- Trade unions
76 (1995), 30-48
and 1893 World's Fair
74 (1993), 158
telephone operators
74 (1993), 4, 9
- "Tradewind" (ship)
56 (1975), 133
picture of
56 (1975), 133
- "Tradition, Innovation, and Assimilation in Iowa's
Amana Colonies" by Jonathan G. Andelson
69 (1988), 2-15
- Traer (Iowa)
55 (1974), 106
60 (1979), 63
- Traer Star Clipper*
55 (1974), 104, 105, 108, 124

- Traffic Records and Criminal Justice Information System (TRACIS)
54:5 (1973), 15
- Tragedy
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135-145
- "Trailing a Lost Child" by Dan De Quille
69 (1988), 124-131
- The Trail of Tears
see also Indians
60 (1979), 186
- Trains
see article about Green Mountain train wreck
65 (1984), 135-145
- Tramp art
see Folk arts and culture
- Tramps
see Hoboes
- Transcontinental Threshing Company
 photo of
71 (1990), 60, 61
- Transportation
see also Inter-urban Railroad
see also Railroads
see "The Railroad Station Agent in Small-Town Iowa"
64 (1983), 93-102
57 (1976), 86
58 (1977), 18-31, 67, 83-87, 88-96, 99
59 (1978), 110-117
60 (1979), 62-64
 by train
68 (1987), 3
 ferry
67 (1986), 122
 in blizzards
67 (1986), 164-168
 in Iowa
 Colby Motor Company
62 (1981), 118-128
 interurban railways
62 (1981), 34-43
 Road Dragging Clubs
62 (1981), 103, 105-106
 on frontier
57 (1976), 36, 49
 pioneer
69 (1988), 52-55, 157
 raft
67 (1986), 122-123
 railroad
67 (1986), 150, 188-192, 202-207
 school bus
68 (1987), 147
 photo of
68 (1987), 148
 stagecoach and wagon
67 (1986), 124
- Transportation (*Continued*)
 steamboat
67 (1986), 185-192
 transatlantic
67 (1986), 148-149, 156-157
 urban
68 (1987), 38
- Transportation Building (Chicago)
61 (1980), 56
- Transylvania
54:3 (1973), 13, 15, 16
- Trappists (religious order)
61 (1980), 175
- Travel
see Description and travel
68 (1987), 2-3, 11, 37-39, 42, 47-48, 72-83, 155
 on the Lincoln Highway
 article about
56 (1975), 66-87
- Travel and migration
 of Forty-niners across Iowa
55 (1974), 2-17
 of Iowans to Idaho
55 (1974), 98-125
 of Mesquakies
55 (1974), 34-36
- Travis, Dr.
54:6 (1973), 26
- Travis, Lee
55 (1974), 21
- Treasury Dept.
see U.S. Dept. of Treasury
- Treasury of Fine Arts Section
63 (1982), 65, 87, 88, 90, 95
- Treasury Relief Art Project (TRAP)
63 (1982), 86, 93
- Treasury, Section of Fine Arts
66 (1985), 11
- Treaties, Indian
 of 1825
63 (1982), 164
 of 1832
63 (1982), 164
- A Treatise On Domestic Economy for the Use of Young Ladies at Home and at School*, by Catharine Beecher
63 (1982), 36, 37, 40
- Trecy, Jeremiah
61 (1980), 174
- Trees
72 (1991), 120-121, 138, 141
- "Treestump Tombstones in an Iowa Cemetery" by David A. Brose
70 (1989), 73-74
- Treiber, George
62 (1981), 190

- Treliar (Trealiar?), Al
photo of farm
71 (1990), 63
- Trenton (New Jersey)
56 (1975), 170
57 (1976), 69
- Tressider, Howard Edward
see Carrell, Ira
- Tressider, Martha and William (White Oak Springs, Wisconsin)
69 (1988), 151, 152
- Trial Gardens
64 (1983), 156
- Triangle Auto Supply Store (Iowa City)
73 (1992), 148, 149
- Tri-Cities (Rock Island (Illinois), Moline (Illinois), Davenport (Iowa))
63 (1982), 53, 54
interurban railway in
62 (1981), 37, 40, 42
- Tri-Cities Electric Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Co.
- Tri-City Symphony
63 (1982), 55
- Trieste (Austria-Hungary)
54:1 (1973), 11
- Trinity College
see Washington College
- Trinity College (Hartford, Connecticut)
73 (1992), 52, 61
- Trinity Episcopal Church
see also Episcopalians
60 (1979), 187, 188, 192
- Trinity Episcopal Church (Iowa City)
73 (1992), 54, 56
- Tri-Weekly Muscatine Journal*
63 (1982), 185
- Trolleys
article about
62 (1981), 34-43
- Trondheim (Norway)
56 (1975), 146
- Troth, Mira
67 (1986), 97
- Trott, E. E.
69 (1988), 145-147, 150
- Trout, Robert
67 (1986), 197
- Trowbridge, Delbert
54:5 (1973), 5
- Troy (New York)
63 (1982), 36
- Troy Mills (Iowa)
60 (1979), 77, 97
- Trudell, C. L.
drawing by
57 (1976), 6
- Truitt, Jesse
66 (1985), 192-193
- Truman, Bess (Mrs. Harry S.)
64 (1983), 42-43, 44
- Truman, Harry S.
63 (1982), 18, 24, 25
64 (1983), 43
67 (1986), 196, 199
68 (1987), 65, 69-70
correspondence with ex-president Herbert Hoover, article about
55 (1974), 152-58
photo of
67 (1986), 198
68 (1987), 69
picture of
55 (1974), 155
- Trumbauer, Frankie ("Tram")
59 (1978), 102, 105, 109
- Trumbull, John
paintings by
57 (1976), 69, 75
- Trumpold, Carl
photo of
69 (1988), 20
- Trumpold, Cliff
biog. of
70 (1989), following 112
"Hobo Sketches by an Amana Station Agent"
70 (1989), 103-106
- Trumpold, Dorothy (Schuerer)
photo of
69 (1988), 20, 26
- Trunnell, Donald William and Howard Hadley
75 (1994), Summer inside back cover
photo of
75 (1994), 22
- Trunnell, Jasper Newton
75 (1994), Summer inside back cover
photo of
75 (1994), 22
- Truth, Sojourner
56 (1975), 170, 172, 181-183
picture of
56 (1975), 182
- Tucker, Benjamin
55 (1974), 68
- Tucker, Iva
54:1 (1973), 27
- Tucker, John
54:1 (1973), 27
- Tudor arch
55 (1974), 148
- Tudor, Edward
59 (1978), 29, 30
- Tudor, Hugh
59 (1978), 29

- Tudor Revival
architectural style, example of
62 (1981), 9
- Tudor, Richard
59 (1978), 28
- Tudor, William, Jr.
North American Review and
64 (1983), 24
photo of
64 (1983), 24
- Tufts, J. Q.
56 (1975), 10
- Tugwell, Rexford
63 (1982), 17, 23
67 (1986), 196, 199
- Tulip and Garden Clubs (Page County, Iowa)
62 (1981), 104
- Tullis, Smith H.
58 (1977), 180, 181
- Turkey
56 (1975), 9
- Turkey Grove (Iowa)
73 (1992), 109
- Turkey River (Iowa)
56 (1975), 15
61 (1980), 12
63 (1982), 164
73 (1992), 82
photo of
61 (1980), 13
73 (1992), 68
- Turkish-Russian War
54:3 (1973), 15
- Turner, Asa
54:4 (1973), 12
74 (1993), 55
- Turner, C. C. (Rev.)
62 (1981), 189
- Turner, Dan
56 (1975), 164
73 (1992), 124
- Turner, David
68 (1987), 33
- Turner, Frederick Jackson
57 (1976), 182, 184
67 (1986), 186, 193
74 (1993), 185
- Turner, Gene
70 (1989), 154
- Turner halls
75 (1994), 89, 99
photo of
75 (1994), 89
- Turner, James
54:5 (1973), 4
- Turner, L. C.
59 (1978), 136
- Turner, Richard
55 (1974), 188
- Turner, Roscoe
70 (1989), 148–149
photo of
70 (1989), 148
- Turner, Samuel
63 (1982), 66
- Turnverein Society
61 (1980), 13
- Tuskegee (Alabama)
58 (1977), 100
- Tuthill, Richard S. (Hon.)
60 (1979), 168, 169
- Tuttle, Charles (Prof.)
54:1 (1973), 17
- Tuttle, James M. (Gen.)
56 (1975), 8
58 (1977), 185
63 (1982), 106, 111
- Twain, Mark
55 (1974), 106
67 (1986), 175–176, 187, 193
69 (1988), 120, 122, 189–190
- Twelfth General Assembly
in 1868
63 (1982), 118
- Twelfth Illinois Cavalry Regiment
63 (1982), 120
- Twelfth Iowa Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Twelve Corners (Arkansas)
60 (1979), 88
- Twentieth Wisconsin Infantry Regiment
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Twenty-Fifth Infantry
74 (1993), 45–48
- Twenty-fifth Iowa Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Twenty-first Amendment (end of prohibition)
62 (1981), 191
- Twenty-first Iowa Infantry Regiment
63 (1982), 109
- Twenty-second Iowa Infantry Regiment
63 (1982), 109–110
- Twenty-second Iowa Regiment
56 (1975), 12
- Twenty-sixth Indiana Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
Army of the West
- Twenty-third Iowa Infantry Regiment
63 (1982), 109
66 (1985), 187, 188, 191–193, 195, 213–215
- Twin Falls (Idaho)
55 (1974), 117, 190

- "Two Iowa Soldiers, Two Individual Stories" by Ginalie Swaim
76 (1995), 192-193
- "Two Iowa Women"
66 (1985), 114
- Twombly, Voltaire Paine
56 (1975), 45
picture of
56 (1975), 44
- Tydings, Millard E.
U.S. Senator
62 (1981), 173
- Tyler, John
54:2 (1973), 7
- Tyler (Texas) Stockade
58 (1977), 165, 168, 169, 170, 171
photos of prisoners from
58 (1977), 172, 173
- U
- Udine Province (Italy)
58 (1977), 151
- Ukraine (Russia)
54:3 (1973), 15
- Ulke, Henry
57 (1976), 137
- Ullerich, Ruth
see Hein, Ruth D.
photo of
71 (1990), 94
- Ullman, Liv
56 (1975), 130
- Uncle Cassius
63 (1982), 69
- Uncle Sam
56 (1975), 164
illus. of
56 (1975), 164
- "Uncle Tom's Cabin"
71 (1990), 68-70
advertisement for
71 (1990), 69
- Uncle Tom's Cabin*, by Harriet Beecher Stowe
58 (1977), 112
63 (1982), 34, 39
- Underground Railroad
56 (1975), 171, 172, 176
68 (1987), 14, 16, 19
72 (1991), 20
photo of
72 (1991), 20
- "Underwater Iowa-Where Graceful Crinoids Once Swayed in Ancient Seas" by Ginalie Swaim
76 (1995), 2-19
- Underwood, Myron
73 (1992), 123-124, 126, 128
image of
73 (1992), 123
- Underwood, Oscar W.
57 (1976), 151, 152
- Unemployment
70 (1989), 76-86, 96-102
- Union
see United States
see United States Armed Forces
55 (1974), 178
- Union Army
see United States Armed Forces
Army in the Civil War
Army of the West
- Union Army, Grand Review of
see also Grand Army of the Republic
57 (1976), 131
- Union College (Schenectady, New York)
73 (1992), 52
- Union County (Indiana)
60 (1979), 78, 93
- Union County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 70
- Unionist and Public Forum*
61 (1980), 160
- Union Pacific Railroad
55 (1974), 103-104, 110, 114, 115, 117, 191
56 (1975), 94
58 (1977), 95, 122
59 (1978), 112, 113
illus. of
59 (1978), 114-115
- Union Pacific Transfer Hotel
55 (1974), 104
- Union Savings Bank (Davenport, Iowa)
63 (1982), 58, 59
photo of
63 (1982), 58
- Union School (Mason City)
74 (1993), 131-134
photo of
74 (1993), 132-133
- Union Station (Cedar Rapids)
photo of
75 (1994), 26
- Unionville (Iowa)
71 (1990), 13-15
- Unionville (Missouri)
61 (1980), 67
- Unitarian Church (Iowa City)
61 (1980), 122, 123
- United Brethren
72 (1991), 120, 122, 128
- United Farmers
72 (1991), 93
- United Irishman*
Irish-American newspaper
62 (1981), 60
- United Light and Power
63 (1982), 61

- United Light and Railway Co.
see United Power and Light Co.
- United Mine Workers
see Labor unions
63 (1982), 4, 18, 19, 21
74 (1993), 129 (caption)
- Union Local 1933, Chariton (Iowa)
63 (1982), 8
- Union Local 1475, Panama (Illinois)
63 (1982), 9
- United Nations
54:3 (1973), 24, 28
63 (1982), 29
- United Packinghouse Workers of America
76 (1995), 32–35, 46, 48
- Local 1225
76 (1995), 32
 photo of
76 (1995), 32
- Local P3 (51)
76 (1995), 30–35, 40, 44–48
 photo of
76 (1995), 30–32, 35, 41, 46
- United Power and Light Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Co.
- United Servicewomen
 organization in Manly (Iowa)
63 (1982), 136–137
- United Spanish War Veterans of Iowa
55 (1974), 177
- United States
58 (1977), 66, 81, 93, 98, 106, 120, 136, 149, 170, 175, 187
- Bureau of Mines
55 (1974), 93
- Bureau of Prisons
54:2 (1973), 2
- Bureau of Topographical Engineers
54:1 (1973), 24
- Capitol Historical Society
55 (1974), 31
- Department of Agriculture
58 (1977), 100
62 (1981), 89, 112
63 (1982), 23–24, 30
69 (1988), 132
72 (1991), 91–92
- Department of Commerce
63 (1982), 6–7
- Department of Interior
54:2 (1973), 8
55 (1974), 42
56 (1975), 84
 Entomological Commission
62 (1981), 160
- Department of Justice
54:2 (1973), 8, 10, 12
- United States (*Continued*)
- Department of State
54:2 (1973), 6, 8
55 (1974), 156
62 (1981), 61, 62, 63
- Department of Treasury
54:2 (1973), 5, 7, 8
54:4 (1973), 28, 29
54:6 (1973), 28, 29
57 (1976), 140
 Advisory Committee on Excess Profits
57 (1976), 147
- Comptroller
54:2 (1973), 8
54:6 (1973), 30
- Solicitor
54:2 (1973), 8
- Department of War
see also United States Cavalry
54:1 (1973), 24
54:2 (1973), 10
55 (1974), 163
56 (1975), 5, 6, 81, 184
58 (1977), 180
60 (1979), 144
62 (1981), 166–167
63 (1982), 68
- Federal Census
 of 1850
58 (1977), 177
 of 1860
58 (1977), 177
 of 1870
57 (1976), 53
- Geological Survey
 map
54:1 (1973), 26
 government
 Irish nationalism and
62 (1981), 57
- Land Office
55 (1974), 111
57 (1976), 104
59 (1978), 79
 map of
59 (1978), 85
- National Archives of
57 (1976), 123, 125
- Office of Indian Affairs
55 (1974), 38, 42
- Office of Refugees, Migration and Voluntary Assistance
54:3 (1973), 24
- Post Office Department and fraud
64 (1983), 136
- Public Health Service
54:6 (1973), 21

United States (*Continued*)

- Public Land Office
 - at Dubuque (Iowa)
 - 63 (1982), 75
- Select Committee to Investigate Attorney General Harry Daugherty
 - 63 (1982), 182
- Surveyor General's Office
 - 59 (1978), 79
- The United States: An Experiment in Democracy*, by Carl Becker
 - 57 (1976), 178
- United States Armed Forces
 - Army
 - see also Student's Army Training Corps
 - 58 (1977), 120, 121, 123, 125
 - 62 (1981), 116
 - 75 (1994), 30-45
 - and the 1919 Lincoln Highway Convoy
 - article about
 - 56 (1975), 66-87
 - at Ft. Armstrong
 - 63 (1982), 67-68
 - at Ft. Atkinson
 - 63 (1982), 162-173
 - in the Civil War
 - 58 (1977), 164-170, 176, 177, 180, 182, 185, 187, 189
 - Army of the West (Civil War)
 - Fifteenth Corps
 - 58 (1977), 185
 - First Division
 - 58 (1977), 163
 - Second Division
 - 58 (1977), 164
 - Third Brigade
 - 58 (1977), 185
 - Third Division
 - 58 (1977), 186
 - Regiments
 - Illinois
 - Forty-seventh Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 122
 - Ninety-fourth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 167
 - Indiana
 - Twenty-sixth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 164
 - Iowa
 - Eighth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 185
 - First Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 174, 176, 178-180
 - Company A
 - 58 (1977), 174, 176, 179
 - Company C
 - 58 (1977), 179, 180

United States Armed Forces (*Continued*)

- Company F
 - 58 (1977), 179
- Nineteenth Iowa Volunteer Infantry
 - article about
 - 58 (1977), 162-173
 - Company C
 - 58 (1977), 162, 166-168
 - Company K
 - 58 (1977), 169
 - photos of
 - 58 (1977), 171, 173
- Third Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 175-177
 - Company H
 - 58 (1977), 175-177, 179
- Thirty-fifth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 187
- Twelfth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 183, 185, 186
 - Company B
 - 58 (1977), 183, 186, 190, 191
 - Company C
 - 58 (1977), 185
 - Company F
 - 58 (1977), 186
 - Descriptive Book of Company B
 - 58 (1977), 183
- Twenty-fifth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 185
- Ohio
 - Fifteenth Volunteer Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 122
- Wisconsin
 - Twentieth Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 164
- Sixteenth Corps
 - 58 (1977), 186
 - First Division
 - 58 (1977), 186
 - Third Brigade
 - 58 (1977), 186
- Thirteenth Corps
 - 58 (1977), 189
- Artillery
 - 58 (1977), 174
- Cavalry
 - 54:1 (1973), 7
 - 58 (1977), 120, 122, 164, 174, 189
 - Second U. S.
 - 58 (1977), 122
 - Third U.S.
 - 58 (1977), 122, 123
- Dragoons
 - First U.S.
 - 58 (1977), 122
- Infantry
 - 58 (1977), 120, 174

- United States Armed Forces (*Continued*)
- Eighth U.S.
58 (1977), 123
 - Fourteenth U.S.
58 (1977), 122
 - Fourth U.S.
58 (1977), 122
 - Ninth U.S.
58 (1977), 124
 - Thirteenth U.S.
58 (1977), 123
 - United States Arsenal (St. Louis, Missouri)
58 (1977), 180
 - United States Artillery
see United States Armed Forces
Artillery
 - United States Attorney General
see United States Dept. of Justice
 - United States Bank
54:2 (1973), 13
 - United States Cavalry
see United States Armed Forces
Cavalry
see United States Dept. of War
 - United States Christian Commission
54:4 (1973), 6
 - United States Congress
see also United States House of Representatives
see also United States Senate
54:2 (1973), 10
54:4 (1973), 14
54:6 (1973), 21, 28, 29
55 (1974), 21, 78, 154, 155, 163, 175
56 (1975), 9, 10, 18, 85
57 (1976), 76, 98, 100, 102, 112, 131, 138, 141
58 (1977), 42
63 (1982), 74, 81
and locust relief
62 (1981), 156, 157, 158
 - United States Constitution
54:4 (1973), 8
56 (1975), 166, 179
57 (1976), 71
58 (1977), 45
Fifteenth Amendment to
56 (1975), 177
Nineteenth Amendment to
57 (1976), 53
 - United States District Court
54:2 (1973), 2, 17
57 (1976), 104
 - United States Edmunds Act
55 (1974), 108
 - United States Highway
58 (1977), 34, 86, 87
 - United States Highway 7
62 (1981), 106
 - United States House of Representatives
56 (1975), 10
57 (1976), 74, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141
The United States Illustrated, by Charles A. Dana
59 (1978), 144
 - United States Infantry
see United States Armed Forces
Infantry
 - United States Naval Academy
54:6 (1973), 2-3, 8, 9-10
 - United States Naval Academy's Board of Visitors
54:4 (1973), 3
 - United States Navy
see Remey, George C. (Lt.)
 - United States Sanitary Commission (Western Branch)
58 (1977), 171
 - United States School of Music
56 (1975), 48
 - United States Secretary of Agriculture
56 (1975), 169
 - United States Senate
54:2 (1973), 4
54:3 (1973), 28
54:42 (1973), 10
55 (1974), 156, 162
56 (1975), 8, 9, 10
57 (1976), 139, 141, 142, 143, 152, 155
62 (1981), 171, 172
63 (1982), 175, 179
Committee on Elections and Privileges
63 (1982), 179
 - United States Supreme Court
54:2 (1973), 4
57 (1976), 190
58 (1977), 89, 93, 95, 96
61 (1980), 23
63 (1982), 17, 19, 23, 81, 82
and Franklin D. Roosevelt's court-packing plan
62 (1981), 171-172
Chief Justice of
56 (1975), 171
 - Unit R
article about
67 (1986), 142-159
Universal Design Book No. 25 on Builder's Woodwork
56 (1975), 117
 - Universalists
see also Religion
56 (1975), 34
60 (1979), 188
 - Universal Peace Society
56 (1975), 180
 - Universal Producing Company
article about
61 (1980), 28-32

- Universities
see Colleges and universities
- University Avenue (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 109
- University Hospital (Iowa City)
56 (1975), 186
- University Lecture Committee
59 (1978), 56
- University of Chicago (Chicago)
61 (1980), 20, 21
- University of Iowa (Iowa City)
see also Iowa City, growing up in, by Carl B. Cone
64 (1983), 14–23
54:1 (1973), 21, 28
54:3 (1973), 31
54:4 (1973), 3, 14
54:6 (1973), 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 23
55 (1974), 36, 38, 52, 98, 121, 159, 181, 190
56 (1975), 18, 53, 150, 167
57 (1976), 119–121, 123
60 (1979), 165, 173, 176
61 (1980), 19, 37, 43, 100, 101
63 (1982), 113
67 (1986), 38–52
68 (1987), 50–59, 73, 177–178, 180
71 (1990), 38–48
73 (1992), 50, 54–61
74 (1993), 100, 102–106
75 (1994), 104–106, 160
- art department
72 (1991), 156, 158–160
- article about military training at
56 (1975), 184–191
- early football at S.U.I.
66 (1985), 79, 87–92, 97–100
- educational radio
67 (1986), 38–52
- engineering
67 (1986), 39
- Extension Division (and University Services)
54:3 (1973), 29
- Extension Division (Division of Continuing Education)
67 (1986), 40–52
- image of
73 (1992), 53
- Law, College of
57 (1976), 120, 122
- Law Department
67 (1986), 28–36
- library
57 (1976), 128
63 (1982), 32, 83, 84
 article about
61 (1980), 118–123
- Museum of Art
72 (1991), 160
- University of Iowa (Iowa City) (*Continued*)
 Natural Science Museum
56 (1975), 187
- Navy pre-flight school
 photo of
76 (1995), 163
- photo or illus. of
68 (1987), 56–59
- photos of
61 (1980), 101
63 (1982), 144–145
71 (1990), 39, 44, 47
72 (1991), inside front Fall cover
74 (1993), 102
75 (1994), 117, 118, 120–128
- Political Science Department
58 (1977), 48
- President's House
 photo of
62 (1981), 8
- Schaeffer Hall at
63 (1982), 85
- sororities at
63 (1982), 130–132
- Special Collections
58 (1977), 98
- student protests at
 in 1967
63 (1982), 140
 in 1970
63 (1982), 143–146, 149
- Veterans' Center at
63 (1982), 149
- women in law school
67 (1986), 28–36
- University of Iowa Service Bulletin
55 (1974), 18
- University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls)
54:5 (1973), 17
61 (1980), 90
 and Vietnam Conflict
64 (1983), 83–84
 and World War I
64 (1983), 79
 and World War II
64 (1983), 81
 anti-war protests at
63 (1982), 143
 higher education in Cedar Falls
64 (1983), 70–84
 McCarthy years at
64 (1983), 81–82
North American Review purchased by
64 (1983), 30
 photo of
64 (1983), 74, 76, 82
- University of Pennsylvania
63 (1982), 67

- University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Virginia)
73 (1992), 52-53
- Unonius, Gustav
59 (1978), 3
- The Unpardonable Sin*
56 (1975), 79
- Updegraff, Thomas
59 (1978), 119
- Upjohn, Richard
55 (1974), 145
- Upland Church
59 (1978), 17
- The Upper Des Moines*
57 (1976), 53
- Upper Iowa River
56 (1975), 15
photo of
67 (1986), 132
- Upper Iowa University (Fayette)
70 (1989), 168
- Upper Mississippi Valley
54:4 (1973), 10
57 (1976), 2-7, 11-12, 66, 67, 106
- Up the Divide Publishing Co.
55 (1974), 54
- Urban, Anthony (Rev.)
66 (1985), 160
- Urban development
see "A Mercantile History of Sioux City in the
1880s"
65 (1984), 26-32
effect of prohibition on
65 (1984), 7, 8
in 1880s
65 (1984), 5
- Urban life
58 (1977), 113, 114
- Urban living
68 (1987), 33-38 (growth), 102, 130-135
- Urban sports and games
see "Sports and Games in Western Iowa in the
early 1880s"
65 (1984), 9-16, 25
65 (1984), 11
- Ure, William
59 (1978), 90
- "The U.S. Marshal on Iowa's Frontier" by Philip
D. Jordan
54:2 (1973), 2-17
- USS *Iowa* (BB-61)
and Korean conflict
64 (1983), 56
and Leyte Gulf
64 (1983), 54-55
article about
64 (1983), 45-48, 53-57
- USS *Iowa* (BB-61) (*Continued*)
decommissioned (24 March 1949) (24 February
1958)
64 (1983), 56
description of
64 (1983), 47
photos of
64 (1983), 45, 53, 54, 55, 57, March/April
cover
reactivation (1983)
64 (1983), 56-57
recommissioned (25 August 1951)
64 (1983), 56
"The USS *Iowa* Silver Service Comes Home" by
William M. Johnson
73 (1992), 161-169
- U.S.S.R.
63 (1982), 25
- U. S. Steel
63 (1982), 20
- Utah
55 (1974), 102, 107
58 (1977), 122, 123
- Utah and Northern Railroad
55 (1974), 109
- "Utopia at Communia" by H. Roger Grant
61 (1980), 12-17
- "Utopia in the Midwest: the Old Order Amish and
the Hutterites" by Dorothy Schwieder
54:3 (1973), 9-23
- Utopian communities
Amish and Hutterites, article about
54:3 (1973), 9-23
article about
61 (1980), 12-17
- Uxbridge (Massachusetts)
61 (1980), 180, 181, 188
- V
- Vagrancy laws (Iowa)
70 (1989), 83-84
- Valdres (Norway)
56 (1975), 139
- Valens, Ritchie
63 (1982), 159
- Valentine, John K.
Iowa Lieutenant Governor
62 (1981), 174
- Valley Forge
57 (1976), 69
- The Valley of the Mississippi Illustrated in a
Series of Views*, by John Casper Wild
59 (1978), 136
- Valley Whig and Keokuk Register* (Keokuk, Iowa)
63 (1982), 107
- Van Allen Department Store (Clinton, Iowa)
61 (1980), 63

- Van Allen Department Store (Clinton, Iowa)
(Continued)
photos of
61 (1980), 63-64
- Van Buren County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 37, 43, 44
60 (1979), 67
63 (1982), 175
68 (1987), 184-188
map of
69 (1988), 88
- Van Buren, Martin
54:2 (1973), 5
57 (1976), 105, 112
65 (1984), 186-187
- Vance, Arthur ("Dazzy")
64 (1983), following 184
65 (1984), 87
- Van den Box, Dirk
59 (1978), 185
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius
72 (1991), 8
- Vanderbilt Hotel
57 (1976), 151
- Vanderbilt University (Nashville)
54:6 (1973), 25
- van der Linden, John
75 (1994), 155
- Van der Meer, Leendert
59 (1978), 185
- Van der Waa, Hendrik J.
59 (1978), 183, 184, 185-187, 188
picture of
59 (1978), 184
- Vanderwort, Jennie
54:2 (1973), 23, 24
- Vandevor, William
75 (1994), 93
- Vandever, William
56 (1975), 5
- Vandeyer, William
60 (1979), 80, 83, 86, 87, 88
- Van Doren, Mark
59 (1978), 61
- Van Dorn, Earl (Maj. Gen.)
60 (1979), 87, 89
63 (1982), 100
- Van Dyke, Eva Bell
67 (1986), 146, 156, 159
photo of
67 (1986), 147
- Van Epps, Clarence
54:6 (1973), 11
- Van Evera, Grace
67 (1986), 147, 156, 159
- Van Gilst, Bass
54:5 (1973), 11
- Van Gilst, Bass (Continued)
picture of
54:5 (1973), 4, 10
- Van Grove Opera Company
75 (1994), 172
- Van Houten, Geo. H.
55 (1974), 72, 73
- Van Hying, V. R.
69 (1988), 76
- "Vanishing Iowa: An Artist's Crusade," by Eric
Lloyd D. Meyrick-Miller
60 (1979), 2-15
- Van Ness, J. G. (Rev.)
57 (1976), 174, 175, 179
- Van Nuys, Frederick
U.S. Senator
62 (1981), 172, 173
- Van Olegham farm (Iowa County)
photo of
69 (1988), 111
- Van Schoickendinck, Nicholas
57 (1976), 188-189
- Van's Clothing Store (Victor, Iowa)
photo of
69 (1988), Fall inside cover
- The Vantage Point: Perspectives of the
Presidency, 1963-1969* (book)
54:4 (1973), 27
- Van Tine, Warren
63 (1982), 9, 20
- Vardaman, James K.
U. S. Senator, Mississippi
61 (1980), 102
- Varley, Andrew
54:5 (1973), 10, 11-12, 22, 31
55 (1974), 186, 188
picture of
54:5 (1973), 28
- Varney, Charlotte
70 (1989), 188
- Varney, Moses
70 (1989), 188
- Varnum, Betty Lou
75 (1994), 70, 72, 75, 80-81, 84
photo of
75 (1994), 49, 79
- Varnu, Red
75 (1994), 72
- Vatican
58 (1977), 154
- Vaubel, E. K.
photo of
75 (1994), 5
- Vaudeville
photo of
71 (1990), inside Summer cover
- Vaughn, Edward C.
55 (1974), 167

- Vaugondy, Robert de
59 (1978), 81
- Vawter, Keith
66 (1985), 132, 140
- Veblen, Andrew A.
"At Luther College, 1877-1881"
56 (1975), 150-160
picture of
56 (1975), 151
- Veblen, Andrew A. (Mrs.)
56 (1975), 152
- Veblen, Thorstein B.
56 (1975), 150
- Venezuela
55 (1974), 158
- Venice (Italy)
54:2 (1973), 10
- Ventura (California)
60 (1979), 165
- Verdi, Giuseppe
56 (1975), 144
- Vermila, Burr
54:2 (1973), 16
- Vermont
56 (1975), 34
- Verrees, Paul
poster by
59 (1978), 180, 181
- Vesterheim (Norwegian-American museum)
56 (1975), 130-140, 146, 148
illus. of
56 (1975), 131
pictures of
56 (1975), 132, 133
"Vesterheim" by J. R. Christianson
56 (1975), 131-140
- Veterans
of the Spanish-American War
55 (1974), 177
- Veterans' Center
at University of Iowa
63 (1982), 149
- Vets
Manly (Iowa) baseball team
63 (1982), 134, 135
- Vicksburg (Miss.)
58 (1977), 172, 186, 187
63 (1982), 102, 103, 105, 110, 111
battle of
58 (1977), 164, 185
siege of
63 (1982), 109
- Vicksburg (Tenn.)
56 (1975), 7, 12
- Victorian architecture
example of
62 (1981), 5, 8
- "Victorian Crazy Quilts" by Carole A. Spencer
71 (1990), 16-32
- "The Victorian Holiday Season" by Loren N. Horton
72 (1991), 192-203
- Victorian ornamentation
69 (1988), 173-185
76 (1995), 116-117, 120-133
- Victorian period
crazy quilts
71 (1990), 16-33
family
71 (1990), 128
furnishings
71 (1990), 126-131
housing
73 (1992), 157-158
leisure activities
73 (1992), 65, 104-105
opera houses
71 (1990), 154-172
portraiture
71 (1990), 90-93
social customs
71 (1990), 126-131
women
71 (1990), 16-31, 128
- Victorian symbolism
70 (1989), 62-72
- "Victorian Victuals" by Loren N. Horton
72 (1991), 204
- Victor Index*
54:2 (1973), 22
- Victor, Orville
73 (1992), 104
- Vidette*
59 (1978), 46
- Viele, Philip
70 (1989), 119
- Vienna (Austria)
54:1 (1973), 11
- "The Vietnam Era in Iowa Politics" by Thomas S. Smith
63 (1982), 138-141
- Vietnamese
see Immigration
see Tai Dam
- Vietnam War
54:4 (1973), 28
54:5 (1973), 2, 15, 18, 19
and Iowa politics
63 (1982), 138-141
and student protests
63 (1982), 142-146
Iowans' reaction to
63 (1982), 148-149
Iowa soldiers' reactions to
63 (1982), 147-149

- Vigars, R. J.
photo of
63 (1982), 51
- Viktor, Karl (Prince)
60 (1979), 182
- Villisca (Iowa)
58 (1977), 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143
- Villisca Hardware and Implement Store
58 (1977), 130
- Villisca Presbyterian Church
58 (1977), 130, 136, 139
- Villisca Review*
58 (1977), 136
- Vincent, Frank
photo of
76 (1995), Fall inside front cover
- Vincent, John
59 (1978), 169
pictures of
59 (1978), 172, 173
- Vining (Iowa)
61 (1980), 6
- Vint, Al
70 (1989), 148, 154
photo of
70 (1989), 148
- Vinton (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 19
54:4 (1973), 22
57 (1976), 190
60 (1979), 62, 101
61 (1980), 43, 48
72 (1991), 35-36
picture of Baptist parsonage in
56 (1975), 123
- Vinton Eagle*
61 (1980), 43
- Vinton Observer*
55 (1974), 124
- Vinton's Women's Suffrage Society
61 (1980), 54
- Viola Olerich; the Famous Baby Scholar*
56 (1975), 88, 94
- "Viola Olerich, 'The Famous Baby Scholar': An Experiment in Education" by H. Roger Grant
56 (1975), 88-95
- Virginia
54:2 (1973), 7
54:6 (1973), 9
56 (1975), 12
63 (1982), 67, 70, 74, 80, 103
- Virginia City (Montana)
55 (1974), 101
- Virginia City (Nevada)
see Newspapers and periodicals
picture of house in
56 (1975), 116
- Virginia City Wagon Road
61 (1980), 190
- Virgin Islands
Archie A. Alexander as governor of
66 (1985), 81-86
- Visser, John Martin
75 (1994), 67
- Vital Statistics Bill
60 (1979), 171
- Vittoria Lodge
64 (1983), 67
- Voigt, David Quentin
61 (1980), 102
- Volga River
61 (1980), 12
63 (1982), 81
- Volga Township (Clayton County)
61 (1980), 12
- Volk, Stephen
biog. of
62 (1981), 96
"The Ice Harvest"
62 (1981), 90-96
De Volksvriend (The People's Friend)
59 (1978), 193
- Vollertsen, Edward W., transcriber
"A Pretty Hard Business': The Civil War Diary of Philip H. Goode"
72 (1991), 51-67
biog. of
72 (1991), following 104
"My Dear Wife': A Soldier's Letters"
72 (1991), 50, 68-69
- Voltaire
57 (1976), 174, 175, 179, 185, 186
- Volume See*
75 (1994), 84-85
- von Humbolt, Alexander
60 (1979), 179
- Von Schwartz, Auguste
see Schwartz, Auguste von
- Voorhies, Rousseau
59 (1978), 56
- Voss, Adele
75 (1994), 148
- Voss Company (Davenport, Iowa)
69 (1988), 132, 135
- Votava, John
66 (1985), 156, 158
- "Vote as You Shot"
56 (1975), 162
- Voting
see "Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B. Lawther and the Winning of Suffrage for Iowa Women"
65 (1984), 106-116
73 (1992), 133-144

- Voting (*Continued*)
 women's suffrage
 62 (1981), 135-136
- Voting patterns
 68 (1987), 85, 93
- Vrba, Francis (Rev.)
 66 (1985), 158
- Vrooman, George
 60 (1979), 58
- W
- Wabash Railroad
 54:4 (1973), 20, 23
 58 (1977), 29, 86
- Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Railroad
 54:4 (1973), 20
- Wachsmuth, Berhardine
 76 (1995), 13
- Wachsmuth, Charles
 76 (1995), 13, 22
 photo of
 76 (1995), 12
- Wacochachi
 69 (1988), 64-68
 portrait of
 69 (1988), 67
- Waddell, James A. L.
 engineer
 62 (1981), 14-25
 photo of
 62 (1981), 16
- Wadsley, Virginia
 75 (1994), 157, 160
- Waechter, F. W.
 73 (1992), 8
- Wages and prices
 coal mining
 68 (1987), 85, 91
 factory
 68 (1987), 94
 farm
 68 (1987), 88, 94
 lumber industry
 67 (1986), 178-179
 railroad
 68 (1987), 7
 women's
 67 (1986), 2-27
 68 (1987), 143
- Waggett, Eleanor
 69 (1988), 42, 43
- Waggoner, Mabel Eggert
 67 (1986), 36
- Wagner Act
 63 (1982), 19
- Wagner, Betty Ann
 76 (1995), 154-155, 157-159
- Wagner, Betty Ann (*Continued*)
 photo of
 76 (1995), 154
- Wägner, Elin
 68 (1987), 143
- Wagner, Juanita
 76 (1995), 152-155, 157, 159-160
 photo of
 76 (1995), 154
- Wagner, William
 61 (1980), 58
 68 (1987), 67
- Wagoner, Eva
 55 (1974), 124
- Wahrer, John
 65 (1984), 190
- Wainwright Building (St. Louis)
 61 (1980), 56
- Waite, Harry
 photo of
 70 (1989), 127
- Waite, Morrison
 57 (1976), 141
- Waite, Warren
 72 (1991), 96
- Wakusasse
see Wacochachi
- Waldo-Gilbert, Kathy
 75 (1994), 153, 155-157
- Wales
 54:1 (1973), 9
 55 (1974), 120
 60 (1979), 7
- Walgreen, Helmar
 58 (1977), 140
- Walker (Iowa)
 60 (1979), 97
- Walker, Armstrong
 60 (1979), 52
- Walker, David
 "A Regulated Society"
 69 (1988), 94-104
 biog. of
 69 (1988), following 104
- Walker, Everett A.
 68 (1987), 161, 163
- Walker, Frank
 63 (1982), 26
- Walker, Henry
 55 (1974), 7
- Walker, Jane Lindsey
 68 (1987), 161
- Walker, John
 60 (1979), 52
- Walker, Louisa
 71 (1990), 40
- Walker, Marietta
 60 (1979), 58

- Walker, Moses Fleetwood
61 (1980), 102
- Walker, Nellie Verne
68 (1987), 160-173
74 (1993), 187
photo of
68 (1987), 160, 163, 167
sculpture by
68 (1987), 164, 165, 168-173
- "Walking Straight: Claud McMillan and the Anti-Saloon League" by William Cumberland
69 (1988), 191-200
- Wallace Agricultural Building (Des Moines)
58 (1977), 98
- Wallace, Annabelle
58 (1977), 101, 106, 107
picture of
58 (1977), 107
- Wallace, Ann Eliza
61 (1980), 164
- Wallace, Dan
58 (1977), 99, 101
- Wallace, Henry ("Uncle Henry")
55 (1974), 76, 97, 103, 105, 107, 110, 111, 112, 125
62 (1981), 67, 69, 70, 101
71 (1990), 2-11
photo of
71 (1990), 2
- Wallace, Henry ("Uncle Henry") (Mrs.)
55 (1974), 125
- Wallace, Henry (grandfather of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 98, 101, 102, 106, 109, 110
picture of
58 (1977), 109
- Wallace, Henry (Mrs.) (grandmother of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 104
- Wallace, Henry Agard
see "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry A. Wallace and the Merchandising of Iowa Agriculture"
65 (1984), 82-93
56 (1975), 169
59 (1978), 53
63 (1982), 4, 5, 7, 9-10, 14, 21-25, 30-31, 32, 183
67 (1986), 196, 199
69 (1988), 137-138
72 (1991), 92-93
drawing of
63 (1982), before 1
memoir by
58 (1977), 98-110
photo of
63 (1982), 3, 10, 12-13, 22, 23, 24, 31
72 (1991), 100
picture of
56 (1975), 169
- Wallace, Henry Agard (*Continued*)
58 (1977), 99
pictures of family of
58 (1977), 107, 109
U.S. Secretary of Agriculture
62 (1981), 71, 109, 174, 178, 180
- Wallace, Henry B. (son of Henry A.)
picture of
58 (1977), 109
- Wallace, Henry Cantwell (father of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110
63 (1982), 7, 9, 10, 23, 30, 31, 32
pictures of
58 (1977), 103, 104
pictures of family of
58 (1977), 107, 109
- Wallace, Henry Cantwell (Mrs.) (mother of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 100, 101, 103, 104, 105
picture of
58 (1977), 107
- Wallace, James
74 (1993), 21
- Wallace, James W.
58 (1977), 106, 108
picture of
58 (1977), 107
- Wallace, John (great-grandfather of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 104
- Wallace, John (uncle of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 108
- Wallace, John B. (brother of Henry A.)
58 (1977), 101, 106, 108
picture of
58 (1977), 107
- Wallace, John P.
photo of
65 (1984), 87
- Wallace, Josephine
58 (1977), 104
- Wallace, Lew
72 (1991), 62-63
- Wallace, Lucy
58 (1977), 104
- Wallace, Myrtle
photo of
68 (1987), 24
- Wallace, Opal
68 (1987), 31
- Wallace, Russell
photo of
74 (1993), 40
- Wallace, Ruth
58 (1977), 108
picture of
58 (1977), 107

- Wallaces' Farmer*
 see "Corn Huskers and Master Farmers: Henry
 A. Wallace and the Merchandising of
 Iowa Agriculture"
 65 (1984), 82-93
 55 (1974), 76
 57 (1976), 14
 58 (1977), 98
 59 (1978), 53
 62 (1981), 67, 68, 70, 101
 63 (1982), 9, 10, 21, 23
 69 (1988), 134-135, 137-139
 advertisements from
 69 (1988), 133-139
- Wallaces' Farmer and Dairyman*
 71 (1990), 2-11
- Wallace, William H.
 55 (1974), 118
 69 (1988), 97
 picture of
 55 (1974), 118
- Walla Walla (Wahington)
 55 (1974), 114, 116
- Waller, John R. (Mrs.)
 57 (1976), 158
- Wallinga, Darlene C.
 72 (1991), 180
- Wall, Joe
 69 (1988), 147-150
- Wall, Joseph
 55 (1974), 31
- Wall Lake
 54:4 (1973), 18
- Wall Street (New York City)
 56 (1975), 169
 60 (1979), 189
- Wallukait, Andy
 72 (1991), 104
- Walnut (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 74
- Walnut Street (Columbus Junction)
 photo of
 60 (1979), 135
- Walsh Brothers
 60 (1979), 147
- Walsh Coffey Mirror & Beveling Co.
 56 (1975), 115
- Walsh Construction Company (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 55, 61
- Walsh, Patrick
 63 (1982), 61
 drawing of
 63 (1982), 64
- Walsh, Thomas
 drawing of
 63 (1982), 64
- Walsh, Thomas J.
 57 (1976), 151, 152, 155
- "Walter Crawford Howey: Fort Dodge's Most
 Famous Journalist" by Paul H. Stevens
 56 (1975), 22-31
- Walters, Basil ("Stuffy")
 74 (1993), 106
- Walters, David
 71 (1990), 117
- Walters, John
 70 (1989), 148
- Walther League
 64 (1983), 104, 108, 216
 65 (1984), 122
- Walton, John
 60 (1979), 78
- Walton, Josiah P.
 63 (1982), 191
- Walton, Pierce
 article about
 60 (1979), 76-following 96
- Walton, Reuben C.
 60 (1979), 78
- Walworth, Len
 picture of residence of
 56 (1975), 126
- Wamsley, Hal
 photo of
 62 (1981), 100
- Wanerus, Theodore
 "History of the Zetagathian Society"
 59 (1978), 45-46
- Wapello (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 170
 58 (1977), 162
 70 (1989), 14-17
 photo of
 70 (1989), 17
- Wapello Coal Company
 58 (1977), 19, 24, 25
- Wapello County (Iowa)
 54:2 (1973), 12
 55 (1974), 74
 56 (1975), 7
 58 (1977), 19, 20
- Wapsie Creek (Cedar County)
 69 (1988), 122, 124
- Wapsie Rangers
 58 (1977), 93
- Wapsipinicon ("Wapsie") River
 60 (1979), 77
 62 (1981), 40
 63 (1982), 68
- War
 see "A Place of Peace in a World of War: The
 Scattergood Refugee Hostel, 1939 to 1943"
 65 (1984), 42-52
 see Black Hawk War
 see Civil War
 see Korean War

- War (*Continued*)
see "Memories of a POW"
65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67
see Military Training
see Philippine Insurrection
see "Some Thoughts on Prisoners of War in Iowa, 1943 to 1946"
65 (1984), 68-80
see Spanish-American War
see War of 1812
see World War I
see World War II
 rhetoric of
see Civil War
see Mexican War
see Vietnam War
see World War I
see World War II
54:4 (1973), 26-28, 29, 30
- Ward, Billie
75 (1994), 174
- Ward Case
 illus. of
63 (1982), 38
- Ward, Duren H.
55 (1974), 33, 34, 36, 38-42, 45-47, 50, 52, 54, 56
72 (1991), 82
 picture of
55 (1974), 35
- Warde, Frederick
75 (1994), 167
- Ward, James (Capt.)
57 (1976), 85
- Ward, Jimmy
 aviator
62 (1981), 165
- Ward, M. L.
55 (1974), 125
- Warfield, David
63 (1982), 76, 77
- War Finance Corporation
54:4 (1973), 30-31
- War Food Administration
75 (1994), 135
- Waring, Elliott
67 (1986), 81-82
- Warner, Jean
 photo of
75 (1994), 111, 113
- Warner, John
 photo of
75 (1994), 113
- Warner, Maud
 photo of
75 (1994), 111, 113
- Warner, Ward
 photo of
75 (1994), 113
- War of 1812
55 (1974), 35
63 (1982), 67
- "War on Poverty"
54:4 (1973), 27-28
- Warren County (Iowa)
55 (1974), 13
58 (1977), 109
60 (1979), 4, 6, 7, 10
 photo essay
74 (1993), 20-41, Spring covers
- Warren, Fitz Henry (Gen.)
63 (1982), 110, 111, 120
- Warrick, Doris
72 (1991), 189
- Warrick, William
72 (1991), 161, 189
- Wartburg College
59 (1978), 162-167
 picture of building at St. Sebald, Iowa
59 (1978), 164
- Wartime (World War II)
 civil defense program
64 (1983), 41-42
 controls
64 (1983), 41, 42
 gas rationing
64 (1983), 42
 preparedness
64 (1983), 39-40
- Wasem, Ella
72 (1991), 154-155
- Waseskuk, Harry
55 (1974), 57
- Waseskuk, Harry (Mrs.)
72 (1991), 75
- Washburn, Wilcomb
69 (1988), 90-91
- W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co.
56 (1975), 184
- Washington (Iowa)
56 (1975), 4
59 (1978), 39, 40
60 (1979), 188, 194
61 (1980), 19
63 (1982), 175
70 (1989), 14-15, 32-48
75 (1994), 31-37, 181
76 (1995), 192-193
 newspapers in
62 (1981), 10
 photo of opera house
71 (1990), 168
 photos of
70 (1989), 34-35, 43, 47

- Washington (state)
 54:2 (1973), 17
 55 (1974), 77, 98
- Washington Academy (Iowa)
 61 (1980), 20
- Washington, Booker T.
 72 (1991), 16–19
 portrait of
 72 (1991), 16
- Washington College
see Trinity College
 60 (1979), 186
- Washington County (Iowa)
 58 (1977), 168
 60 (1979), 7
 61 (1980), 19
 69 (1988), 157–160
- Washington County Press*
 55 (1974), 108, 109, 111
 62 (1981), 13
 63 (1982), 177
- Washington, D. C.
 54:1 (1973), 25
 54:2 (1973), 7
 54:3 (1973), 26, 29
 54:6 (1973), 3
 55 (1974), 102
 56 (1975), 3, 4, 5, 14, 30, 66
 57 (1976), 76, 104, 123, 131, 134, 135, 142,
 143, 144, 148
 58 (1977), 44, 88, 96, 141, 152, 153, 160, 162,
 180, 185
 60 (1979), 79, 165, 166, 174
 61 (1980), 19
 63 (1982), 8, 100, 102, 109, 118, 120
 article about congressional and family life in
 64 (1983), 34–44
- Jail
 54:2 (1973), 10
 social life in
 64 (1983), 38–39
- Washington Domestic Quarterly Review*
 62 (1981), 10–13
- Washington, George
 56 (1975), 7
 57 (1976), 69, 70, 186
- Washington Globe*
 57 (1976), 108
- Washington, Lewis
 70 (1989), 194
- Washington, Margaret
 72 (1991), 18
- Washington Park (Denison)
 56 (1975), 79
- Washington Post*
 54:3 (1973), 24
- Washington Prairie (Iowa)
 67 (1986), 119
- Washington Press*
see Newspapers and periodicals
 55 (1974), 124
 59 (1978), 41
- Washington Quarterly Visitor*
 62 (1981), 10–13
- Washington Roller Mills (Pella)
 73 (1992), 8
- Washington's Farewell Address
 54:4 (1973), 8
- Washington Shark*
 62 (1981), 10–13
- Washington Star*
 61 (1980), 24
- Washington, Territory of
 55 (1974), 118
- Washington Twp. (Johnson County)
 54:1 (1973), 17
 54:3 (1973), 11
- "Washtub Over the Sun" by Julia Antoinette
 Losee Preston
 68 (1987), 2–11
- Waterbury photographic lens
 61 (1980), 35
- Watergate affair
 54:5 (1973), 31
- Waterloo (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 19, 71
 57 (1976), 174–179, 182–186
 63 (1982), 6, 155
 67 (1986), 207
 74 (1993), 158
 76 (1995), 36, 56, 62, 64
 article about
 61 (1980), 80–91
- Board of Realtors
 61 (1980), 88
- City Council
 61 (1980), 82
- L & J Bank Building
 62 (1981), 79
- map of
 61 (1980), 86
- photos of
 61 (1980), 84–85, cover May/June issue
- Ringling Brothers Circus at
 62 (1981), 79
- Waterloo (New York)
 56 (1975), 172
- Waterloo Courier*
 57 (1976), 35
 61 (1980), 82
- Waterloo Episcopal Choir
 57 (1976), 90
- Waterloo First Methodist Church
 57 (1976), 179, 183
 picture of
 57 (1976), 183

- Waterloo Reporter*
55 (1974), 124
- Waterloo School Board
57 (1976), 178
- Waterloo (Iowa) Suffragette Council
61 (1980), 90
- Waterloo Sunday School District (1914 annual meeting)
photo of
61 (1980), 89
- Waterloo Theatre (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 82
- Waterloo Times-Tribune*
61 (1980), 85
- Waterloo West Side High School
57 (1976), 178
- Waterman, S. T.
73 (1992), 121, 130, 131
- "Watershed Years: John Fisher at Buena Vista College" by William Cumberland
72 (1991), 38-48
- Watervalley (Mississippi)
61 (1980), 85
- Watkins (Iowa)
54:2 (1973), 19
- Watkins, Ann Louise
63 (1982), 8
- Watkins, Emma
76 (1995), 89
- Watkins, Jabez
72 (1991), 34
- Watkins, Jared
photo of
62 (1981), 115
- Watkins, John
63 (1982), 8
- Watkins, Ruth Shambaugh
62 (1981), 97, 114
65 (1984), 69, 79
photo of
62 (1981), 111
- Watrous, David
63 (1982), 80, 81
- Watson, Forbes
66 (1985), 10
- Watson, James
63 (1982), 165
- Watson, W. C.
54:2 (1973), 16
- Watter, Nancy
61 (1980), 137
- Watts, John
60 (1979), 6
- Watts, William
60 (1979), 6
- Wauchope, George Armstrong
59 (1978), 48
- Waugh, Henry A.
59 (1978), 136
- Waukee (Iowa)
58 (1977), 159
- Waukon (Iowa)
60 (1979), 67
- Waverly (Iowa)
68 (1987), 105-106
- Waverly Market Carnival (Edinburgh, Scot.)
54:1 (1973), 9
- Wayland Cherry
illus. of
62 (1981), 88
- Wayne County (Ohio)
69 (1988), 156-158
- Wayne, John
63 (1982), 4, 5
- Wayne State University (Detroit)
54:6 (1973), 25
- Wayne Township (Henry County, Iowa)
56 (1975), 175
- Way, Thomas
70 (1989), 88-90, 92
- "We All Worked Together" A Memory of Drought and Depression" by James Hearst
59 (1978), 66-76
- Wealthy (apple)
55 (1974), 73, 74, 75
- Wear, Francis
73 (1992), 85
photo of
73 (1992), 84
- Wear, Frank
73 (1992), 84-88
photo of
73 (1992), 84
- Wearin, Otha
62 (1981), 174-180
63 (1982), 28, 183
65 (1984), 223
photo of
62 (1981), 175
- Wearin, Otha D.
65 (1984), 223
- Wear, Loyola
73 (1992), 85, 88
photo of
73 (1992), 84
- Wear, Mary
see Briggs, Mary Wear
- Wear, Nora
73 (1992), 85-88
photo of
73 (1992), 84
- Wear, Walter
73 (1992), 85
photo of
73 (1992), 84

- Weather
67 (1986), 162-172, 194-201
- Weaver, James B.
56 (1975), 10
63 (1982), 175
- Weaver, John V. A.
59 (1978), 52
- Weaver, Joseph
59 (1978), 51
- Weaver, Ralph (Mr. and Mrs.)
76 (1995), 178-180
- Weaver, S.M.
55 (1974), 125
- Weaver, S. M.
73 (1992), 127
- Webber, Philip E.
biog. of
73 (1992), following 48
"Crossing Colony Lines: Moves by Two
Families from Pella to the Amana
Colonies in the 1860s"
73 (1992), 6-17
- Webb, James Watson
65 (1984), 183-186
photo of
65 (1984), 182
- Webb, Trophy
61 (1980), 125, 127
- Weber, Carl M. von
56 (1975), 146
- Weber, Grace Burge
67 (1986), 96
- Webster City (Iowa)
68 (1987), 2-3
- Webster City Freeman*
55 (1974), 116, 124
- Webster County (Iowa)
locust plague in
62 (1981), 153
- Webster, Daniel
54:2 (1973), 6
65 (1984), 181
- Webster's (Noah) Speller*
58 (1977), 10
drawings from
58 (1977), 10
- Weed, Benjamin
63 (1982), 185
- Weed, Chester
63 (1982), 185, 186, 190
- Weed, Cora
67 (1986), 90, 93
- Weede, J. B.
69 (1988), 195
- Weed, James
article on
63 (1982), 184-193
- Weed, James (*Continued*)
photo of
63 (1982), 184
- Weed Park (Muscatine, Iowa)
63 (1982), 190, 192
- Weeks, Carl
66 (1985), 11
72 (1991), 150
- Weeks, Evert
62 (1981), 169
- Wegman, Leo J.
Iowa state treasurer
62 (1981), 174, 177, 178
- Wegmuller, Jake
73 (1992), 153
- Weidner, Marvin
69 (1988), 163
- Weir, A. W.
74 (1993), 140
- Weir Nursery
55 (1974), 76
- Weiser Valley (Idaho)
55 (1974), 114
- Weiss, Ed
75 (1994), 72
- Weitling Wilhelm
61 (1980), 12, 13
- Weitz, Alice Carey
67 (1986), 199
- Welden, Richard
picture of
54:5 (1973), 28
- Wellborn, Charles, Jr. (Captain)
64 (1983), 55
- Well drilling
photo of
73 (1992), 78
- Welle, Cornelia (wife of Henry Hospers)
59 (1978), 183
- Welle, D.
55 (1974), 125
- Wellege, N.
61 (1980), 96
- Weller, L. H.
67 (1986), 39, 41-42
- Wellesley College
54:3 (1973), 24, 27
- Wellge, Henry
59 (1978), 136, 138
- Wellsburg (Iowa)
54:4 (1973), 18
54:5 (1973), 21
railroad station in
picture of
54:4 (1973), 22
- Wells, D. Franklin
73 (1992), 56

- Wells, D. Franklin (*Continued*)
 image of
 73 (1992), 55
- Wells Fargo
 54:2 (1973), 2
- Wells, James
 54:5 (1973), 11
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 28
- Wells, James D.
 70 (1989), 120
- Welsh
see also Immigration
 59 (1978), 24, 32
- Welsh church
 picture of
 59 (1978), 25
- Welsh Congregational Church of Old Man's Creek
 59 (1978), 29
- Welsh, Sam
 63 (1982), 71
- "Welsh Settlements in Iowa"
 from *Hanes Cymry America (A History of the Welsh in America)*, by Rev. Robert D. Thomas
 edited with intro. by James W. Whitaker
 translated by Phillips G. Davies
 59 (1978), 24-32
- Welter, Lillian
see Bunkers, Lillian [Welter]
- Weltzheimer, Helen
 photo of
 69 (1988), 39
- Weltzheimer, Wayne
 69 (1988), 35
- Wendell, A. E.
 67 (1986), 198
- Wendell Johnson Speech and Hearing Center
 55 (1974), 21
- Wensleydale (England)
 61 (1980), 134
- Wenstrand, Mr.
 58 (1977), 140
- Werkzeuge*
 58 (1977), 34, 37-39, 47
- Werner, Alvin
 69 (1988), 23
- Werning, Dolores
 71 (1990), 96
 photo of
 71 (1990), 94
- Werning, George
 71 (1990), 94-96
- Werning, Paula
 71 (1990), 94-96
- Weseman, Anna
 photo of
 76 (1995), 177, 181
- Wesleyan Methodist Church
 60 (1979), 78, 79
- Wesselink, William D.
 72 (1991), 39, 43-44, 47-48
 photo of
 72 (1991), 47
- Wessler, Dick
 65 (1984), 190
 photo of
 65 (1984), November/December front cover
- West Amana (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 125
- West Branch (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 167
 57 (1976), 30
 63 (1982), 4
 68 (1987), 60-71, 183
 residents' reactions to hostel
 65 (1984), 44, 51-52
 Scattergood Refugee Hostel in
 65 (1984), 42-52
- West Chester (Pennsylvania)
 56 (1975), 172, 173
- West, Cyrus W.
 58 (1977), 175, 176, 177, 180, 181
- West End Twin Falls Irrigation Co.
 55 (1974), 190
- Western Avenue (Davenport)
 60 (1979), 22
- Western College
 63 (1982), 113
- Western Federation of Miners
 55 (1974), 119
 61 (1980), 157
- Western Female Institute
 63 (1982), 35
- "Western Girl Rough Riders" (circus act)
 54:1 (1973), 7
- Western House (Steamboat Rock)
 73 (1992), 116
- Western Iowa Horticultural Society
 55 (1974), 72
- Western Iowa Power Co. of Council Bluffs
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Power and Light Company
- Western Normal College (Shenandoah, Iowa)
 62 (1981), 101
- Westfield (apple)
 55 (1974), 69
- Westfield Township (Fayette County, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 81, 82
- Westgate (Iowa)
 photo of theater curtain
 71 (1990), 163
- West Hotel (Sioux City)
 61 (1980), 156
- Westinghouse Corp.
 60 (1979), 149

- Westinghouse, George
 60 (1979), 134, 141
- West, James
 picture of
 54:5 (1973), 28
- West, Joshua
 73 (1992), 116–117
- West Liberty (Iowa)
 56 (1975), 175
 63 (1982), 49
 69 (1988), 120, 122–123, 125, 128, 189
 70 (1989), 187–188
 75 (1994), 25
 photo of
 71 (1990), 86
- West Liberty Daily Journal*
 55 (1974), 124
- West Lucas Twp. (Johnson County)
 54:1 (1973), 18, 23
- Westmoreland County (Pennsylvania)
 54:1 (1973), 27
- West Nodaway River
see also Nodaway River
 58 (1977), 135
- West Point (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 80
 60 (1979), 48, 52, 55
 74 (1993), 91–94
- West Point Military Academy
 58 (1977), 125
 63 (1982), 72, 124
- West Texas State University
 55 (1974), 190
- West, the
 58 (1977), 120, 126
- West Union (Iowa)
 55 (1974), 88
 Spanish-American War cannon at
 59 (1978), 125
- West Union Argus*
 59 (1978), 127
- West Virginia
 57 (1976), 152
 58 (1977), 160
- West, W. Richard, Jr.
 72 (1991), 168
- Wetzel, Velma
 76 (1995), 38–42
- Wexford
 61 (1980), 175
- Weyerhaeuser, Frederic
 55 (1974), 122
- W. F. M. Society
 72 (1991), 145
- W. G. Young & Co.
 59 (1978), 92
- "A Whale for Iowa" by Will Thomson
 68 (1987), 50–59
- Whalen, W. J.
 76 (1995), 177, 180
- Whaling
 68 (1987), 50–59
 illus. of
 68 (1987), 52–53
- What Cheer (Iowa)
 57 (1976), 125
 58 (1977), 22
- What Cheer Patriot*
 55 (1974), 124
- "What's in a Name?" by Thelma E. Heflin
 57 (1976), 82–85
- Wheat harvests
 70 (1989), 76–80, 84
- Wheaton, Francis
 painting by
 57 (1976), 168
- Wheeler, Burton
 U. S. Senator
 61 (1980), 23
- Wheeler, Col.
 55 (1974), 12
- Wheeler, H. C.
 55 (1974), 125
- Wheeler, J. H.
 59 (1978), 118
- Wheeler, Loring
 55 (1974), 3, 6, 9
 picture of
 55 (1974), 7
- Wheeler, Miss (Mount Pleasant 1860s)
 70 (1989), 7
- Wheeler's Rebel Cavalry
 60 (1979), 67
- "When Television Entered the Iowa Household"
 by Ginalie Swaim
 75 (1994), 50–66
- Whetstone's Drug Store
 56 (1975), 188
- Whicher, Stephen
 54:2 (1973), 6–7
- Whig party
 54:2 (1973), 7
 55 (1974), 118
 56 (1975), 43, 44, 45
 57 (1976), 120
 69 (1988), 97, 100, 103–104
 in Iowa
 63 (1982), 107
- Whisennand, Nathan
 60 (1979), 94
- Whisennand, William
 article about
 60 (1979), 76–following 96
- Whiskey Ring
see also Grant, Ulysses S.: scandals of 2nd
 administration

- Whiskey Ring (*Continued*)
57 (1976), 134
- Whitaker, Bess
67 (1986), 147, 156, 159
- Whitaker, J.
56 (1975), 44
- Whitaker, James W., ed.
 biog. of
59 (1978), following 32
 "Welsh Settlements in Iowa" from *Hanes Cymry America (A History of the Welsh in America)*
59 (1978), 24-32
- Whitby Society
59 (1978), 47
- White City (Iowa)
58 (1977), 21, 22
- White Cloud*
58 (1977), 172
- White Earth Settlement
69 (1988), 122-123, 124-131
- Whitefield Methodist Church (Sioux City)
71 (1990), 74
- White, Francis Robert
63 (1982), 92
- Whitehall, Earl
68 (1987), 48
- Whitehead, Alfred North
65 (1984), 156
- Whitehead & Hoag Mfg. Co.
56 (1975), 163
- White House
56 (1975), 70, 165
57 (1976), 154
- White, Jim
 legal case of
63 (1982), 79
70 (1989), 61
- White, John
65 (1984), 137, 139
- White, John B.
63 (1982), 118
- White, John P.
71 (1990), 109-114
 photo of
71 (1990), 112
- Whiteman, Paul
59 (1978), 103, 105, 107, 108
- White Oak Springs (Wisconsin)
69 (1988), 151
- "The White Palace of the West" by Wanita A. Zumbrennen
59 (1978), 88-following 96
- White, Rev.
60 (1979), 54
- White, Robert
72 (1991), 152
- White, Sam T.
60 (1979), 111
- White, William
70 (1989), 36
- White, William Allen
 journalist
62 (1981), 115
- White Winter Pearmain (apple)
55 (1974), 71
- White, Z. Z.
72 (1991), 42
- Whiting Avenue (Iowa City)
60 (1979), 185, 192
- Whiting, Lyman
74 (1993), 54-61
 images of
74 (1993), 49, 54
- Whiting, Nellie
74 (1993), 57, 61
- Whiting, Samuel
60 (1979), 186
- Whiting, Sophia
74 (1993), 55, 59-61
- Whitinsville Wagon Train
61 (1980), 181
- Whitlock, Olive
67 (1986), 147, 156, 159
- Whitman, F.L.
55 (1974), 125
- Whitman, J.D.
55 (1974), 125
- Whitney (apple)
55 (1974), 73
- Whitney, Asa F.
58 (1977), 94
- Whitney, Ed
73 (1992), 117
- Whitson, Jay
65 (1984), 88
72 (1991), 93-94
- Whitten (Iowa)
 and the Ku Klux Klan
76 (1995), 52
- Whittier College (Iowa)
56 (1975), 177
- Whittier, John Greenleaf
55 (1974), 70
56 (1975), 170, 180
58 (1977), 2
- Wholesale Sash, Door, and Blind Manufacturers Assoc. of the Northwest
56 (1975), 116-117
- Whole World's Temperance Convention
56 (1975), 173
- WHO Radio and TV
75 (1994), 69, 70, 72, 80, 85
- Who's Who in America*
57 (1976), 186

- "Why Bother with Museums?" by Willard L. Boyd
69 (1988), 140-143
- Whyte, Carl
60 (1979), 128, 129
- Wick, A.D.
55 (1974), 125
- Wickersham, George
businessman
62 (1981), 14
- Widson (Illinois)
55 (1974), 86
- Wiebers, Al
interurban railway motorman
62 (1981), 38
- Wied (Germany)
60 (1979), 179
- Wie, D. J.
59 (1978), 92
- Wiggins, M.B.
55 (1974), 125
- Wilbers, Steve
biog. of
59 (1978), following 64
"The Iowa City Writers' Clubs"
59 (1978), 44-57
- Wilbur, Curtis
photo and biog sketch of
66 (1985), 39
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman
see "The Boonesboro Connection: Richard A.
Ballinger and Ray Lyman Wilbur"
66 (1985), 30-40
photo of
66 (1985), 35, 37, 38
- Wilcox, Howard
72 (1991), 94
- Wilcox, William Vance
73 (1992), 124, 127, 129
- Wild crocus
58 (1977), 162
- Wilde, Mr.
55 (1974), 137
- Wilde, Olney
aviator
62 (1981), 164-165
- Wild Fowl Shooting*, by William Leffingwell
61 (1980), 164, 168
- Wild, John Caspar
59 (1978), 136, 144, 147, cover
September/October issue
illus. by
70 (1989), 50-51
- Wiley, Benjamin
59 (1978), 37
- Wiley, J. H.
55 (1974), 125
- Wiley, John J.
58 (1977), 179
- Wilhelm II, Kaiser
61 (1980), 91
- Wilkens, Burleigh T.
57 (1976), 178-179
- Wilkerson, J. N.
58 (1977), 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143
photo of
58 (1977), 143
- Wilkie, Franc
63 (1982), 99
- Wilkings, Samuel
55 (1974), 140
- Wilkins, Mary
63 (1982), 96
- Wilkinson, Mary Hickey
67 (1986), 28
- Wilkinson, R.
59 (1978), 85
- Wilkins, R. D.
76 (1995), 101
- Willard, Emma
63 (1982), 36
- Willard, Frances E.
76 (1995), 141
- Willard, Leroy R.
70 (1989), 199-200
- Willcutt, Gladys ("Aunt Ha Ha")
68 (1987), 154-155, 157
photo of
68 (1987), 154
- Willcutt, Mabel
68 (1987), 157
69 (1988), 45
photo of
68 (1987), 154
- Willetts, Earl
picture of
54:5 (1973), 10
- "William Bruce Leffingwell, Iowa Sportsman" by
William M. Furnish
61 (1980), 162-169
- "William M. Stone: Iowa's Other Civil War
Governor" by Alan M. Schroder
63 (1982), 106-118
- William, Oscar B.
60 (1979), 67
- William Penn College (Oskaloosa)
55 (1974), 119
suffrage school at
65 (1984), 111
- "William Salter: Portrait of a Pioneer Preacher" by
Martha Jordan Soland
54:4 (1973), 2-15
- Williams, Bradley B.
"A Soldier's Life at Ft. Atkinson"
63 (1982), 162-173
biog. of
63 (1982), following 200

- Williamsburg (Iowa)
55 (1974), 7
- Williams, Burn
67 (1986), 35
- Williams, Burton J.
biog. of
65 (1984), following 40
"Iowa in the 1880s"
65 (1984), 2
- Williams, Carl
75 (1994), 84-85
- Williams, Edward
59 (1978), 28
- Williams, E. P. (Lt. Comdr.)
54:6 (1973), 5-6, 8
- Williams, "Firedown" (hobo)
70 (1989), 105
- Williams, Florence
72 (1991), 91, 102
- Williams, F. S.
58 (1977), 135
- Williams, George C.
59 (1978), 93, 94, 95
- Williams, Hank
60 (1979), 73
63 (1982), 152
- Williams, Harry
55 (1974), 77
- Williams, Helen
67 (1986), 42-45, 48, 52
- Williams, Ira A.
60 (1979), 61
- Williams, J.
59 (1978), 30
- Williams, James
73 (1992), 82
- Williams, Jesse
57 (1976), 115
- Williams, John D. (Rev.)
59 (1978), 31
- Williams, Joseph
54:2 (1973), 6
58 (1977), 92
70 (1989), 55-56, 59
port. of
58 (1977), 92
- Williams, J. R.
biog. and picture of
54:3 (1973), 33
"Dorothy Deemer Houghton: A Memoir"
54:3 (1973), 24-30
- Williams, Keota
see Bannister, Keota Williams
- Williams, L. A.
55 (1974), 73
- Williams, Lester
72 (1991), 43-44
- Williams, L. F.
68 (1987), 77
- Williams, Lt.
55 (1974), 173
- Williams, Marck
57 (1976), 85
- Williams, Morris J.
67 (1986), 35
- Williams, O.
59 (1978), 31
- Williamson, Ed
61 (1980), 103
- Williams, R. L.
75 (1994), 27
- Williams, S. C. (Mrs.)
55 (1974), 124
- Williams, S. N.
55 (1974), 104-105, 125
- Williams, S. N. (Mrs.)
55 (1974), 104-105, 125
- "William Steele's Silent Music" by William Silag
photography by Gerald Mansheim
62 (1981), 44-55
- Williams, Watkin
59 (1978), 30
- Williams, William
59 (1978), 136, 142
- Williams, William Carlos
59 (1978), 49
- Willis, Matthew
61 (1980), 134
- Willkie, Wendell
56 (1975), 169
63 (1982), 18, 20, 24
1940 Republican presidential candidate
62 (1981), 180
- Willow Twig (cow)
55 (1974), 69
- Willson, Meredith
57 (1976), 187
composer
62 (1981), 7
- Willson, Samuel (Capt.)
57 (1976), 85
- Willys-Overland Co.
56 (1975), 74
- Wilmington (Del.)
59 (1978), 2
- Wilmot, Woody
67 (1986), 164
- Wilson (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 32
- Wilson, Agnes
57 (1976), 46
- Wilson, Anson
58 (1977), 90
- Wilson, C. J.
70 (1989), 36, 43

- Wilson, C. J. (*Continued*)
 photo of home
 70 (1989), 43
- Wilson & Company (Cedar Rapids)
 76 (1995), 30-48
- Wilson, E. B.
 56 (1975), 83
- Wilson, Francis
 68 (1987), 41
- Wilson, George
 67 (1986), 197
 73 (1992), 95
- Wilson, George A.
 76 (1995), 151
- Wilson, Howard
 70 (1989), 38, 40
- Wilson, Hunt P.
 60 (1979), 90
- Wilson, Ida (Willcutt)
 68 (1987), 146-159
 69 (1988), 35
 photo of
 68 (1987), 154
 photos of
 69 (1988), 36, 39
- Wilson, James ("Tama Jim")
 58 (1977), 101
 64 (1983), 190, 192
 photo of
 64 (1983), 189
- Wilson, Jennie
 67 (1986), 34
- Wilson, Joanne
see Meusburger, Joanne
see Muesburger, Joanne
- Wilson, Kathryn and Woodrow
 75 (1994), 70
- Wilson, Merle
 61 (1980), 27
- Wilson, Milburn L.
 58 (1977), 160
- Wilson, Raymond (R. R.)
 61 (1980), 27
- Wilson, Richard
 journalist
 62 (1981), 176, 177
- Wilson, Richard (*Des Moines Register*)
 61 (1980), 25
- Wilson, Robley, Jr.
North American Review and
 64 (1983), 30-31, 32
 photo of
 64 (1983), 31
- Wilson, Ronald
 68 (1987), 146
 69 (1988), 35
 photo of
 69 (1988), 34
- Wilson, Ruth
 68 (1987), 146-159
 69 (1988), 35, 37-48
 photo of
 68 (1987), 152, 154
 69 (1988), 34
- Wilson's Creek
 56 (1975), 6, 12
 battle of
 58 (1977), 175, 176, 177, 178, 179
 60 (1979), 84
 63 (1982), 100, 104
 illus. of
 58 (1977), 178
- Wilson, Seymour
 63 (1982), 81
- Wilson, T.A.
 60 (1979), 104
- Wilson, Thomas S. (Judge)
 58 (1977), 92, 93, 95, 96
 63 (1982), 72, 73
 70 (1989), 54-56, 59-61
 port. of
 58 (1977), 94
 63 (1982), 71
- Wilson, Weston (Pete)
 61 (1980), 27
- Wilson, William Duane
 56 (1975), 8
- Wilson, Woodrow
 55 (1974), 157, 191
 57 (1976), 147
 58 (1977), 142
 59 (1978), 176-178
 60 (1979), 99, 112, 117, 177
 63 (1982), 11
 administration of
 57 (1976), 154
 Cabinet
 57 (1976), 147
- Wilton (Iowa)
 61 (1980), 125
- Wimar, Charles
 59 (1978), 135
- Winchester, H.H.
 60 (1979), 192
- Winchester Model 97 Rifle
 photo of
 61 (1980), 168
- Wind, P. H.
 74 (1993), 164 (caption)
- Windsor apple
 62 (1981), 84
- Wine making
 by James Weed
 63 (1982), 186
- Wine Sap (apple)
 55 (1974), 69, 75

- Winfield (Iowa)
56 (1975), 176
- Winger, Ole
56 (1975), 145
- Winkleman, William
picture of
54:5 (1973), 10
- Winkler, Karl
73 (1992), 39, 44, 46
- Winnebago (Indians)
55 (1974), 50
56 (1975), 15, 18, 115
63 (1982), 164, 169, 170
- Winner (S. D.)
58 (1977), 142
- Winneshiek County (Iowa)
56 (1975), 15
74 (1993), 161
photo of
69 (1988), 116
- Winneshiek County Sangerforbund
56 (1975), 143, 149
- Winn, Thomas
72 (1991), 24-27
- Winokur, Henry
55 (1974), 56
biography and picture of
55 (1974), 64
- Winrod, Gerald
61 (1980), 19, 22, 24
- Winship, A. E. (Dr.)
educator
62 (1981), 107, 108
- Winslow (fictional Iowa town)
67 (1986), 177-183
- Winslow, Bert F.
72 (1991), 195
- Winslow's Soothing Syrup, Mrs.
57 (1976), 45
- Winston-Salem (N. C.)
55 (1974), 21
58 (1977), 85
- Winston-Salem Sentinel*
58 (1977), 85
- "The Winter and Summer of 1936" by Irma J. Long
67 (1986), 162-172
- Winter, Charles
photo of
62 (1981), 103
- "Winter Dance Party"
rock and roll show
63 (1982), 153, 158
- Winter Park (Florida)
57 (1976), 125
- Winter Quarters
55 (1974), 14, 16
- Winter, Ray
photo of
62 (1981), 103
- Winterset (Iowa)
55 (1974), 12
58 (1977), 101
72 (1991), 203
- Winterset (newspaper)
60 (1979), 105
- Winterset Madisonian*
55 (1974), 111, 116, 124
- Winterset News*
55 (1974), 124
- Winter Sweet Paradise (apple)
55 (1974), 69
- Winthrop (Iowa)
61 (1980), 134
- Winthrop (Minnesota)
54:4 (1973), 18
- Wiota (Iowa)
73 (1992)
106 (caption), 109, 110
- Wisconsin
54:2 (1973), 5, 18, 30
54:4 (1973), 6, 22
55 (1974), 34, 84, 132, 135, 138
56 (1975), 15, 99, 184
57 (1976), 106, 185
58 (1977), 162, 164, 172
60 (1979), 19
63 (1982), 68, 76, 164, 169, 170
fruit from
62 (1981), 84
- Wisconsin River
54:3 (1973), 2, 6
- Wisconsin Second Cavalry Regiment
63 (1982), 120
- Wisconsin State Historical Society
63 (1982), 32
- Wisconsin Territorial Legislature
60 (1979), 24
- Wisconsin Territory
54:2 (1973), 2, 4, 5, 7
54:4 (1973), 14
63 (1982), 81
65 (1984), 181
69 (1988), 95, 100, 104
- Wisconsin, University of
57 (1976), 182, 183
- Wise, Henry A.
65 (1984), 181-185
72 (1991), 23-25, 27
portrait of
72 (1991), 2
- Witte, Max (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 13
- Wittenmyer, Annie
57 (1976), 52

- Wittenmyer, Annie (*Continued*)
 67 (1986), 90
 70 (1989), 3
- Wittenmyer, Annie, Children's Home
 55 (1974), 19
- Wittenmyer, Mr. (1840s Iowa)
 69 (1988), 76
- WJAM Radio
 68 (1987), 45
- WMT-TV
 75 (1994), 82
- Wobblies (IWW)
see Industrial Workers of the World (IWW)
- WOC Radio (Davenport, Iowa)
 63 (1982), 59
- WOC-TV
 75 (1994), 70-71, 73, 75
- WOI-TV
 75 (1994), 70, 72, 79, 84, 156
- Wolfe, John
 76 (1995), 35-38
- Wolfe, Mrs.
 60 (1979), 111
- Wolf hunts
 65 (1984), 10
- Wolf, Louis
 70 (1989), 148
- Wolters, Lorenz
 74 (1993), 104
- "A Wolverine Among the Hawkeyes: excerpts
 from the Rorer letters"
see also 70 (1989), 119
 70 (1989), 121-125
- Wolverine Orchestra
 59 (1978), 102, 105
 photo of
 59 (1978), 103
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union
 65 (1984), 109
 67 (1986), 34
 68 (1987), 177
 69 (1988), 195
 74 (1993), 156-158
- Woman's Club (Jefferson)
 56 (1975), 78
- Woman's Congress (Des Moines)
 74 (1993), 138
- Woman's rights and suffrage
see "Behind the Yellow Banner: Anna B.
 Lawther and the Winning of Suffrage for
 Iowa Women"
 65 (1984), 106-116
 56 (1975), 170-83
 57 (1976), 52, 53
 62 (1981), 135-136
 65 (1984), 106-116
 69 (1988), 59-60, 99-100
 72 (1991), 2-15, 22, 32, 135, 138
- Woman's rights and suffrage (*Continued*)
 74 (1993), 130, 138-139, 142-144
 75 (1994), 97
 illus. of
 72 (1991), 3, 10, 11, Spring covers
 illus. of convention on
 56 (1975), 79, 80
 suffrage movement
 67 (1986), 31-32, 34
- "The Woman's World: Carrie Lane Chapman in
 the Mason City *Republican* edited by Teresa
 Opheim
 62 (1981), 130-139
- Women
see also Clubs
see also Domestic life
see also Labor
see also Quilting
see also Science
see also Social clubs and organizations
see also Victorian period
see also Women's liberation
 and horse racing
 65 (1984), 12-13
 and pedestrianism
 65 (1984), 12
 and social reform
 76 (1995), 88-93
 as voters
 73 (1992), 138, 139
 attitudes (1870s-1880s)
 67 (1986), 71-72
 attitudes toward farming
 65 (1984), 92
 at 1893 World's Fair
 74 (1993), 187
 Catharine Beecher and education of
 63 (1982), 34-41
 economic and social conditions
 63 (1982), 42-43
 education
 54:2 (1973), 27-30
 67 (1986), 28-36
 72 (1991), 5
 73 (1992), 60-61
 employment of
 67 (1986), 2-27, 142-149
 in business
 54:2 (1973), 19-20
 76 (1995), 80, 85-89, 96
 in coal camps
 74 (1993), 118-129
 in Europe
 61 (1980), 50
 in Iowa
 61 (1980), 42-55
 in journalism
 54:2 (1973), 18, 21-27

Women (*Continued*)

- in Master Farmer program
 - 65 (1984), 92
- in politics
 - 54:3 (1973), 24, 28-29
 - 76 (1995), 78-79, 89-95
- in small towns of the 19th century
 - 54:2 (1973), 18-27
- in territorial Iowa
 - 73 (1992), 18-31
- migration
 - 74 (1993), 59-61
- motherhood
 - 74 (1993), 188-196
- on the home front
 - 76 (1995), 174-181
- photo of women equestriennes at State Fair
 - 65 (1984), 13
- telephone operators
 - 74 (1993), 2-13, 14-19
- "woman's sphere" in 19th century
 - 72 (1991), 2-15
 - illus. of
 - 72 (1991), 3-5, back Spring cover
- "Women at Home: A Photographic Essay" by Mary Bennett
 - 63 (1982), 42-51
- "Women Pioneers in Iowa" by Glenda Riley
 - 57 (1976), 34-53
- Women's Clubs
 - see General Federation of Women's Clubs
 - see Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs
 - 68 (1987), 121
- Women's Clubs (Denison)
 - 56 (1975), 79, 80
- Women's Committee of the Council of National Defense
 - 65 (1984), 110
- Women's Congressional Club
 - 64 (1983), 35-38
 - founding of
 - 64 (1983), 36
- Women's Gymnasium at University of Iowa
 - 56 (1975), 185
- Women's liberation
 - 54:3 (1973), 26-27, 28
- Women's magazines
 - 68 (1987), 136-144
- Women's organizations
 - Iowa Federation of Colored Women's Clubs
 - 72 (1991), 18
 - Iowa Woman Suffrage Association
 - 72 (1991), 4, 6
 - National Association of Colored Women's Clubs
 - 72 (1991), 18
 - Sorosis, cartoon of
 - 72 (1991), 14

Women's organizations (*Continued*)

- W. F. M.
 - 72 (1991), 145
- Women's Relief Corps
 - see also Ladies' Aid Society
 - 70 (1989), 43
 - 71 (1990), 24-25
- Women's roles
 - as teachers
 - 68 (1987), 22-31
 - industry
 - 68 (1987), 142
 - in home
 - 68 (1987), 2-11, 140-141
 - society
 - 68 (1987), 138-143
- Women's Sanitary Commission of Des Moines
 - 57 (1976), 52
- Women's Suffrage Bill
 - 61 (1980), 55
- "Wonders of the Known World" (circus act)
 - 54:1 (1973), 7
- Wood (Civil War general)
 - 72 (1991), 60
- Woodbine (Iowa)
 - 55 (1974), 75
 - 58 (1977), 151
- Woodbury County (Iowa)
 - 55 (1974), 70
 - 67 (1986), 162-172
 - 69 (1988), 191-200
 - 74 (1993), 146-156
 - locust plague in
 - 62 (1981), 153
 - 1938 primary election returns in
 - 62 (1981), 179
- Woodbury County Board of Supervisors
 - 62 (1981), 47, 51, 53
- Woodbury County Courthouse
 - 62 (1981), 33, 44-55
 - architect's drawings of
 - 62 (1981), 45, 46
 - photos of
 - 62 (1981), 44, 46-55
- Woodbury, Levi
 - 54:2 (1973), 5
- Woodbury, Maria
 - 61 (1980), 181
- Woodcarving
 - 70 (1989), 107-110
 - photos of
 - 70 (1989), 107-110
- Wood, David M.
 - 54:1 (1973), 17-18, 27, 30
- Wood, D. L. "Lee"
 - 75 (1994), 160
- Wood, Edward
 - 76 (1995), 139-140

- Wood, Gar
61 (1980), 125, 128
- Wood, Grant
59 (1978), 53, 54, 56
63 (1982), 4, 88
66 (1985), 2, 6, 10-11, 12, 13
68 (1987), 33, 37
72 (1991), 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160
73 (1992), 34, 37
photo of
72 (1991), 152
- Woodhull and Claflin's Weekly*
72 (1991), 8-9
- Woodhull, Victoria
72 (1991), 8-15
image of
72 (1991), 8, 10, 12, 13
- Woodland
Catha Woodland Players
75 (1994), 170 (caption), 172
- Woodland Cemetery (Des Moines)
70 (1989), 73
- Wood, L.L.
55 (1974), 138
- Woodmen of the World
70 (1989), 74
- Wood River (Idaho)
55 (1974), 104
- Wood River (Nebraska)
61 (1980), 8
- Wood River Times
55 (1974), 100, 104, 121
- Woodruff, J. M.
54:2 (1973), 12
- Woods, Ada
73 (1992), 30
- Woods, Andrew (Dr.)
54:6 (1973), 16, 18, 27
55 (1974), 21
pictures of
54:6 (1973), 16, 24
- Woods, Col.
58 (1977), 185
- Wood, Sharon E.
"Althea Sherman and the Birds of Prairie and Dooryard: An Iowa Scientist's Witness to Change"
70 (1989), 164-185
biog. of
70 (1989), 208, following 48
"My Life Is Not Quite Useless: The 1866 Diary of an Asylum Bookkeeper"
70 (1989), 2-13
- Woods, Jack
picture of
54:5 (1973), 28
- Woods, James W.
73 (1992), 2, 3
- Woods, N. Park
54:2 (1973), 12
- Woodson, George
61 (1980), 89
- Woodward Hospital for Epileptics
54:6 (1973), 20
- Woodward, James
57 (1976), 158
61 (1980), 131, 137
- Woodward, William
57 (1976), 159
- Woodward, William (Mr. and Mrs.) (Dubuque)
72 (1991), 198
- Woodworking
69 (1988), 5-6, 16, 32-33
photos of
69 (1988), 6, 8, 12, 14, 32-33
- Wooster (Iowa)
68 (1987), 90
- Worcester (Mass.)
56 (1975), 173
- Words of Life for 1905* (book)
54:4 (1973), 11, 13
- "Working and Wandering" (introduction to special section) by Ginalie Swaim
70 (1989), 75
- Working conditions
see Canning industry
see Meatpacking
- Workingmen's League
61 (1980), 12
- Working Women's Protective Association
60 (1979), 195
- Work, John M.
64 (1983), 140-148
photo of
64 (1983), 141
- Work Projects Administration (WPA)
73 (1992), 91
75 (1994), 135
photo by
75 (1994), 136-137
photos of
76 (1995), 164-168, Winter cover
- Works Progress Administration (WPA)
58 (1977), 157
63 (1982), 26, 86, 94
66 (1985), 11
- World Day of Prayer service (Manly, Iowa)
63 (1982), 137
- World Food Fair
54:5 (1973), 16
- World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
see Chicago World's Fair (1893)
- "World's Columbian Exposition Waltz"
picture of cover of
56 (1975), 50

World's Fair Biographical Dictionary

56 (1975), 2

World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial
Exposition (New Orleans, 1884-1885)

Iowa's role in

65 (1984), 3, 5, 8

program for "Iowa Day"

65 (1984), 4

World War I

54:4 (1973), 29, 30, 31

54:6 (1973), 13

55 (1974), 77, 78, 157, 191

56 (1975), 49, 54, 55, 66, 70, 78, 130, 184-190

57 (1976), 147, 166, 187

58 (1977), 31, 42

59 (1978), 70, 176-181

61 (1980), 19, 84, 91, 146

63 (1982), 6, 177

68 (1987), 60, 90-92, 168, 178

69 (1988), 10, 16

75 (1994), 38-42

Air Service in

62 (1981), 166-168

America's Declaration of War, 1917

58 (1977), 43

and anti-German sentiment

64 (1983), 79

and Iowa State Teachers College

64 (1983), 79

anti-German sentiment in

69 (1988), 10

articles about

60 (1979), 98-115, 116-120, 176, 177

influenza epidemic

62 (1981), 26

James Norman Hall in

64 (1983), 182

Luther College and (photo)

67 (1986), 108

medical unit

67 (1986), 142-159

need for computers during

65 (1984), 151

No Name Club and

67 (1986), 98

suffrage campaign during

65 (1984), 110-111

World War II

see "Memories of a POW"

65 (1984), 53-56, 65-67

54:6 (1973), 26

55 (1974), 153

56 (1975), 135, 169

58 (1977), 159

60 (1979), 117

63 (1982), 21, 24, 30, 87

67 (1986), 113

68 (1987), 65, 94-95, 156, 158

World War II (Continued)

69 (1988), 46

70 (1989), 146-155

73 (1992), 89-96

74 (1993), 153

76 (1995), 148-193

"A Historian's Memory of the Second World
War" by Alan B. Spitzer

76 (1995), 162-173

and Congress

64 (1983), 39

and Iowa State Teachers College

64 (1983), 81

and railroads

75 (1994), 25, 27-29

"A Place of Peace in a World of War: The

Scattergood Refugee Hostel, 1939 to 1943"

65 (1984), 42-52

effect on race relations in Manly (Iowa)

63 (1982), 136

entrance

64 (1983), 41

Leyte Gulf

64 (1983), 54-55

Pearl Harbor

64 (1983), 40-41

poster

73 (1992), 93

prisoners of war

73 (1992), 170-188

"Some Thoughts on Prisoners of War in Iowa,
1943 to 1946"

65 (1984), 68-80

USS *Iowa*, Pacific assignment during

64 (1983), 48, 53-56

wartime atmosphere

64 (1983), 40

wartime preparedness

64 (1983), 39-40

"World War II Comes to Davenport" by George
William McDaniel

73 (1992), 89-96

"World War II, in Iowa and Beyond" by Ginalie
Swaim

76 (1995), 148-149

Worthen, Thomas F.

63 (1982), 88

Worthington, John

photo of

75 (1994), 64

Worthley, Evans A.

59 (1978), 53

Wortman, Allen

"An Early Industry in Mills County: Ballast
Burning"

65 (1984), 214-223

biog. of

65 (1984), following 228

- WOW-TV
75 (1994), 70
- W. P. Soash Land Co. (Waterloo)
73 (1992), 130
- Wright (Iowa)
67 (1986), 145
- Wright, Andrew C.
56 (1975), 188
- Wright, Carolyn (Coleman)
69 (1988), 120
- Wright, Charles
54:2 (1973), 30
- Wright County Monitor*
see Newspapers and periodicals
- Wright, Ed
56 (1975), 10, 180
- Wright, Elizabeth
see Heller, Elizabeth Wright
- Wright, Frances
56 (1975), 35
- Wright, Frank Lloyd
see article about Prairie School architecture in
Mason City
65 (1984), 101-105
54:2 (1973), 18
56 (1975), 123-124
62 (1981), 45
67 (1986), 130
- Wright, George
57 (1976), 142, 143
- Wright, George G.
56 (1975), 10
- Wright, Joseph
56 (1975), 44
- Wright, Macinel
poster by
59 (1978), cover November/December issue
- Wright, Merle
see Carter, Merle Wright
- Wright, Permelia Holcomb
54:2 (1973), 18
picture of
54:2 (1973), 21
- Wright, Randolph
picture of
57 (1976), 181
- Wright, Rufus
59 (1978), 133, 136
- Wright, Sophia
54:2 (1973), 30
- Wright, William
see De Quille, Dan
- Wright, William Carey (Rev.)
54:2 (1973), 18
picture of
54:2 (1973), 21
- Writers' clubs
in Iowa City
59 (1978), 44-57
- Writers' Workshop
59 (1978), 55
- WSUI (WHAA)
67 (1986), 38-52
photo of
67 (1986), 38
- Wulff, Henry
picture of
54:5 (1973), 28
- W9XK
75 (1994), 85, 160
- Wyandotte
Golden
58 (1977), 105
White
58 (1977), 108
- Wyatt, Cave
60 (1979), 75
- Wyckoff, Russell
picture of
54:5 (1973), 28
- Wylie, Robert B.
66 (1985), 46, 53-54
photo of
66 (1985), 42
- Wynes, Charles E.
"Alexander the Great,' Bridge Builder"
66 (1985), 78-86
biog. of
66 (1985), following 112
- Wynkoop, Jeremiah
57 (1976), 188-189
- Wynn (surveyor)
59 (1978), 185
- Wyoming
55 (1974), 99, 106
58 (1977), 122
- Wyse, _____ (southeastern Iowa)
69 (1988), 158
- X
- Xiong, True Lor
photo of
72 (1991), 186
- Y
- Yale Band
74 (1993), 55
- Yale Seminary
61 (1980), 148
- Yale University
55 (1974), 84
57 (1976), 187
63 (1982), 39, 185

- Yalta Conference
63 (1982), 29
- Yamato
64 (1983), 53-55
- Yancey, Mary Lanier
68 (1987), 112-129
photo of
68 (1987), 117
- Yankee Eloquence in the Middle West*, by David Mead
59 (1978), 35
- "Yankee magic" (circus act)
54:1 (1973), 7
- "Yankee Sailor in Dixieland Jails" by Philip D. Jordan
54:6 (1973), 2-10
- Yankton (South Dakota)
61 (1980), 190
- Yankton Gas Co.
see Industry: Electric Utilities in Iowa: Iowa Public Service Co.
- Yarrow, Alfred
70 (1989), 114-115
- Yasko, Karel
63 (1982), 88
- Yates, George
67 (1986), 197
- "A Year of Struggle: Excerpts from a Farmer's Diary, 1936" co-edited by H. Roger Grant and L. Edward Purcell
57 (1976), 14-29
- Yellow River
57 (1976), 66
- Yellow Springs College (Kossuth)
73 (1992), 56
- Yeomans, S. F. (Dr.)
57 (1976), 68
- Yetter (Iowa)
69 (1988), 44
- Yewell, George Henry
54:1 (1973), 21-22, 27, 30
56 (1975), 14
painting by
56 (1975), 13
57 (1976), 100
sketches by
54:1 (1973), 18, 20, 30
- Yewell, George Henry (Mrs.)
see Coast, Mary E.
- Ylvisaker, J. W.
67 (1986), 114
photo of
67 (1986), 113
- YMCA
see Young Men's Christian Association
- Yohe, Geo. P.
55 (1974), 89, 93
- York Imperial (apple)
55 (1974), 75
- York, Jeanette Mather
58 (1977), 144
- Yorkshire (England)
57 (1976), 157
61 (1980), 132
- Yorktown (Iowa)
59 (1978), 31
- Yorkville (Illinois)
61 (1980), 4
- Youde's Inn
59 (1978), 51
- "You Gotta Know the Territory: Material Culture from Territorial Iowa" by Michael O. Smith
69 (1988), 69-87
- "You Got to Go Ahead and Get Killed: Lost Creek Remembered" by Harry Booth
71 (1990), 118-125
- Young Bear
54:1 (1973), 19-20
55 (1974), 52
- Young Bear, John
72 (1991), 75
- Young Bear, Stella
72 (1991), 75
photo of
72 (1991), 177
- Youngblut, Frank
74 (1993), 188-196
- Youngblut, Susanna [Simmerl]
74 (1993), 188-196
- Young, Brigham
55 (1974), 14
60 (1979), 56, 57
- Young & Co.
see W. G. Young & Co.
- Young, Cy
61 (1980), 107
- Young, James D.
biog. of
59 (1978), following 128
"The Steam Locomotive Round and About Iowa"
59 (1978), 110-117
- Young, John Alex
75 (1994), 37
- Young, Lafayette
56 (1975), 25
60 (1979), 101, 102, 110, 114
photo of
60 (1979), 108, 127
- Young, Lafe
55 (1974), 112, 125
- "A Young Latin Scholar: University Life in the 1920s" by Helen Clifford Gunter
71 (1990), 38-48

- Youngmark, Oscar
65 (1984), 79
 photo of Youngmark house
65 (1984), 79
- Youngmark, Oscar (Mrs.)
65 (1984), 79
- Young Men's Christian Association
54:4 (1973), 3
 in Buxton, Iowa
58 (1977), 22
- Young Men's Lyceum (Washington, Iowa)
62 (1981), 13
- Young Men's Sunday Club (Waterloo)
61 (1980), 83
- Young, Nicholas
74 (1993), 87-88, 94
- Young, Nicholas E.
61 (1980), 105
- Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor
74 (1993), 156
- Young, Philip E.
65 (1984), 201-202
- Young's Point (Miss.)
58 (1977), 164
- "A Young Woman in Iowa" by Elizabeth Wright Heller
54:2 (1973), 18-31
- Young Women's Christian Association
61 (1980), 90
 New York City
62 (1981), 112, 113
- Yunker Memorial Rehabilitation Center (Des Moines)
 photo of
75 (1994), 13
- Younkers Department Store (Des Moines)
 photo of
76 (1995), 148
- "Yours, in haste, W. H. Kinsman," by Raymond A. Smith, Jr.
66 (1985), 194-215
- "You Were Just One of the Unfortunate Ones" by Merle Davis
70 (1989), 96-102
- Yugoslavian-Americans
see Croatian-Americans
- YWCA
see Young Women's Christian Association
- Z
- Zagreb
see Agram
- Zander, Frank
 photo of
70 (1989), 127
- Zeller, John D. and Lowell J. Soike
 "A New York Venture in Northwest Iowa: The Iselins Build a Mill"
70 (1989), 126-138
 biog. of
70 (1989), following 160
- Zengi persimmons
62 (1981), 84
- Zenor, B. J.
 biog. of
58 (1977), following 160
 "Iowa Gothic: The Villisca Ax Murders"
58 (1977), 130-143
- Zetagathian Society
59 (1978), 47-57
 photo of meeting room of
59 (1978), 45
- Zieglowsky, Debby J.
 biog. of
66 (1985), following 76
68 (1987), 96
 "Pantatorium Summer"
68 (1987), 72-83
 "Thomas Macbride's Dream: Iowa Lakeside Laboratory"
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65
- Zieren, Gregory
 biog. of
76 (1995), spring inside back cover
 "'If You're Union, You Stick Together': Cedar Rapids Packinghouse Workers in the CIO"
76 (1995), 30-48
- Ziff, Larzer
59 (1978), 44
- Zillig's Drug Store, Adam (Dubuque)
 photo of
67 (1986), 25
- Zimmerli, H.
 photo of
76 (1995), 92
- Zimmerman, Carl
70 (1989), 159
- Zimmerman, P. B.
68 (1987), 133
- Zoology
see articles about Iowa Lakeside Laboratory
66 (1985), 42-56, 61-65, 66-68
- Zuber, Dorothy
 photo of
69 (1988), 26
- Zuber, Herb
70 (1989), 104-106
 photo of
70 (1989), 103
- Zuber, Tommy
70 (1989), 106

Zug, John D.

"Monitoring Hitler Stories and Selecting Draft
Boards"

76 (1995), 150-151

photo of

76 (1995), 150

Zumbrunnen, Wanita A.

biog. of

59 (1978), following 96

"The White Palace of the West"

59 (1978), 88-following 96

Zurich

60 (1979), 179

Zwart, Elizabeth Clarkson

67 (1986), 201

